

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

MAY 1980

55p

Australia \$1.10 New Zealand \$1.20 South Africa R1.10 Malaysia \$3.50

SPLIT-PHASE TREMOLO

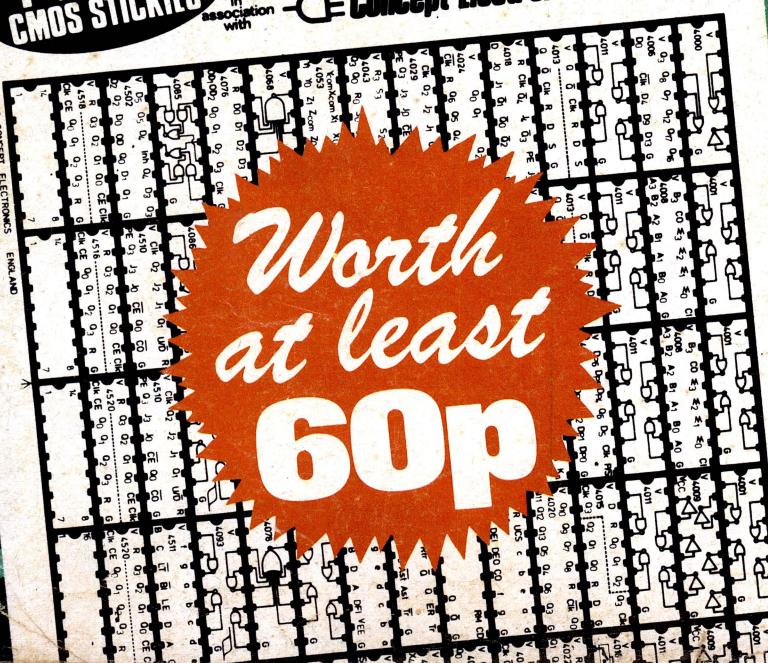
FREE! With
this issue

FREE
CMOS STICKIES

FROM PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS
in association with
Concept Electronics

8 Bayham Road
Sevenoaks Kent

© 1980 CONCEPT ELECTRONICS



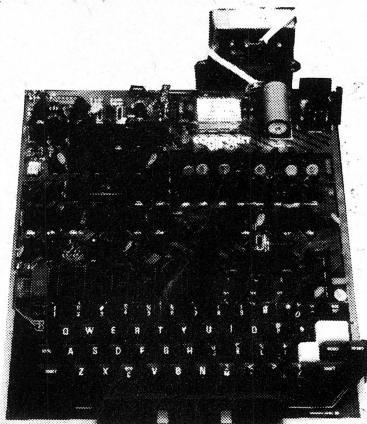
Worth
at least
60p

Also inside...

**DYNAMIC
SEMICONDUCTOR
TESTER**

Special Offer...
EDUKIT

COMPUKIT UK101



Simple Soldering due to clear and concise instructions compiled by
Dr. A.A. Berk, B.Sc. PhD.

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

★ 6502 based system — best value for money on the market.
★ Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard ★ 4K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★ No Extras needed — Plug-in and go. ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★ Free Sampler Tape including powerful Disassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then **this is the machine for you.**

Build, Understand and Program
your own Computer for
only a small outlay.

KIT ONLY £199 + VAT
NO EXTRAS NEEDED

AVAILABLE READY
ASSEMBLED & TESTED
READY TO GO FOR £249 + VAT

Specially designed case for CompuKit in orange/black.
With room for accessories. £29.50 + VAT

6502 Assembler/Editor for CompuKit £14.90 + VAT

The CompuKit UK101 comes in kit form with all the parts necessary to be up and working, supplied. No extras are needed. After plugging in just press the reset keys and the whole world of computing is at your fingertips. Should you wish to work in the machine code of the 6502 then just press the M key and the machine will be ready to execute your commands and programs. By pressing the C key the world of Basic is open to you.

This machine is ideal to the computing student or Maths student, ideal to teach your children arithmetic, and is also great fun to use.

Because of the enormous volume of users of this kit we are able to offer a **new reduced price of £199 + VAT**

8MHz Super Quality Modulators	£4.90
6MHz Standard Modulators	£2.90
C12 Computer Grade Cassettes	10 for £4.00
Super Multi-rail P.S.U. +5 -5 +12v	£29.50
Nascom I with Nas-sys Kit Assembled	Special Price £125.00 £140.00
ETI Breakout Game — Chip and PCB	£9.90
S100 Expansion Motherboard for Nascom I	£39.00
Anadex Printer Paper — 2000 sheets	£25.00
Floppy Disks 5 1/4" Hard & Soft Sectored	£3.50
Floppy Disk Library Case 5 1/4"	£3.50
Lexicon Language Translator	£125.00
Modules for Lexicon	£29.00
Eeprom Boards	£63.00
8K Static Ram Boards — S100	£110.00
Grandstand Video Game	£59.00
Cartridges for Grandstand	£11.99
George Risk Ascii Keyboard	£39.00
Cartridges for Atari — Full Range in Stock	£13.90
Interface PET IEEE — Centronics Parallel Not decoded	£49.00
Decoded	£77.00
Interface to Centronics parallel for TRS80	£75.00
Verocases for Nascom 1 & 2 etc.	£22.50
Keyboard Cases	£9.90
Electric Pencil for TRS80	£29.00



NASCOM-2 MICRO-COMPUTER

only £295
+ VAT

Microprocessors Z80A, 8 bit CPU. This will run at 4MHz but is selectable between 1/2/4 MHz. This CPU has now been generally accepted as the most powerful, 8 bit processor on the market.

INTERFACE

Keyboard New expanded 57 key Licon solid state keyboard especially built for Nascom. Uses standard Nascom, monitor controlled, decoding.

T.V. The 1v peak to peak video signal can drive a monitor directly and is also fed to the on-board modulator to drive the domestic T.V.

I.O. On-board UART (Int.6402) which provides serial handling for the on-board cassette interface or the RS232/20mA teletype interface.

The cassette interface is Kansas City standard at either 300 or 1200 baud. This is a link option on the NASCOM-2. The RS232 and 20mA loop connector will interface directly into any standard teletype.

The input and output sides of the UART are independently switchable between any of the options — i.e. it is possible to house input on the cassette and output on the printer.

PIO There is also a totally uncommitted Parallel I/O (MK3881) giving 16, programmable, I/O lines. These are addressable as 2 x 8 bit ports with complete handshake controls.

Documentation Full construction article is provided for those who buy a kit and an extensive software manual is provided for the monitor and Basic.

Basic The Nascom 2 contains a full 8K Microsoft Basic in one ROM chip with additional features like DEEK, DOKE, SET, RESET for simple programming. With free 16K RAM board.



only £399
+ VAT

TRS80 LEVEL 2 16K

Fully converted to UK T.V. Standard. Comes complete with easy to follow manuals. UK Power Supply — Cassette Leads — Sample tapes. Special box to enable you to plug into your own TV. Recommended for first time-buyers. Just plug in and go. **Full Range of Software Available**

NEW REDUCED PRICES

8K £449

16K £549

32K £649

RRP £795
for 32K

The PEDIGREE PETS



Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 8K Pet 32K & 16K with new improved keyboard. All with green screen.

Extra cassette deck £55 Full range of software available.



video 100

12" BLACK & WHITE
LOW COST VIDEO MONITOR

RRP £79

only £69 + VAT

• Ideal for home, personal and business computer systems
• 12" diagonal video monitor • Composite video input
• Composite video input • Compatible with many computer systems • Solid-state circuitry for a stable & sharp picture • Video bandwidth - 12MHz + 3DB • Input impedance - 75 Ohms • Resolution - 650 lines Minimum In Central 80% of CRT; 550 Lines Minimum beyond central 80%.



"Europe's Largest Discount Personal Computer Store"

Please add VAT to all prices — Delivery at cost, will be advised at time of purchase. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMPSHOP LTD., or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number. CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596
OPEN · 10 am - 7 pm — Monday to Saturday

Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line.



PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 16 No. 5 MAY 1980

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

PE CONGRESS Part 2 by <i>Graham Jackson</i>	26
Pre-amp circuit description and construction	
SPLIT PHASE TREMOLO by <i>J. McCarthy</i>	34
Special effect for musicians	
INFRA-RED CONTROLLER by <i>Malcolm Plant</i>	42
Two channel remote control system	
DYNAMIC SEMICONDUCTOR TESTER by <i>Michael Tooley BA and David Whitfield BA, MSc</i>	48
For testing diodes, bypasses and f.e.t.s	
2 WIRE TRAIN CONTROLLER by <i>J. Milne</i>	66
Part 2—Final assemblies and setting up	

GENERAL FEATURES

POWER SUPPLIES FOR M.P.U.s Part 2 by <i>A. Clements</i>	22
A practical design	
SUREFIRE ELECTRONIC IGNITION REVIEW	33
New ignitions for old	
ANIMATED GRAPHICS by <i>P. Houghton</i>	40
Games programming for the UK101	
INGENUITY UNLIMITED	58
Rhythm Generator for Minisonic—Car Battery Charge Indicator—	
TTL Staircase Generator—Simple D.C. Power Controller—Current/Voltage	
Regulator—Appointment Reminder—Four State Indicator—Car Courtesy	
Light Timer	
STRICTLY INSTRUMENTAL by <i>K. Lenton-Smith</i>	65

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL	17
MARKET PLACE	18
INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK by <i>Nexus</i>	21
SPACEWATCH by <i>Frank W. Hyde</i>	25
NEWS BRIEFS	37, 41, 46
MICRO-PROMPT	38
HOW TO USE YOUR FREE STICKIES	47
PATENTS REVIEW	53
EDUKIT OFFER	63
COUNTDOWN	73
READOUT	74

OUR JUNE ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, 9 MAY, 1980
(for details of contents see page 55)

© IPC Magazines Limited 1980. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitation in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

(Continued from opposite side)

OPTO ELECTRONICS		
LEDS Plus Clip	13	T03 + ve - ve
TIL209 Red 125"	13	5V 7805 145p 7905 220p
TIL211 Grn 125"	18	12V 7812 145p 7912 220p
TIL212 Yellow	22	15V 7815 145p
TIL220 2" Red	15	18V 7818 145p
O 2" Yellow, green and Amber	18	
Rectangular LEDs.		
Red, Green and Yellow	36	
OCP77	120	
ORP12	63	
LD21 Infra Red (emit)	40	
TIL32 Infra Red (emit)	58	
SIL1205 (detector)	70	
TIL78 (detector)	70	
OPTO Isolators		
IL74	48	
TIL 111/2 or 117	100	
7 Segment Displays (Red Displays)		
TIL312 & 313-3"	105	
TIL321 5" C.An	115	
TIL322 5" C.th	115	
DL704 3" C.Cth	99	
DL707 3" C.Anod	99	
DL747 6" An	180	
FND357	120	
XAN351 3" Green C.A.	150	
Bargraph 10 seg. Red	225	
ALUM. BOXES		
3 x 2 x 1" 55		
2 1/2 x 5" 75		
4 x 4 x 1 1/2" 75		
4 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2" 75		
4 x 5 x 1 1/2" 100		
4 x 2 x 2" 75		
5 x 4 x 2" 98		
6 x 4 x 2" 110		
7 x 5 x 2" 185		
8 x 6 x 3" 185		
10 x 4 x 3" 198		
12 x 5 x 3" 215		
12 x 8 x 3" 265		
ZENERS		
6/100V 75		
9/200V 80		
12/200V 78		
12/600V 85		
15/600V 56		
18/600V 56		
24/1000V 50		
VEROBORD		
0.1 0.15 (copper clad) (plain)	15	
2 1/2 x 3" 58p	51p	42p 30p
2 1/2 x 5" 68p	62p	— 35p
3 1/2 x 5" 68p	—	—
3 1/2 x 17" 77p	86p	65p 54p
3 1/2 x 17" 264p	229p	171p 155p
4 1/2 x 17" 345p	—	249p
Pkt of 36 pins 20p	20p	VQ board 125p
Spot face cutter 10p	10p	DPD board 250p
Pin extraction tool 140p	140p	Veroblock 324p
TRIACS		
3A/100V 48		
3A/400V 50		
3A/200V 55		
5A/600V 70		
5A/300V 54		
5A/400V 64		
5A/500V 85		
5A/600V 43		
8A/800V 108		
8A/600V 85		
12A/300V 59		
12A/500V 92		
12A/800V 130		
12A/100V 95		
15A/700V 195		
BT106 150		
BT116 150		
C106D 38		
TIC44 22		
TIC45 28		
2N4444 140		
FERRIC CHLORIDE		
1 lb bag Anhydrous		
95p + 35p P&P		
EURO BREADBOARD		
£5.20		
DALO ETCH RESIST		
Pen + Spare tip 75p		£8.58
VERO WIRING PEN and Spool		
325p		
Spare Wire (Spool) 80p;		
Combs 7p ea.		
COPPER CLAD BOARDS		
Single-sided		
Glass		
8" x 12" 90p		SRBP 9.5" x 8.5" 110p 95p
8" x 12" 180p		280p
ROTARY (Adjustable Stop Type)		
1 pole/2 to 12 way, 2 pole/2 to 6 way, 3 pole/2 to 4 way, 4 pole/3 way; 6 pole/2 way		78p 54p 40p
Mains DPST Switch to fit		
Screen & Spacers		6p
ROTARY: (Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp		
1 pole/2 to 12 way, 2 pole/2 to 6 way, 3 pole/2 to 4 way, 4 pole/2 to 3 way		41
SOLDERCON PINS		
100 pins 60p		500 pins 250p

2-Meter Radio Telephone



Freq. Stab: 0.0005%
Deviation: ±5KHz (max.) Var reactance system.
Off-set Freq: ±600KHz for repeater
Tone burst freq: 1750Hz
Comm. System: Simplex & semiduplex
Dim: 185 x 285 x 75mm.
Receiver has monolithic ceramic filter & variable squelch control.
Circuit: Double Superheterodyne
Inter. Freq: 1st 10.7MHz, 2nd 455KHz
Sensitivity: Better than -6db for 20db
6A. -ve ground.
Transmitter: PPL controlled.
Automatic Voltage Reg.
RF Output: 25 High, 5W Low.
Freq. Stab: 0.0005%
A.F. Output Power: More than 2W
Dynamic microphone has curly lead.
Price: only £210. (£1 P&P).

CRYSTALS	6 5536MHz	200p	UHF Modulator	250p
455KHz	323p	7 680MHz	323p	Wide Bandwidth Modulator
1MHz	385p	8 867MHz	323p	Special for Computers
1.008MHz	323p	9 375MHz	323p	Power Supplies, Readybuilt:
1.80MHz	385p	10 7MHz	323p	— 6V - 0.5A
1.82MHz	362p	12MHz	392p	— 12V - 0.25A
2.376MHz	323p	18MHz	323p	£14.95
3MHz	290p	24.13118MHz	300p	KEYPADS, 4 x 4 matrix, Reed
4.032MHz	323p	20MHz	362p	switch assembly, Full ASCII Keyboard
5.0MHz	358p	27.648MHz	350p	Model 756
26.69MHz	330p	100MHz	300p	DIL PLUGS (Headers)

DIL PLUGS (Headers)

14 pin 35p; 24 pin 85p; 24 pin 85p; 16 pin 35p; 40 pin 85p

TRANSFORMERS (mains Prim. 220-240V)

6-0-6 100mA; 9-0-9V 75mA; 12-0-12V 75mA

59p

BVA type: 6V-5A 6V-5A; 9V-4A 9V-4A; 12V-3A 12V-3A; 15V-25A 15V-25A 195p

12VA: 4-5-1 3A 4V-5V-1A; 6V-1 2A 6V-1 2A 12V-5A 12V-5A

235p (20p p&p)

24VA: 6V-1 5A 6V-1 5A; 9V-1 2A 9V-1 2A; 12V-1 2A 12V-1 2A; 15-8A 15-8A; 20V-6A

290p (45p p&p)

50VA: 6V-4A 6V-4A; 9V-2 5A 9V-2 5A; 12V-2 12V-2A; 15V-1 5A 15V-1 5A; 20V-1 2A

20V-1 2A; 25V-1 2A 25V-1 2A; 30V-8A 30V-8A

365p (50p p&p)

100VA: 12V-4A 12V-4A; 15V-3A 15V-3A; 20V-2 5A 20V-2 5A; 30V-1 5A 30V-1 5A; 40V-1 25A 40V-1 25A; 50V-1 50V-1A

695p (60p p&p)

(N.B. P&P charge to be added above our normal postal charge.)

PE PROJECTS: Rhythm Generator, Diamatics modem, Temp. Controller, etc., Send SAE for list.

Super Print 80

PERFORMANCE IMPACT PRINTER
The ideal companion for PET, APPLE, TSR80, Exidy, Superboard, Compukit, Ohio Challengers and most micro's

Rugged metal enclosure makes it ideal for home computing, small business systems, data logging etc.

*16 Baud Rates to 19,200 *96 Characters ASC II Standard *Auxiliary User Defined Character Set

*Accepts 8 1/2" max. paper - pressure feed 9 1/2" max. paper - tractor feed *Self Test Switch

Model 800st ONLY £389 + VAT

Superboard II

At these prices why waste time and money on unauthorised kit copies? Just a little more in price than Sinclair for a whole lot more and fully expandable!

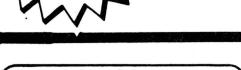
610 Expansion Board 8k RAM
ONLY £159.95 + VAT

IP CD3P Minifloppy Disc, Cased, PSU, 2 copies Dos ONLY £289+VAT

Set of 4k RAM (Superboard users only) ONLY £30 + VAT

Plastic Case, Beige ONLY £26+VAT

Challenger IP-Metal Cased, Superboard, PSU modulator



INTELLIGENT EPROM PROGRAMMER

Connects Directly to TV.

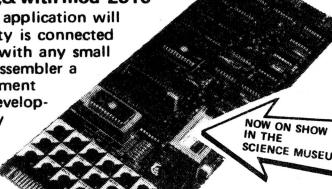
Develop, Copy, Burn, Verify 2708, & with mod 2516

Softy is a versatile product and each application will be different by definition. When Softy is connected via a serial (RS 232) or parallel link with any small computer capable of supporting an assembler a simple and Capable Product Development System is performed. For product developments less than 2k of firmware Softy may be the only development tool you need.

ONLY £120+VAT Built & Tested

£100+VAT Kit

£20+VAT Built - Power Supply



Built

* or

Kit Form

Please add VAT at 15%. Carriage extra, will advise at time of order. Official orders welcome. Product details on request. Trade and export enquiries welcome.

33 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTFORDSHIRE

Tel: (0923) 38923 Telex 858747. Open 9 am to 5.30 pm Mon - Sat.

Close to Watford Football Ground. Nearest Station - B.R. Watford

BUY IN CONFIDENCE - In the event that we are unable to deliver your goods within 7 days, we do not bank your remittance until such time we have the goods to despatch. If on receipt of your order, the goods do not meet with your satisfaction, return within 7 days for full refund. All goods covered by manufacturers guarantee.

Watford Electronics

BUY IN CONFIDENCE - In the event that we are unable to deliver your goods within 7 days, we do not bank your remittance until such time we have the goods to despatch. If on receipt of your order, the goods do not meet with your satisfaction, return within 7 days for full refund. All goods covered by manufacturers guarantee.

TRIACS



400V Plastic Case (Texas)
 3A 49p 16A 90p
 8A 58p 20A 165p
 12A 85p 25A 190p
 6A with trigger 80p
 8A isolated tab 65p
 Dia 18p

24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE



TIMER KIT

Switches any appliance up to 1kW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac, PCBs & full instructions.

CT1000K Basic Kit £14.90
 CT1000KB with white box (56/131 x 71mm) £17.40
 Ready Built £22.50

MINI KITS

These KITS form useful subsystems which may be incorporated into larger designs or used alone. Kits include PCB short instructions and all components.

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER/THERMOSTAT

Uses LM3911 IC to sense temperature (80°C max.) and triac to switch heater. PCB (4 cm.sq) potentiometer, plus all other components included with instructions.

500W £3.20 1kW £3.50

SOLID STATE RELAY

Ideal for switching motors, lights, heaters etc. from logic. Opto isolated with zero voltage switching. Supplied without triac. Select the required triac from our range.

£2.60

BAR/DOT DISPLAY

Displays an analogue voltage on a linear 10-element LED display as a bar or single dot. Ideal for thermometers, level indicators etc. May be stacked to obtain 20 to 100 element displays. Requires 5-20V supply.

£4.75

BURST FIRE/PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER

Based on the TDA1024 Zero Voltage Switch this kit contains all the components required to make a "burst fire" power controller or a "proportional temperature" controller enabling the temperature of an enclosure to be maintained to within 0.5°C.

1.5kW £5.25 3kW £6.55

DIGITAL VOLTMETER/THERMOMETER KIT



Based on the ICL 7106. This Kit contains a PCB, resistors, pressure sensor, diodes, IC and 0.5" liquid crystal display. Components are also included to enable the basic DVM kit to be modified to a Digital Thermometer using a single diode as the sensor. Requires a 3mA 9V supply. (PP3 battery) £20.75

LEDs



0.1" Red	9p
0.1" Green	12p
0.1" Yellow	12p
0.2" Red	9p
0.2" Green	12p
0.2" Yellow	12p
0.2" clips	3p
Rectangular Red	18p
Rectangular Green	20p
Rectangular Yellow	21p

DISPLAYS



DL304 Red 0.3" c.c. pin compatible with DL704	70p
DL307 Red 0.3" c.a. pin compatible with DL707	70p
DL847 Red 0.8" (pin comp. DL747) c.a. £1.80	
DL850 Red 0.8" c.c. (pin comp. DL750) £1.80	
DL727 Dual 0.5" c.a. Red	

LIGHTING CONTROL KITS

Directly replace conventional light switch and control up to 300W of lighting. No mains rewiring. Insulated touchplates. Easy to follow instructions.

TD300K - TOUCHDIMMER. Single touchplate with alternate action. Brief touch switches lamp on and off, longer touch dims or brightens lamps. Neon lamp helps find the switch in the dark. £6.50

TDEK Extension kit for TD300K for 2-way switching etc. £1.50

TS300K - TOUCHSWITCH & DIMMER. Single touchplate, small knob controls brightness. £5.50

TSA300K - AUTOMATIC. Single touchplate. Time delay variable 2 secs. to 3½ mins. £4.30

LD300K - LIGHTDIMMER KIT. £2.90



If you've got the ideas, we've got the hardware. Hundreds of uses in the home, shop, business or industry. Our range of ICS and components for Infra-Red remote control enable you to build controllers for applications ranging from heating to Hi-Fi to toys to garage door openers.

Up to 16 channels with three analogue outputs, low component count and large tolerance of clock frequency eliminate the need for crystals or coils. The systems offer high noise immunity, reliability and low cost.



LD271 IR Emitting Diode	36p
SFH205 Photodiode Detector	95p
SL480 I.C. Pulse Amplifier	£1.40
SL490 Keyboard Controlled Encoder/Transmitter	
ML922 10-channel Receiver	£2.40
ML928 16-channel Receiver (4 latched binary outputs)	£4.20
ML928 16-channel Receiver (4 latched binary outputs)	£1.40
Data sheets (per device)	5p

These ICs can also be used with ultra sonic or radio links, depending on range, cost and speed of operation. For more details why not give us a ring.



ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION ADD VAT AT CURRENT RATE TO ABOVE PRICES PLUS 35p P&P

MAIL ORDER - CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT.



TK Electronics

(P.E.), 106 STUDLEY GRANGE ROAD,
LONDON W7 2LX. TEL. 01-579 9794



VISA

AITKEN BROS

35, High Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne

Tel: 0632 26729



EXP300



PB6 Kit



LOGIC PROBES

LP-2 ECONOMY PROBE

Min. pulse width 300 nanoseconds. 300 KΩ input impedance, tests circuits up to 1.5MHz. Detecting pulse trains or single-shot event in TTL, DTL, HTL, and CMOS circuits. £20.95.

LP-1 Memory Probe £35.65

LP-3 High Speed Memory Probe £56.75

CSC catalogue available. Please send S.A.E.

CALSCOPE SUPER 6 £186.30

A portable single beam 6MHz bandwidth oscilloscope with easy to use controls. High gain to 10 mV/cm and wide time base range from 1μs to 100 ms/cm. Full specification to request. Please send S.A.E. Professional scopes you can afford.

CALSCOPE SUPER 10 £251.85

A dual trace 10MHz instrument of the very highest performance and quality. It has an accuracy of 3% which is achieved by the use of built-in stabilised power supplies which keep the trace rock steady over a wide range of mains fluctuations. Full specification on request. Please send S.A.E.

SINCLAIR LOW POWER PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE SC110 £159.85

The SC110 has a 10MHz bandwidth and sensitivity down to 10mV per division. Full trigger facilities are provided, including bright line, auto with TV line and frame positions. Please send for full spec. and illustrated brochure.

TMK 500 MULTIMETER 30,000 o.p.v. AC volts 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1000. DC volts 0.25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000. DC current 50μA, 5mA, 50mA, 12 amp. Resistance 0-6K, 60K, 6MEG, 60MEG. Decibels. -20 to + 56 db. Buzzer continuity test size, 160 x 110 x 55MM. Batteries & leads included. **PRICE £25.95.**

CSC EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS

No soldering modular breadboards, simply plug components in and out of letter/number identified nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap lock boards together to build breadboards of any size.

SINCLAIR DM350

£83.95

SINCLAIR DM450

£114.95

Size 255x148x40mm.

DM350: 3½ digit display DM450 4½ digit display. Both provide six functions in 34 ranges. D.C. voltage 10V to 1200V (100V on DM350) A.C. voltage 100V to 750V. D.C. current 1nA to 10A. A.C. current 1nA to 10A resistance 10mΩ to 20MΩ (100mΩ on DM350). Accessories for DM350 & 450 as for DM235 below. Full spec. on request. Please send S.A.E.

Sinclair PFM200 frequency meter

Size 157x76x32mm.

Range 20Hz to 200MHz. Accessories and illustration as for DM350 below. £57.95.

SINCLAIR PDM35

DIGITAL POCKET MULTIMETER

DC volts (4 ranges) 1mV to 1000V AC volts (4 ranges) 1MV to 100V DC current (4 ranges) 1nA to 200mA. Resistance (5 ranges) 1Ω to 20 MEGΩ. **PRICE £39.95** AC Adaptor £4.25 de luxe padded carrying case £1.95 MN 1604 Battery £1.28.

Size 157x76x32mm.

SINCLAIR DM235

BENCH-PORTABLE DIGITAL MULTIMETER

DC volts (4 ranges) 1mV to 1000V AC volts (4 ranges) 1MV to 750V AC & DC current 1μA to 10A. Resistance (5 ranges) 1Ω to 20 MEGΩ. **PRICE £60.98**. Carrying case £8.95. AC adaptor/charger. £4.25. Rechargeable Battery Pack. £8.95.

Size 255x148x40mm.

PANEL METERS

DIMS 60MM x 45MM. 50μ amp, 100μ amp 1mA, 5mA, 10MA, 50MA, 100MA, 500MA, 1 amp, 2 amp, 25V dc, 30V dc, 50V ac, 300V ac "S" "VU" 50-0-50μa, 100-0-100μa, 500-0-500μa. **PRICE £5.95.**

DESOLDERING TOOL

£6.45

SUCTION PUMP.

Education Establishment Orders Accepted.

PHONE OR SEND YOUR ACCESS OR

BARCLAYCARD NUMBER

ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND VAT.



SOUTH EAST ENGLAND'S ELECTRONICS CENTRE

Interested in Electronics? Then why not pay us a visit and see our vast range of Test Equipment, Oscilloscopes, PSUs, Computer Equipment, Government Surplus, VDUs, ICs, Transistors, Relays, Motors, Bulbs, Cable Transformers, PCBs, Resistors, Amplifiers, etc., etc.

★ ★ ★ THIS MONTHS SPECIALS ★ ★ ★

Miniature 5V 3 amp PSU, compact fully regulated, + crowbar protection.

£8.50 + P&P 70p

Wire wrap patch panels inc. 10 16 pin and 54 14 pin gold plated DIL WW sockets + 64 TTL and DTL I.C.'s dim. 6" x 7".

£8.95 + P&P 85p

Super value PCB pack. Contents include I.C.'s, res. caps etc., etc. **Guaranteed** to include TTL and CMOS! 6 Boards, Our choice.

£2.50 + P&P 60p

49 key coded QWERTY keyboard, 8 bit output, delayed strobe, 5V rail, TTL output. Ex-equip. untested. Supplied with edge conn. & connection diagram.

£20.00 + P&P 1.60

NE555 10 for **£2.40**. 741 10 for **£1.80**. 1N4004 18 for **£1.00**. 0.125" RED LEDS 12 for **£1.00**. 2N3055H (RCA) 4 for **£2.25**. 1S44/1N4148 50 for **£1.00**. Stock list **50p**. Where P&P not shown please add 40p per order.

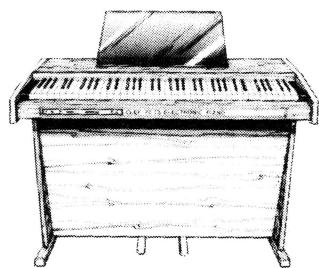
Prices include VAT.

★ ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND COMPONENTS PURCHASED FOR CASH
★ OPEN 9.30 TO 5.30 MONDAY TO SATURDAY ★ RETAIL AND TRADE
★ NO PARKING RESTRICTIONS ★ ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

64-66 MELFORT ROAD
THORNTON HEATH
SURREY. 01-689 7702

- CLEF KITS -



High Quality Electronic Musical Instruments under the personal supervision of Specialist Designer A. J. BOOTHMAN.

JOANNA 72 & 88 PIANOS

Six and 7½ Octave Electronic Pianos with unique Touch Sensitivity Action as used in the P.E. JOANNA, which electronically simulates piano key inertia - a feature not available in any other design. Build this widely acclaimed professional instrument, for either domestic or Stage use, from our top quality Component Kits.

SIX OCTAVES - £195
7½ OCTAVES - £220

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE

VERSATILE String Synthesizer with a fantastic sound at an economic price. Split Keyboard facility with a range of impressive voices.

COMPONENT KIT - £164

P.A.'S - SPEAKERS - CABINETS

Units can be supplied to add to the Piano Component Kits, including Domestic or Stage Cabinets and portable tubular legs.

ELECTRONIC ROTOR

Two speed organ rotor simulation plus a three phase chorus generator on a single p.c.b. (8" x 5"). Kit includes all components/IC sockets throughout, mains operation and stereo headphones. Driver p.c.b. Easily integrates with existing organ.

COMPONENT KIT - £89

KEYBOARDS

We believe that we have located the best manufacturer of square front Keyboards, as used in our Kits, and can also supply Keyswitch hardware including the industry standard soft plated contact springs.

49 NOTE C-C £23.80
73 NOTE F-F £37.00
88 NOTE A-C £45.00

All Keyboards are easily cut to provide your required length and compass. Quantity enquiries welcome.

BUILDING SERVICE

We are specialists in Electronic Piano Manufacture and can build your Piano for you - see lists.

INFORMATION

Please send S.A.E. quoting items of interest. Telephone BARCLAYCARD orders can be accepted, all prices include V.A.T., carriage & insurance.

VISITS

Are welcome by appointment, otherwise Mail Order Only.

EXPORT

Enquiries welcome - in Australia please contact JAYCAR (Sydney).

Back up TELEPHONE advice is available from the Designer to supplement the clear instructions included with the above Kits.

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED

(Dept. PE) 16, Mayfield Road, Bramhall, Cheshire SK7 1JU.
061-439 3297

MICROCHIPS AT MICRO PRICES

Compare our prices before you buy elsewhere. All brand new, prime.

MEMORIES

2102 Static RAM	80p
2114 Low power high speed 300NS	3.75
4116 Dynamic RAM Special offer	4.50
4315 4K CMOS RAM Low Power	14.95

EPROMS

1702A	3.75
2708 Special offer	4.95
2716 Single 5V supply	15.95

UART

AY-5-1013A	2.98
AY-3-1015	3.98

CHARACTER GENERATOR

RO-3-2513 UC	4.50
--------------	------

FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER

FD 1771 Single Density IBM Compatible	19.95
FD 1791 Dual Density IBM Compatible	39.95

SUPPORT DEVICES

MC14412VL	7.97
-----------	------

KEYBOARD ENCODER

AY-5-2376	7.95
-----------	------

INTERSIL CHIPS ARE DOWN

Due to bulk purchase we are able to offer unbeatable prices on INTERSIL CHIPS. Compare our prices below distributors!

ICL7106CPL	5.95
ICL7107CPL	6.95
ICL8038CCPD	2.95
ICM7216AJI	18.75
ICM7216BPI	16.75
ICM7555IPA	80p

LINEAR ICs

709	30p	NE555	18p
723	33p	NE556	50p
741	17p	RC4136	90p
747	40p	SN76477N	1.95
748	25p	TL071	40p
LM301AN	25p	TL074	1.30
LM311	42p	TL081	35p
LM318	70p	TL082	80p
LM324	35p	TL084	1.10
LM339	35p	TL490	New 1.75
LM380	60p	XR2206	3.00
LM1496	60p	XR2207	3.75
LM3900	45p		

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805/7812 55p	78H05SC 5.75
7905/7912 65p	78H06SC 6.25

UNIVERSAL SCR

C106D 400V 5a	35p
---------------	-----

AY-3-8910 PROGRAMMABLE SOUND GENERATOR

The AY-3-8910 is a 40 pin LSI chip with three oscillators, three amplitude controls, programmable noise generator, three mixers, an envelope generator, and three D/A converters that are controlled by 8 BIT WORDS. No external pots or caps required. This chip hooked to an 8 bit microprocessor chip or Buss (8080, 280, 6800 etc.) can be software controlled to produce almost any sound, it will play three note chords, make bangs, whistles, sirens, gunshots, explosions, bleats, whines, or grunts. In addition, it has provisions to control its own memory chips with two IO ports. The chip requires +5V @ 75mA and a standard TTL clock oscillator. A truly incredible circuit. Only **£8.25 + VAT** W/Basic Spec. Sheet (4 pages).

60 page manual with S-100 interface instructions and several programming examples **£1.95 extra** (No VAT).

Texas Instruments Low Profile Sockets

Contacts	Price
8 PIN	.06
14 PIN	.07
16 PIN	.08
18 PIN	.11
20 PIN	.13
22 PIN	.14
24 PIN	.15
28 PIN	.18
40 PIN	.25

SALE

THE MOST VERSATILE LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

7.6.8.8

1.24 25 + 100+
LCD106 6.45 5.50 5.95

.5" Field effect LCD display featuring 3½ digits, colon, plus/minus sign, 3 decimal points and "LO BAT" indicator. Ideal for DMMs, DPMs, digital thermometers, AM/FM radio readouts. Just look at the features. Ultra low power consumption, high contrast ratio, wide viewing angle, rapid response, proven sealing techniques, superior MTBF, reflective aluminium foil. Over 300,000 already sold! Perfect interface for Intersil 7106 and 7116. 40 PIN DIL

SE 01 Sound Effects Kit

NEW

The SE-01 is a complete kit that contains all the parts to build a programmable sound effects generator. Designed around the new Texas Instruments SN 76477 Sound Chip, the board provides banks of MINI DIP switches and pots to program the various combinations of the SLF Oscillator, VCO, Noise, One Shot, and Envelope Controls. A Quad Op Amp IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pulse Generator, Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versatility. The 3½" x 3" PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuitry. Easily programmed to duplicate **Explosion, Phaser Gun, Steam Train**, or almost an infinite number of other sounds. The unit has a multiple of applications. The low price includes all parts, assembly manual, programming charts, and detailed 76477 chip specifications. It runs on a 9V battery (not included). On board 100MW amp will drive a small speaker directly, or the unit can be connected to your stereo with incredible results! (Speaker not included.)

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £12.50
P&P 50p + VAT

DISPLAY LEDs

DL 704 / DL 707	99p
FND 500 / FND 510	99p

From T.1: **TL490 BAR/DOT DRIVER IC**. Drives 10 LEDs with adjustable analog steps. Units are cascable up to 10 (100 steps). Drives LEDs directly. Great for voltage, current or audio displays. Similar in features to LM3914 with specs and circuit notes.

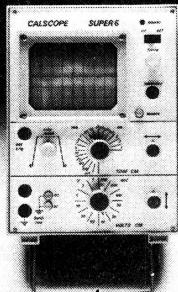
ONLY £1.75 **NEW!**

Ordering information: For orders under £50 add 50p p & p. Add 15% VAT to total. All items are subject to prior sale and therefore subject to availability. Prices are subject to change without notice.

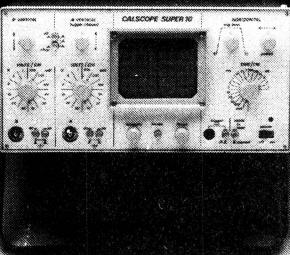
MICRO CIRCUITS

4 Meeting Street
Appledore, Nr. Bideford
North Devon EX39 1RY
Tel. (02372) 79507
Telex 8953084

The professional scopes you've always needed.



Super 6
£162.00 plus VAT



Super 10
£219.00 plus VAT

When it comes to oscilloscopes, you'll have to go a long way to equal the reliability and performance of Calscope.

Calscope set new standards in their products, as you'll discover when you compare specification and price against the competition.

The Calscope Super 10, dual trace 10 MHz has probably the highest standard anywhere for a low cost general purpose oscilloscope. A 3% accuracy is obtained by the use of stabilised power supplies which cope with mains fluctuations.

The price £219 plus VAT.

The Super 6 is a portable 6MHz single beam model with easy to use controls and has a time base range of 1μs to 100ms/cm with 10mV sensitivity. Price £162 plus VAT.
Prices correct at time of going to press.

CALSCOPE DISTRIBUTED BY

Watford Electronics
33-35 Cardiff Road,
Watford, Herts.
Tel: 0923 40588

Audio Electronics,
301 Edgware Road, London W.2.
Tel: 01-724 3564
Access and Barclay card facilities
(Personal Shoppers)

Maplin Electronics Supplies Ltd.
P.O. Box 3
Rayleigh, Essex.
Tel: 0702 715 155
Mail Order

CALSCOPE

OHIO SCIENTIFIC SUPERBOARD 2
50Hz model for UK tv sets. Full keyboard and cassette interface. Uses your tv as a vdu. 8K basic. 4K ram. Fully assembled £188 + 15% vat, post free.

* board these items are at the reduced *
* price shown first. Also sold separately at *
* the bracketed prices. Add 15% vat. *
* Modulator and power supply kit £4.95 *
* (£7.95). 4K RAM £18.40 (£24). Case *
* (£18. (£21). Cassette recorder £12.13 *
* (£14.74).

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS
PFM200 £51.95, case £2.07, adaptor £1.03, connector kit £11.21. Microvision TV £91.44, mains adaptor £6.88. PIM35 £34.23, mains adaptor £4.03, case £2.07. DM350 £76.70. DM450 £102.77. DM235 £55.65. Accessories for all 3 models: rechargeable batteries £7.99, mains adaptor/charger £4.03, case £8.90. Enterprise prog calculator £19.95. New SC110 10MHz oscilloscope £144.95.

COMPUTER GAMES
Chess champion £6.49.95. Chess challenger 7 £84. Checker challenger 2 £46. Star chess £62. Grandstand video entertainment computer £79.95. Videopaks £12.60. Philips G7000 Videopak home computer £149. Videopaks £12.95. Atari Videocomputer £147. Cartridges £14.85 (except chess £43.95) and backgammon £33.95.

TV GAMES
Tank battles kit £8.34. AY-3-8500 chip £3.00, kit £4.26. Stunt cycle AY-3-8760 chip £13.71, kit £4.95. 10 game paddle AY-3-8600 chip £10.25, kit £7.03. Racing car chip AY-3-8603 £13.63. Modem shoot kit £5.28. Riffle kit £5.27. Colour generator kit £9.05.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS
6-0-6V 100ma 78p, 1½" £2.60, 9-0-9V 15ma 76p, 1½" £2.22, 22 3.94, 12-0-12V 100ma 92p, 1½" £2.80, 15-0-15V 1½" £3.14.

JC12 AND JC20 AMPLIFIERS
Integrated circuit audio amplifier chips with driver and emitter circuits. JC12 6 Watts 22.08. JC20 10 Watts £3.14.

COMPONENT SPECIALITIES
PRODUCTS

EXP300 £6.61. EXP350 £3.62. EXP325 £1.84. EXP650 £4.14. EXP48 £2.64. LP2 £20.70.

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS
PC etching kits: economy £2.42, standard £4.76. 40 sq ins pcb 45p. 1 lb FeC1 £1.30. etch resist pens: economy £0.50, dalo 84p. drill bits 1/32" or 1mm 0.06p. etching dish 92p. laminate cutter £1.20.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES
AL30A £4.08. PA12 £8.38. PS12 £1.58. T538 £2.70. S450 £25.06. AL60 £5.06. PA100 £17.33. SPM80 £4.74. BMT80 £6.06. Stereo 30 £21.57. AL80 £7.71.

S-DECS AND T-DECS
S-Dec £3.79. T-Dec £4.59. u-DecA £4.69. u-DecB £7.16. 16 dill adaptor £2.31.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

3-way types with switched output and 4-way multi-jack: 3/4/6V 100ma £2.67, 6/7½/9V 300ma £2.84, 100ma radio types with press stud connectors 9V £3.57, 6V £3.57, 4½V £3.57, 9-9V £4.79, 6-6V £4.79, 4½-4½V £4.79. cassette recorder mains unit 7½V 100ma with 5 pin din plug £3.57. fully stabilized types 3/6/7½/9V 400ma £5.97. car convert 12V dill input, output 9V 300ma £1.19. output 7½V 300ma £1.19. output 3/4½/6/7½/9V 1200ma £2.66.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

100ma radio types with press stud connectors 4½V £1.49. 6V £1.49. 9V £1.49. 4½-4½V £1.92. 6-6V £1.92. 9-9V £1.92. cassette type 7½V 100ma with din plug £1.49. heavy duty 13-way types 4½V-7½V/11/13/14/17/21/25/28/34/42V, 1A £5.36. 2A £8.40. car convertor input 12V dc. output 6/7½/9V 1A stabilized £1.35.

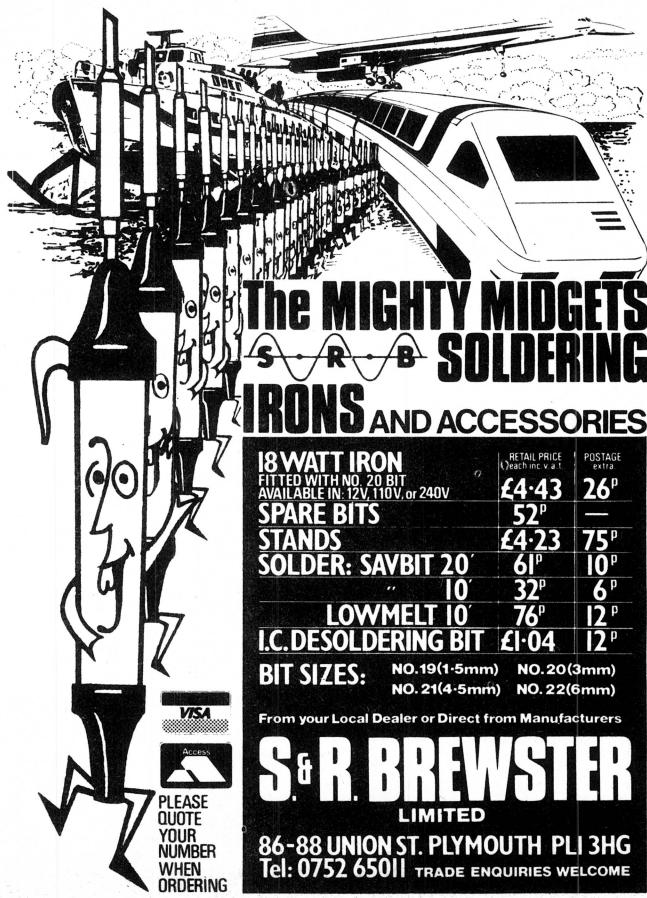
STABILIZED POWER KITS

The first price is for kit without transformer, the bracketed price includes transformer. TTL, computer supply 5V 2A £2.95 (£6.45). 5V 4A £3.95 (£10.32). 8-way types 3/4½/6/7½/9/12/15/18V 100ma £1.74 (£18.14). 1A £3.18 (£5.30). 2A £4.17 (£8.15). Variable voltage models 2-18V 100ma £2.12 (£2.98). 1-30V 1A £3.18 (£6.20). 1-30V 2A £4.98 (£12.24).

COMPONENTS

1N1418 0.9p, 1N4002 2.9p, 1N4004 3.4p. 72½" 14 ohm 33p. NE555 8 ohm 24p. 741 18p. bc109, bc213, bc247, bc549 1.9p. bc182, bc184, bc212, bc214, bc548 5.5p. tip31c, tip32, 36p, tip41c 40p. bd132 27p. bc337 1.9p. bc338 1.9p. bc339 1.9p. bc340 1.9p. eqvbc72 4.5p. fuse 5mm x 5mm cartridge 15, 25, 5, 1, 2, 3, 5 Amp quickblow 10, anti-surge 3.6p. resistors 5% 1W E12 10R to 10M 1p, 0.8p for 50+ of one value. polyester capacitors 250V .015, .068, 1.0μF .05, .01μF 3.0p, .022, .033μF 3.3p, .047μF 3.5p, .15, .22, .33, .47μF 4.9p. polystyrene capacitors E12 63p. 10 to 1000pF 3p, 1n2 to 10μF 4p. ceramic capacitors 50V E6 22p to 47p. electrolytic capacitors 50V .5, 1, 2μF 5p, 25V 5, 10μF 5p, 16V 22, 33μF 5p, 47, 68μF 3.5p, 100μF 6p, 330, 470μF 9p, 1000μF 11p. zeners 400mW E2.2V to 33V 7p. preset potentiometers 0.1W horizontal 100 ohm to 4M 7.5V. trimmer potentiometer 1W 4K7 to 2M2 log or lin single 27p. dual 71p. ½" red LEDs 9.7p. ic sockets 8 dill 8.7p, 14 dill 10.1p, 16 dill 12.2p.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS Dept. PE
32 Goldsall Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.
Mail order only. Please add 30p postage.
Prices include VAT unless stated. Lists 24p
post free. Overseas customers deduct 13%.
Official credit orders welcome.



The MIGHTY MIDGETS
S-R-B
SOLDERING
IRONS AND ACCESSORIES

18 WATT IRON	RETAIL PRICE (VAT Excl. inc. VAT)	POSTAGE extra
FITTED WITH NO. 20 BIT AVAILABLE IN: 12V, 110V, or 240V	£4.43	26p
SPARE BITS	52p	—
STANDS	£4.23	75p
SOLDER: SAVBIT 20	61p	10p
" 10"	32p	6p
LOWMELT 10"	76p	12p
I.C. DESOLDERING BIT	£1.04	12p
BIT SIZES:	NO. 19 (1.5mm) NO. 20 (3mm) NO. 21 (4.5mm) NO. 22 (6mm)	

From your Local Dealer or Direct from Manufacturers

S & R. BREWSTER
LIMITED

86-88 UNION ST. PLYMOUTH PL1 3HG
Tel: 0752 65011 TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

NEW**CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7****ALL THE PARTS TO BUILD THE PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS TRAVELLER CAR RADIO**

* EASY TO BUILD * 5 PUSH
BUTTON TUNING * MODERN
STYLING DESIGN * ALL NEW
UNUSED COMPONENTS
* 6 WATT OUTPUT * READY
ETCHED & PUNCHED P.C.B.
* INCORPORATES
SUPPRESSION CIRCUITS



The pack contains all the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and solder as featured in the Practical Electronics March issue.

The P.E. Traveller features pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale, with matching rotary control knobs, one, combining on/off volume and tone-control, the other for manual tuning, each set on wood simulated fascia.

The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watts output, negative ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF module LP1181 ceramic filter type, pre-aligned and assembled and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. The P.E. Traveller fits easily in or under dashboards. Complete with instructions.



£10.50

p&p
£1.75

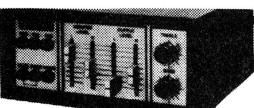
CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7A
Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx 6" x 4") is available as a kit complete.

£1.95 Per Pack, p & p £1.00.
Pack 7A may only be purchased at the same time as Pack 7.

NOTE: Constructor's pack 7A sold complete with radio kit
£15.20 including p&p.

A FEATURED
PROJECT IN
PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS

**NEW
12+12
AMPLIFIER KIT**



An opportunity to build your own 12 watts per channel stereo amplifier with up-to-the-minute features. To complete you just supply screws, connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs—tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 24 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus 2 power amplifier assembly kits. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching knobs. Easy to assemble tank simulate cabinet and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free with kit. £13.95 p&p £2.55

TWO WAY SPEAKER KIT To suit above amp. Comprising 2, 8" approx Phillips base unit, and 2, 3 1/2" approx tweeters with 2 crossover capacitors £4.95 p&p £1.65.

Available only to first time purchasers of the 12 + 12 kit.

50 WATT MONO

DISCO AMP
£30.60
p&p £3.20

Size approx 13 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 6 1/2"

50 watts rms. 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

**NOW
AVAILABLE**

30 + 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Discount IV unit in tank simulate cabinet. Silver finish rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape tuner and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder. DIN speaker and input socket 30 + 30 watts RMS 80 + 80 watts peak for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Size 14 1/2" x 3" x 10" approx. BUILT AND READY TO PLAY p&p £3.00

Mullard
**AUDIO MODULES IN
BARGAIN PACKS**

**CURRENT
CATALogue
PRICE
AT OVER
£25
PER PACK**



SEE OUR PRICES

1 PACK 1 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules, + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary inputs. OUR PRICE £5.00 p&p £1.10

2 PACK 2 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs. ILLUS. OUR PRICE £7.65 p&p £1.15

ACCESSORIES Suitable mains power supply parts, consisting of mains transformer, bridge rectifier, smoothing capacitor and set of rotary stereo controls for treble, bass, volume and balance.

£3.00 plus p&p £1.60

Two Way Speaker Kit Comprising of two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass and two 3 1/2" 15 ohm mid-range tweeter with two cross-over capacitors.

Per stereo pair plus p&p £1.70

£4.05



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
21B HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%

All items subject to availability. Price correct at

22.2.80 and subject to change without notice.

All enquires Stamped Addressed Envelope.

NOTE: Persons under 18 years not served without parent's authorisation.

£76.00 p&p
£4.00

100 WATT MONO

DISCO AMP Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Size approx. 14" x 4" x 10 1/2". Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level control (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak.

EMI SPEAKER BARGAIN

Stereo per 350 kit. System consists of 13" x 8" approx. woofer with rolled surround. 3 1/2" Goodman tweeter crossover components and circuit diagram. Frequency response 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Power handling 15 watts RMS. 20 watts max. 8 ohm impedance.

£18.25

Per stereo pair
p&p £4.20

BSR P200

Belt drive chassis turntable unit semi-automatic, cueing device. p&p £3.00

Shure M75 6 Magnetic Cartridge to suit.



£25.50

p&p £3.00

£7.95

BSR Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever, fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 r.p.m. spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco use. £12.25 p&p
OUR PRICE £12.25 £2.75

PHILLIPS RECORD PLAYER DECK GC037

HiFi record player deck, belt drive complete with GP401 magnetic cartridge—LIMITED STOCK.

£27.50 complete.
BUYER COLLECT ONLY.

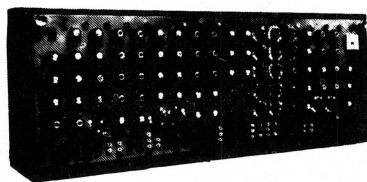
BARGAIN OFFER

Ariston pick-up arm manufactured in Japan. Complete with headshell. Listed price over £30.00.

OUR PRICE £11.95
p&p £2.50

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers. GOODS DESPATCHED TO MAINLAND AND N. IRELAND ONLY

D.I.Y. KITS FOR SYNTHESISERS, SOUND EFFECTS



BASIC COMPONENTS SETS include all necessary resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers and transformers. Hardware such as cases, sockets, knobs, keyboards, etc. are not included but most of these may be bought separately. Fuller details of kits PCBs and parts are shown in our lists.

LAYOUT DIAGRAMS are supplied free with all PCBs unless "as published".

PHONOSONICS

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET

P.E. 128-NOTE SEQUENCER

Enables a voltage controlled synthesiser to automatically play pre-programmed tunes of up to 32 pitches and 128 notes long. Programs are keyboard initiated and note length and rhythmic pattern are externally variable.

Set of basic component kits, PCBs and layout charts KIT 76-7 £34.58
Set of text photocopies £1.36

P.E. 16-NOTE SEQUENCER

Sequences of up to 16 notes may be programmed by the use of external panel controls and fed into most voltage controlled synthesisers.

Set of basic component kits, PCBs and layout charts KIT 86-5 £27.99
Set text photocopies £1.84

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE

A multi-voiced polyphonic string instrument synthesiser.
Set of basic component kits, PCBs & layout charts KIT 77-8 £92.89

P.E. JOANNA PLUS ORGAN VOICING

A modified version of the P.E. 5-octave piano that retains all the original facilities and includes switchable organ voicing circuitry.

Set of basic component kits, PCBs & layout charts KIT 71-7 £119.87
"Sound Design" booklet £1.00

ELEKTOR ELECTRONIC PIANO

A touch-sensitive multiple-voicing piano using the latest integrated circuit techniques for the keying and envelope shaping, and virtually eliminating "bee-hive" noise hitherto inherent in previous electronic pianos.

5-octave set of basic components and PCBs (as published) KIT 80-9 £136.41
Additional 3-octave extension and basic parts and PCBs (as published) KIT 80-10 £54.62
Set of text photocopies £1.81

P.E. MINISONIC MK2 SYNTHESISER

A portable mains operated miniature sound synthesiser with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large Formant and P.E. synthesisers the functions offered by this design give it great scope and versatility.

Set of basic component kits (excl. KBD R's & tuning pots – see list for options available) and PCBs (incl. layout charts) KIT 38-25 £76.92
"Sound Design" booklet £1.00

P.E. SYNTHESISER

The well acclaimed and highly versatile large scale mains operated synthesiser. Other circuits in our lists may be used with it to good advantage.

Main Unit basic component kits, PCBs & layout charts KIT 23-31 £101.43
Keyboard Unit basic component kits, PCBs & layout charts KIT 23-32 £60.47
Main Unit set of text photocopies £5.91
Keyboard Unit set of text photocopies £2.30

ELEKTOR FORMANT SYNTHESISER

A very sophisticated synthesiser for the advanced constructor who puts performance before price.

Set of basic component kits, PCBs (as published) KIT 66-14 £247.60
Set of text photocopies £7.83

10% DISCOUNT VOUCHER (PE 83)

TERMS: Goods in current adverts & lists over £50 goods value (excl P&P & VAT). Correctly costed, C.W.O., U.K. orders only. This voucher must accompany order. Valid until end of month on cover of P.E. Does not apply to credit card orders.

ADD: POST & HANDLING

U.K. orders: Keyboards add £2.30 each. Other goods: Under £5 add 25p, under £20 add 50p, over £20 add 75p. Recommended insurance against postal mishaps: add 50p for cover up to £50, £1 for £100 cover, etc., pro-rata. Insurance must be added for credit card orders. N.B. Eire, C.I., B.F.P.O. and other countries are subject to higher export postage rates.

ADD 15% VAT

(or current rate if changed). Must be added to full total of kits, discount post & handling on all U.K. orders. Does not apply to Exports, or photocopies.

EXPORT ORDERS ARE WELCOME but to avoid delay we advise you to see our list for postage rates. All payments must be cash-with-order, in Sterling by International Money Order or through an English Bank. To obtain list – Europe send 25p; other countries send 50p.

Note that we do not offer a C.O.D. service and that our terms are payment in advance.

P.E. GUITAR EFFECTS UNIT

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of a signal from most audio sources, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls.

Basic parts with foot switches, PCB & layout chart KIT 42-3 £10.02
Text photocopy 28p

ELEKTOR DIGITAL REVERB UNIT

A very advanced unit using sophisticated i.c. techniques instead of mechanical spring lines. The basic delay range of 24 to 90mS can be extended up to 140mS using the extension unit. Further delays can be obtained using more extensions.

Main unit basic component kit and PCB (as published) KIT 78-3 £53.68
Extension unit basic component kit and PCB (as published) KIT 78-4 £48.85
Text photocopy 86p

ELEKTOR ANALOGUE REVERB

Using i.c.s instead of spring-lines the main unit has a maximum delay of up to 100mS, and the additional set extends this up to 200mS. May be used in either mono or stereo mode.

Main unit basic component set KIT 83-1 £29.49
Additional Delay basic components KIT 83-2 £20.07
PCB (as publ.) to hold both kits PCB9973 £4.31
Text photocopy 67p

P.E. GUITAR MULTIPROCESSOR

An extremely versatile sound processing unit capable of producing, for example, flanging, vibrato, reverb, fuzz and tremolo as well as other fascinating sounds. May be used with most electronic instruments.

Set of basic component kits, PCBs & layout charts KIT 85-5 £54.37
Set of text photocopies £2.52

P.E. Phaser

An automatically controlled 6-stage phasing unit with integral oscillator.

Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 88-1 £10.14
2-Notch extension, PCB & chart KIT 88-2 £6.36
Text photocopy 68p

ELEKTOR PHASING & VIBRATO

Includes manual and automatic control over the rate of phasing & vibrato, and has been slightly modified to also include a 2-input mixer stage.

Set of basic components, PCB & layout chart KIT 70-2 £21.67
Text photocopy 67p

P.E. PHASING UNIT

A simple but effective manually controlled phasing unit.
Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 25-1 £3.52
Text photocopy 28p

PHASING CONTROL UNIT

For use with Phasing Kit 25 to automatically control rate of phasing.
Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 36-1 £5.21
Text photocopy 10p

P.E. SWITCHED TONE TREBLE BOOST

Provides switched selection of 4 preset tonal responses.
Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 89-1 £3.82
Text photocopy 78p

P.E. TREBLE BOOST UNIT

A simple treble boost unit with manual control depth.
Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 53-1 £2.76

ELEKTOR RESONANCE FILTER

Allows a synthesiser to produce a more realistic simulation of natural musical instruments.

Set of basic components & PCB (as published) KIT 82-2 £19.90
Text photocopy 57p

P.E. GUITAR OVERDRIVE

Sophisticated versatile fuzz unit incl. variable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining attack and decay, and also providing filtering. Usable with most electronic instruments.

Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 56-3 £9.35
Text photocopy 68p

P.E. SMOOTH FUZZ

Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 91-1 £5.01
Text photocopy 55p

TREMOLO UNIT

A slightly modified version of the simple P.E. unit.
Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 54-1 £3.23

GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER

A slightly modified and extended version of the P.E. unit.
Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 74-1 £4.97
Text photocopy 39p

P.E. GUITAR SUSTAIN

Maintains the natural attack whilst extending note duration.
Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 75-1 £5.64
Text photocopy 38p

P.E. WAH-WAH UNIT

Can be controlled manually or by integral automatic control.
Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 51-1 £3.99

P.E. AUTO-WAH UNIT

Automatically gives Wah or Swell sounds with each note played.
Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 58-1 £8.43
Text photocopy 58p

ELEKTOR WAVEFORM CONVERTER

Converts a saw-tooth waveform into sinewave, mark-space saw-tooth, regular triangle, or square-wave with variable mark-space.

Basic components, PCB & chart, but excl. sw's KIT 67-1 £9.24

P.E. V.C.F.

Voltage controlled filter extracted from P.E. Minisonic project.
Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 65-1 £7.88

P.E. RING MODULATOR

Extracted from P.E. Minisonic project.
Basic components, PCB & chart KIT 59-1 £6.05

ELEKTOR RING MODULATOR

Compatible with the Formant & most other synthesisers.
Set of basic components & PCB (as published) KIT 87-2 £6.40
Text photocopy 38p

PHONOSONICS · DEPT PE83 · 22 HIGH STREET · SIDCUP · KENT DA14 6EH

**TERMS: C.W.O. MAIL ORDER OR COLLECTION
BY APPOINTMENT (TEL 01-302 6184)**

AND OTHER PROJECTS

PHOTOGRAPHS in this advertisement show two of our units containing some of the P.E. projects built from our kits and PCBs. The cases were built by ourselves and are not for sale, though a small selection of other cases is available.

LIST—Send stamped addressed envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBs, kits and other components.

OVERSEAS enquiries for list Europe—send 20p; other countries—send 50p.



KIMBER-ALLEN KEYBOARDS AND CONTACTS

KIMBER-ALLEN KEYBOARDS as required for many published projects. The manufacturers claim that these are the finest moulded plastic keyboards available. All octaves are C to C, the keys are plastic, spring-loaded, fitted with actuators, and mounted on a robust aluminium frame.

3 Octave (37 notes) £25.50 4 Octave (49 notes) £32.25 5 Octave (61 notes) £39.75

CONTACT ASSEMBLIES (gold-clad wire) — 1 required for each KBD note:

Type GJ — SPCO 25p ea. Type GA — 1 pr of contacts, normally open 24p ea. Type GB — 2 pr N/O 28p ea. Type GC — 3 pr N/O 37p ea. Type GE — 4 pr N/O 46p ea. Type GH — 5 pr N/O 58p ea. Type 4PS — 3 pr N/O plus SPCO 57p ea.

P.E. NOISE GENERATOR

Extracted from the P.E. Minisonic.
Basic components, PCB & chart

KIT 60-1 £4.00

WIND & RAIN EFFECTS UNIT

A slightly modified version of the original P.E. unit.
Basic components, PCB & chart

KIT 28-1 £4.68

Text photocopy 28p

P.E. ENVELOPE SHAPER WITHOUT VCA

Provides full manual control over attack, decay, sustain and release functions, and is for use with an existing VCA.
Basic components, PCB & chart

KIT 44-1 £5.24

Text photocopy 49p

P.E. ENVELOPE SHAPER WITH VCA

Has an integral Voltage Controlled Amplifier, and has full manual control over the A.D.S.R. functions.
Basic components, PCB & chart

KIT 50-1 £7.34

Text photocopy 58p

P.E. TRANSIENT GENERATOR

An ADSR envelope shaper without VCA, and additionally providing Repeat-triggering enabling a synthesiser to be programmed for mandolin or banjo effects.
Basic components, PCB & chart

KIT 63-2 £7.13

Text photocopy 58p

P.E. EXTERNAL-INPUT SYNTHESISER-INTERFACE

Allows external inputs such as guitars, microphone etc., to be processed by synthesiser circuits.
Basic components, PCB & chart

KIT 81-1 £3.23

Text photocopy 97p

P.E. TUNING FORK

Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones with an LED monitor clearly displaying beat-note adjustments.
Set of basic components, incl. power supply, PCBs & charts

KIT 46-3 £23.32

Text photocopy 97p

P.E. TUNING INDICATOR

A simple 4-octave frequency comparitor for use with synthesisers and other instruments where the full versatility of KIT 46 is not required.
Basic components, PCB & chart, but excl. sw.

KIT 69-1 £8.19

Text photocopy 58p

P.E. DYNAMIC RANGE LIMITER

Preset to automatically control sound output levels.
Basic components, PCB & chart

KIT 62-1 £5.03

PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS.
E. & O. E. DELIVERY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

P.E. CONSTANT DISPLAY FREQUENCY COUNTER

A 5-digit counter for 1Hz to 55kHz with 1Hz sampling rate. Readout does not count visibly or flicker due to blanking.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 79-2 £32.28
Text photocopy 78p

P.E. 6-CHANNEL MIXER

A high specification stereo mixer with variable input impedances.

Basic components, (excl. sw's) and set of PCBs and charts.
KIT 90-8 £51.35
Extra 2-channel set with PCB
KIT 90-9 £9.69
Set of Text photocopies £1.50

STEREO HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER

Extracted from P.E. 6-channel mixer.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 92-1 £5.04

DIGITAL EXPOSURE UNIT

Controls up to 750 watts in $\frac{1}{2}$ second steps up to 10 minutes, with built-in audio alarm.

Basic components, PCBs & charts
KIT 93-3 £22.40
Text photocopy £1.20

P.E. DISCOSTROBE

A 4-channel light show controller giving a choice of sequential, random, or full strobe mode of operation, and with additional audio input.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 57-2 £23.79
Text photocopy 78p

RHYTHM GENERATORS

Several available, including programmable 16 beat 64000 pattern, 128 beat almost infinite pattern, and pre-programmed 15 pattern using either M252 or M253 rhythm chips. A selection of effects instrument circuits is also available.

P.E. VOICE OPERATED FADER

For automatically reducing music volume during takeover — particularly useful for disco work.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 30-1 £4.37

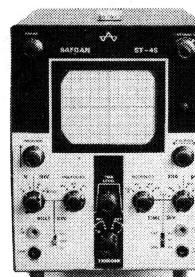
TAPE NOISE LIMITER

Very effective circuit for reducing the hiss found in most tape recordings.

Basic components, PCB & chart
KIT 6-3 £4.13



PHONOSONICS



£135.00
SAFGAN ST-45

SINGLE TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE
INSTRUMENT GUARANTEED FOR
TWELVE MONTHS

- 10mv/div
- 5MHz
- BRITISH
- CHOICE OF FRONT PANEL ●

TRIGGER

Internal 0.5div (10Hz-2MHz), 1 div (2MHz-5MHz)

External 100mv (10Hz-2MHz), 200mv (2MHz-5MHz)

Bright Line Auto

Trace free runs in absence of signal

Trigger Level selects triggering point

Trigger (+)ve and (-)ve slope selection

FRONT PANEL

Black-Silver-White-ST-45-S The Silver Scope

or

Black-Gold-White-ST-45-G The Gold Scope

GENERAL

Power consumption 10VA approx.

Mains selection 200V-220V-240V rms (40Hz-60Hz)

Weight 10lbs 4.5kg approx.

Case aluminium with black pvc finish and black handle, front panel white with black control knobs, black feet and tilt bar.

Safgan Electronics Ltd.,
56 Bishops Wood, St. Johns, Woking
Surrey GU21 3QB or Tel: Woking 66836.

ST-45 SPECIFICATION

VERTICAL SYSTEM

Sensitivity 10mv/div 5v/div in 9 cal. steps

Bandwidth (3dB)

DC Coupled DC 5MHz

AC Coupled 5Hz-5MHz

Risetime 70usec

Input Impedance 1MΩ +22 PF approx. (for all ranges) 50Ω for 10mv/div 50mV/div

Input coupling AC CND DC

Input volts: 400V max.

Accuracy ±5%

HORIZONTAL SYSTEM

Time base speeds

50ms/div 1usec/div in 15 cal. steps with X5

Multiplier to 250msc/div and X5 Expansion

to 200ns/div

External — X sensitivity 1/div

External — X Bandwidth 500kHz

Accuracy ±5%

ACCESSORIES

Passive Probe switched (X1, REF. ×10)

100MHz bandwidth £11.50 + VAT

BNC to 4mm Socket Adaptor £2.95 + VAT

Text photocopy £1.50

ORDERS TO: SAFGAN ELECTRONICS LTD.

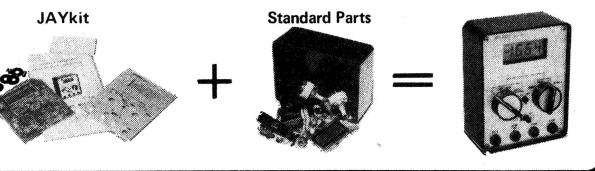
56 Bishops Wood, St. Johns, Woking

Surrey GU21 3QB or Tel: Woking 66836.

Please send me ST-45-S ST-45-G Probe Adaptor

I enclose PO/Cheque (Goods + 15% VAT + £3.00 p&p)

Name Address *Ex VAT UK



DM-2



FG-1a



DIGITAL MULTIMETER

★ DC Volts 1mV to 1000V

AC Volts 1V to 500V

DC Current 0.1mA to 0.2A

Resistance 1Ω to 20MΩ

★ 3½ digit LCD

★ Auto Low Battery indication

★ Auto Polarity & Zero

★ 1% accuracy (DC volts)

★ Designed around Intersil 8038 IC

★ Total cost around £30 (incl. case)

Provided in a JAYkit is a Printed Circuit Board, a punched and lettered Front Panel overlay, a Circuit Diagram and Instruction Sheet and a comprehensive and up to date Component List showing suppliers and current prices. Difficult to obtain pieces of hardware are supplied with the kit.

Jayen Developments, 21 Gladeside, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8DY

To: JAYEN Developments
21 Gladeside, Bar Hill,
Cambridge CB3 8DY
Tel: (0954) 80285
Name
Address

Please send:
 DM-2 @ £5.45
 FG-1a @ £4.95
 (Incl. VAT and P&P)

Money to be refunded if the kit is returned within 10 days.

JAYkits

SIMPLY AHEAD - and staying there!

O.E.M. PLATE POWER AMPLIFIERS

MADE IN ENGLAND

I.L.P. offer for prompt delivery, a range of O.E.M. Plate Power Amplifiers in three useful output ratings. These units are typical of I.L.P. design and manufacture — encapsulated circuitry, rugged construction, just five pin connections, trouble-free mounting, no output capacitor or other external components to be added, and operation from split line power source. PRICES ARE KEENLY COMPETITIVE, **QUALITY AND MANUFACTURE OF THE HIGHEST POSSIBLE STANDARDS.** Modules can also be manufactured to customer's own design.

UNIT PRICE FOR	100	250	500	1000	2500	5000
	+	+	+	+	+	+
HY 120P 60W rms 8Ω	£10.30	£9.37	£8.51	£7.74	£7.04	£6.40
HY 200P 120W rms 8Ω	£13.18	£11.98	£10.89	£9.90	£9.00	£8.18
HY 400P 240W rms 4Ω	£19.26	£17.51	£15.92	£14.47	£13.16	£11.96

Sizes—

HY 120P and HY 200P

HY 400P

116 × 50 × 23mm

116 × 75 × 23mm

0.1% DISTORTION
WIDE BANDWIDTH
PROTECTED O/P TRANSISTORS
FULL LOAD LINE PROTECTION
NO EXTERNAL COMPONENTS
ONLY FIVE PINS TO CONNECT



A division of I.L.P. ELECTRONICS LTD., GRAHAM BELL HOUSE, ROPER CLOSE, CANTERBURY, KENT, CT2 7EP (0227) 54778 : Telex 965780

MULLARD CAPACITORS

Special purchase of factory clearance capacitors enables us to offer: C280 Polyesters (Liquorice Allsorts) at £2 for 100 mixed. And Miniature Electrolytics at £1.50 for 100 mixed. Pack of each only £1.30. These consist of splices, floor sweepings, cosmetic imperfections etc. As we have no time to sort them they are magnificent value for the constructor.

MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS

Top quality. Split bobbin construction will give 4-5W 0-4.5V 500mA. 127×112×112, all sorts of uses. **ONLY 90p.** 3 for £2.20.

2,200 µF 40V Radial. 13/8×2" 60p. 3 for £1.50. 1,000 µF 100V Radial. 13/8×2" **ONLY 70p.** 3 for £1.50.

20mm ANTI SURGE FUSES

630mA, 800mA, 1A, 1-24A, 1-6A, 2A, 2.5A, 3-15A. 12 of one type £1. 12 of each type £7. 100 of one type £7. 100 of each type £4.80.

TRANSISTOR PACKS

100. Full spec. new and marked. Includes BC148, BC184L, MED412, BF274, BC154 etc. etc. £4.95 200 as above and includes AC128, 2N3055, BFY50, BD131, BF200 etc. £9.95

Buy bulk and save money, these packs are worth at least double.

P/B SWITCH BANKS

These cost a fortune! Were made for various music centres. Includes independent and interdependent latching types multi pole c/o etc. Can be reprogrammed. 3 Banks for £1.

Knobs for P/B Switches. Fit 3/8" mm sq. shaft. 10 for £1. Chrome or Spun Aluminium Finish.

BULK BARGAINS, STOCK UP FOR SUMMER

300 mixed 1/2 & 1/2 watt resistors £1.50 150 mixed 1 & 2 watt resistors £1.50

300 mixed capacitors, modern, most types £3.75

100 mixed ceramic and plate caps £1.20

400 mixed film resistors £2.95

100 mixed polystyrene caps £2.20

25 pots and presets £1.50

25 presets, skeleton etc. £1.20

20 VDRs and thermistors £1.20

100 Hi-voltage resistors wirewound etc. £2.20

100 electrolytics, nice values £2.20

300 printed circuit resistors £1

300 printed circuit components £1.50

100K MINIATURE THUMBWHEEL SLIDER POTS

Very neat, can be banked side by side. Ideal for v. cap tuning, graphic equalisers etc. 10 for £1

MINIATURE LEVEL/BATT. METERS 200µA

F.S.D. as fitted to many cassette recorders 60p

50p P & P on all above items. Cheque or P.O. with order to:

SENTINEL SUPPLY, DEPT. P.E.
149A BROOKMILL RD., DEPTFORD, LONDON, SE8

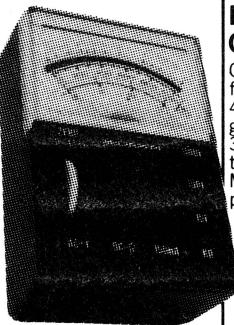
MORE BIG VALUE FROM YOUR TANDY STORE

1000 OHMS/VOLTS AC/DC 8 RANGES

Handy multimeter for home and workshop. Easy-to-read two colour 5cm meter, pin jacks for all 8 ranges. Reads AC and DC volts: 0-15-150-1000 DC current; 0-150 mA. Resistance: 0-100,000 ohms. Accuracy: $\pm 3\%$ full scale on DC ranges, $\pm 4\%$ on AC ranges. Complete battery.

22-027. REG. PRICE

£6.95



6-DIGIT FREQUENCY COUNTER

Counts frequencies from 100 Hz to over 45 MHz with 100 mS gate time. Accuracy is 3 ppm at 25°C or less then ± 30 MHz on 10 MHz! Overload-protected 1-meg input. Sensitivity, 30 mV up to 30 MHz. Req. 9V battery.

22-351. REG. PRICE

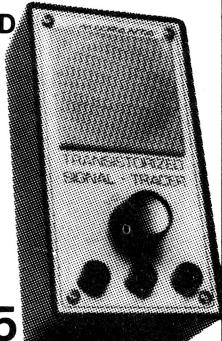
£79.95

TRANSISTORIZED SIGNAL TRACER

Spot circuit troubles and check RF, IF and audio signals from aerial to speaker on all audio equipment. With 9V battery, instructions.

22-010.

REG. PRICE **£9.95**



DIGITAL IC LOGIC PROBE



Unique circuitry makes it a combined level detector, pulse detector and pulse stretcher. Hi-LED indicates logic "1". Lo-LED is logic "0". Pulse LED displays pulse transitions to 300 nanoseconds, blinks at 3 Hz for high frequency signals (up to 1.5 MHz). Input impedance: 300K ohms. With 36" power cables.

22-300.

REG. PRICE **£19.95**

REALISTIC DX 300

General coverage receiver. Quartz-synthesised tuning, digital frequency readout. 3-step RF Attenuator. 6-range preselector with LED indicators. SSB and CW demodulation. Speaker. Code oscillator. Batteries (not included) or 12V DC.

20-204.

REG. PRICE **£229.95**

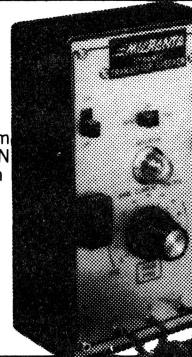


DYNAMIC TRANSISTOR CHECKER

Shows current gain and electrode open and short circuit. Tests low, medium or high power PNP or NPN types. Go/no-Go test from 5-50mA on power types.

22-024.

REG. PRICE **£9.95**



MULTITESTER

Dual FET input for accuracy and minimum loading. 11.5cm mirrored scale. DC volts: 0-1-3-10-30-100-300-1000. DC current 0-100 a. 0-3-30-300 milliamp. Resistance 0-30-300-3k-301C-1 megohm. 0-100-1k-101C-100k-3 megohms. Req. 9V battery. 22-209.

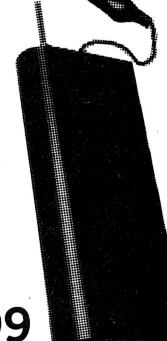
REG. PRICE **£29.95**



SIGNAL INJECTOR

For RF, IF, AF circuits. Maximum accuracy. Easy pushbutton operation. Needs two "AA" batteries.

22-4033. REG. PRICE **£2.79**



AC/DC CIRCUIT TESTER

Accuracy in 1-300 volts ranges. Safe in live/dead circuits. Needs two "AA" batteries.

22-4034. REG. PRICE **£1.99**



VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY

Power project boards. IC's, other low-voltage DC equipment. Load regulation: less than 450mV at 1 amp at 24V DC. Ripple: less than 25mV. Maximum output current: 1.25 amps. Switchable colour-coded meter reads 0-25V. DC and 0-1.25 amps. Three-way binding posts take wires, banana plugs or dual banana plugs with 0.75" centres. For 220/240V AC.

22-9123.

REG. PRICE **£35.95**



You save because we design, manufacture, sell and service. Tandy have over 7,000 stores and dealerships worldwide. Over 2,500 products are made

specifically for or by Tandy at 16 factories around the world. The quality of our products has been achieved by over 60 years of continuous technological advancement.

KNOWN AS RADIO SHACK IN THE U.S.A. MAKERS OF THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING MICROCOMPUTER TRS80

TANDY

The largest electronics retailer in the world.

Offers subject to availability. Instant credit available in most cases.

OVER 170 STORES AND DEALERSHIPS NATIONWIDE.



**TANDY
DEALER**

Most items also available at Tandy Dealers. Look for this sign in your area.



Access, Barclaycard and

Trustcard welcome.

Prices may vary at individual stores.

All these advantages...

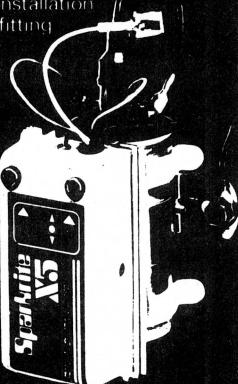
- Instant all-weather starting
- Smoother running
- Continual peak performance
- Longer battery & plug life
- Improved fuel consumption
- Improved acceleration/top speed
- Extended energy storage

..in kit form

SPARKRITE X5 is a high performance, top quality inductive discharge electronic ignition system designed for the electronics D I Y world. It has been tried, tested and proven to be utterly reliable. Assembly only takes 1-2 hours and installation even less due to the patented 'clip on' easy fitting.

The superb technical design of the Sparkrite circuit eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current by 95% of the norm.

There is also a unique extended dwell circuit which allows the coil a longer period of time to store its energy before discharging to the plugs. The unit includes built in static timing light, systems function light, and security changeover switch. Will work all rev counters.



Fits all 12v negative-earth vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISSES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Die pressed case, ready drilled, aluminum extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips and accessories. All kit components are guaranteed for a period of 2 years from date of purchase. Fully illustrated assembly and installation instructions are included.



Roger Clark the world famous rally driver says "Sparkrite electronic ignition systems are the best you can buy".

Sparkrite

HIGH PERFORMANCE ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PE1179, 82 Bath St., Walsall, WS1 3DE

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PE 5/80
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 614791

Name _____

Address _____

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard

Inc. V.A.T. and P.P. QUANTITY REQ'D.

X5KIT £16.95

ACCESS OR BARCLAY CARD NO. _____

I enclose cheque/PO's for

£ _____

Cheque No. _____

Send SAE if brochure only required.

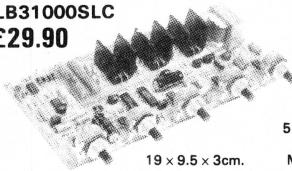
LIGHTING & AMPLIFIER MODULES FROM L & B

01-689 4138

YOU'VE ALL HEARD OF OUR SUPERB MODULES, AND IF YOU HAVEN'T, IT'S TIME YOU DID, SO READ ON! SHOWN HERE ARE A RANGE OF THE MOST RELIABLE SYSTEMS ON THE MARKET.

LB31000SLC

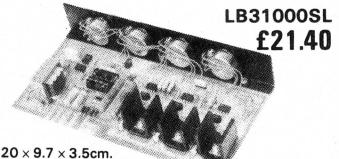
£29.90



LB31000SLC SOUND TO LIGHT/CHASER. THE MOST ADVANCED SOUND TO LIGHT MODULE AVAILABLE, WITH AUTOMATIC SWITCHING TO CHASE UPON ABSENCE OF A MUSIC INPUT.

3 Channels, 1000w each. Fully fused. Very high input impedance. Electronic filters. 5Hz to 70KHz bandwidth. Operates from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 300w sound input. Triac zero voltage triggering. Master Vol/Bass/Mid/Treble/Chase speed controls.

LB31000SL
£21.40

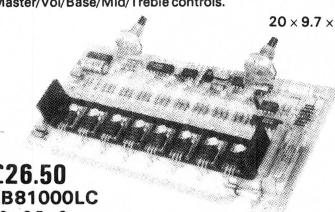


LB31000SL SOUND TO LIGHT.

A SUPERB PERFORMING SYSTEM AT AN INCREDIBLY LOW PRICE.

3 channels, 1000w each. Fully fused. Very high input impedance. Operates from $\frac{1}{2}$ to 300w sound input. Third order filters. Zero voltage fired. Master/Vol/Base/Mid/Treble controls.

20 x 9.7 x 3.5cm.



LB31000LC CHASER
A FULLY DIGITAL 8 CHANNEL CHASER, ALLOWING VARIATION OF CHASE SPEED AND CHASE RETURN DELAY.

1000w per channel. CMOS circuitry. Zero voltage fired. Can be footswitch triggered. Additional modules can be cascaded to form 16, 24, 32 chan etc.

LB41000LS
£17.50

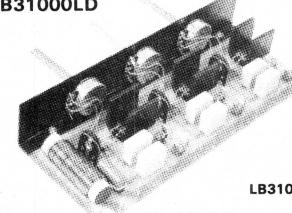


LB41000LS SEQUENCER

LOGIC RANDOM SEQUENCER, WITH TWO SPEED CONTROLS OFFERING A WIDE RANGE OF EFFECTS.

4 channels, 1000w each. CMOS circuitry. Zero voltage fired.

LB31000LD



LB31000LD and 11000LD DIMMERS. FULL POWER 3 & SINGLE CHANNEL LIGHTING DIMMERS FOR USE IN CLUBS/PUBS/THEATRES/SCHOOLS, ETC.

1000w per channel. Fully fused phase controlled.

Full input and individual Triac filters.

LB31000LD £14.70 LB11000LD £6.70

LB250
27 x 15 x 3.5cm.

POWER SUPPLIES

Four types of powerful supply units for our power amps. Consisting of a varnish-impregnated mains transformer and rectifier board (fuse protected).

LBRLD1

Relay delayed speaker connecting device, placed between Amp & Spk. £5.70

LB250PS £24.50

LB150PS £18.00

LB100PS £14.70

LB25PS £11.20

PREAMPS

LBPA3. Complete stereo disco preamp system. Comprising of L&R deck mixers, mic mixer, deck and mic tone stages, mic auto fader over decks, PFL, output drivers and its own regulators.

LBPA2. General purpose 4 chan. mixer/tone stage.

LBPA1. Stereo Hi-Fi System

20Hz TO 60KHz S/N94dB 0.5% SENS

LB250S £24.50

LB150S £18.00

LB100S £14.70

LB25S £11.20

LBPA1 £19.50

LBPA2 £17.20

LBPA3-M (magnetic deck inputs) £30.70

LBPA3-C (ceramic deck inputs) £30.70

LBPA3-M 20.4 x 9.5cm.

LBPA3-C 20.4 x 9.5cm.

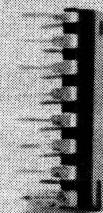
LBPA3-M 20.4 x 9.5cm.

Conquer the chip.

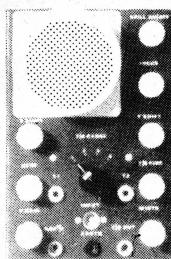
Be it career, hobby or interest, like it or not the Silicon Chip will revolutionise every human activity over the next ten years.

Knowledge of its operation and its use is vital. Knowledge you can attain, through us, in simple, easy to understand stages.

Learn the technology of the future today in your own home.



ELECTRONICS



Build your own oscilloscope.

Learn to draw and understand circuits.

Carry out over 40 experiments.

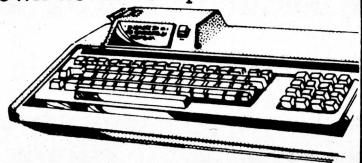
DIGITAL TECHNIQUES

From watches to sophisticated instrumentation, Digital Electronics adds scope to hobby or career.



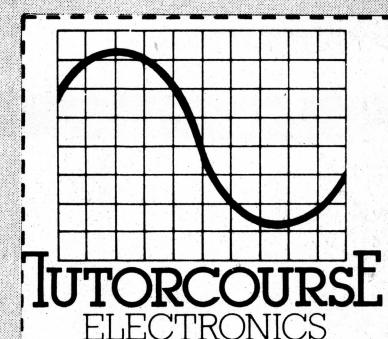
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Learn to operate and programme your own home computer.



FREE BROCHURES

No previous knowledge is necessary.
— Just clip the coupon for a brochure



Please rush me details of your ELECTRONICS COURSE

Name _____

Address _____

Block Caps. Please

Post now, without obligation to:

British National Radio & Electronics School.

P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Isles

BOOKS BY BABANI

BP6	Engineers & Machinists Ref. Tables	£0.50
BP14	2nd Book Transistor Equivs. & Subs	£1.10
BP24	52 Projects Using IC741 (or Equiv.)	£0.95
BP26	Radio Antenna Book Long Distance Reception & Transmission	£0.85
BP27	Giant Chart of Radio Electronic Semiconductor & Logic Symbols	£0.68
BP32	Build Metal & IC Audio Preamplifier & Power Amplifier Construction	£1.00
BP36	50 Circuits use Germ/S11/Zener Diodes	£1.25
BP39	50 Field Effect Transistor Projects	£1.25
BP40	Digital IC Equivs. & Pin Connection	£2.50
BP41	Linear IC Equivs. & Pin Connection	£2.75
BP42	50 Simple LED Circuits	£0.75
BP43	How to make Walkie-Talkies	£1.25
BP45	Projects on Opto-electronics	£1.25
BP46	Radio Circuits Using IC's	£1.35
BP47	Mobile Discotape Handbook	£1.35
BP48	Electronics Projects for Beginners	£1.35
BP49	Popular Electronic Projects	£1.45
BP50	ICM3860 Projects	£1.35
BP51	Radio Station Guide	£1.45
BP180	Coil Design & Construction Manual	£0.75
BP202	Handbook of Integrated Circuits Equivalents & Substitutes	£1.25
BP205	1st Book HI-FI Speaker Enclosures	£1.00
BP213	Circuits for Model Railways	£0.75
BP215	Shortwave Circuits & Gear for Experimenters & Radio Hams	£1.00
BP217	Solid State Power Supply Handbook	£0.85
BP222	28 Tested Transistor Projects	£1.25
BP223	Short-wave Receivers for Beginners	£0.95
BP224	50 Projects using IC CA3130	£0.95
BP225	50 CMOS IC Projects	£0.95
BP225	A Practical Intro to Digital IC's	£1.20
BP227	Build Advanced Short-wave Receivers	£1.25
	Beginners Guide to Building Electronic Projects	£1.25

NEWNES BOOKS

216	Transistors 3rd Ed.	£1.00
218	Radio & Television	£1.25
219	Electronics	£1.15
220	Colour TV 2nd Ed.	£1.15
221	Hi-Fi	£1.15
223	20 Solid State Proj. for Home	£1.95
224	110 Int. Circ. Proj. for Home	£2.95
231	Beginners Guide to Transistors	£2.25
232	Beginners Guide to Electric Wiring	£2.25
233	Beginners Guide to Radio	£2.75
234	Guide to Colour TV	£2.25
235	Electronic Diagrams	£1.80
236	Electronic Components	£1.80
237	Printed Circuit Assembly	£2.00
248	Transistor Power Book	£3.90
249	Microcircuit Handbook Part 1	£5.25
241	Semiconductor Handbook Part 2	£4.28
242	Electronics Pocket Book	£3.90
244	Beginners Guide to Integrated Circuits	£2.75
	BI-PAK CMOS Data Book	50p

SWITCHES

Description	No.	Price
DPDT miniature slide	1973	£0.16
DPDT standard slide	1974	£0.17
Toggle switch SPST 12 amp 250V ac	1975	£0.38
Toggle switch DPDT 1 amp 250V ac	1976	£0.48
Rotary on-off mains switch	1977	£0.58
Push switch-Push to make	1978	£0.16
Push switch-Push to break	1979	£0.21

ROCKER SWITCH	Colour	No.	Price
A range of rocker switches SPST-moulded in high insulation material available in a choice of colours ideal for small apparatus	RED	1980	£0.35
	BLACK	1981	£0.35
	WHITE	1982	£0.35
	BLUE	1983	£0.35
	YELLOW	1984	£0.35
	LUMINOUS	1985	£0.35

Description	No.	Price
Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1958	£0.81
Miniature SPST toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1959	£0.86
Miniature DPDT toggle 2 amp 250V ac	1960	£0.91
Miniature DPDT toggle centre off 2 amp 250V ac	1961	£1.07
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac	1962	£1.04
Push-button SPST 2 amp 250V ac	1963	£1.09
Push-button DPDT 2 amp 250V ac	1964	£1.34

MIDGET WAFER SWITCHES			
Single bank wafer type—suitable for switching at 250V ac 100mA or 150V dc non-reactive loads make-before-break contacts. These switches have a spindle 0.25 in dia. and 30 indexing.			

Description	No.	Price
1 pole	12 way	1965
2 pole	6 way	1966
3 pole	4 way	1967
4 pole	3 way	1968

MICRO SWITCHES	No.	Price
Plastic button gives simple 1 pole change over action	1970	£0.29

OPTOELECTRONICS

NEW INCREASED RANGE—ALL 1ST QUALITY

O/No.	Type	Size	Colour	Price
1501	ARL209 (TIL209)	3mm (-125)	RED	£0.12
1502	MIL3232 (TIL211)	3mm (-125)	GREEN	£0.22
1503	MIL3331 (OPL212A)	3mm (-125)	YELLOW	£0.22
1504	ARL4850 (TIL227)	5mm (-2)	RED	£0.12
1505	MIL5251 (TIL227)	5mm (-2)	GREEN	£0.22
1506	MIL5351 (MV5353)	5mm (-2)	YELLOW	£0.22
1509	FLV111	5mm (-2)	CLEAR	£0.13

SUPER 'HI BRITE' TYPE

1521	MIL32	3mm (-125)	RED	£0.12
1522	MIL52	5mm (-2)	RED	£0.12
1514	OPR12	Light dependent resistor		£0.63
1520	OCP71	Photo transistor		£0.40

LED CLIPS

1508/125	pack of 5	125 clips	£0.17
1508/2	pack of 5	2 clips	£0.21

DISPLAYS

DIL703	7 segment D P left (30" height)	Common Anode	£0.10
RED Single Digit		O/NO. 1523	£0.85
DIL707	7 segment D P left (30" height)	Common Anode	£0.10
RED Single Digit		O/NO. 1510	£0.92
DIL708	7 segment D P left (50" height)	Common Anode	£0.10
RED Two-Digit Reflector		O/NO. 1524	£2.08
DIL727	7 segment D P right (~10" height)	Common Anode	£0.10
RED Two-Digit Light Pipe		O/NO. 1512	£2.07
DIL747	7 segment D P left (630" height)	Common Anode	£0.10
RED Single Digit Light Pipe		O/NO. 1511	£1.73

OPTO-ISOLATORS

DIL704	Segment Breakdown-Voltage 1500—continuous fwd. current 100	mA	£0.10
CIL74	Single Channel 6 pin DIP standard type—optically coupled pair with infra-red LED Emitter and NPN Silicon Photo Transistor	O/NO. 1497	£0.61
CIL74	Multi-Channel 8 pin DIP Two Isolated Channels	O/NO. 1498	£1.22
CILQ74	Multi-Channel 16 pin DIP Four Isolated Channels	O/NO. 1495	£2.69

HELLI (TIL81) NPN LIGHT DETECTOR

Silicon Photo Darlington Amplifier-VCBO 30V VECO 10V 1c	O/NO. 1495	£0.29
---	------------	-------

REGULATORS

Positive	uA7805 TO220	£0.85
uA7812 TO220	£0.85	
uA7815 TO220	£0.75	
uA7824 TO220	£0.75	
uA7818 TO220	£0.75	7223 14 pin DN

Negative	uA7905 TO220	£0.85
LM309K TO3		£1.72

AUDIO LEADS

107	5m indoor Ribbon Aerial	£0.69
114	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to 5 pins 3 & length 1.5m	£0.98
115	5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to 4 pins 1 & length 1.5m	£0.98
116	Car aerial extension screened insulated lead. Fitted plug to aerial socket and radios 2 metres	£1.44
117	AC mains connecting lead for cassette recorders & radios 2 metres	£0.78
118	5 pin DIN plug to stereo Jack socket with attenuation network for stereo headphones. Length 0.2m	£1.21
119	2 pin DIN plugs to stereo Jack socket with lead and instructions	£1.04
120	Car stereo connector. Variable geometry plug to fit most car cassettes. 8-track cartridge and combination units. Supplied with inline fuse	£0.69
123	6.6m Coiled Lead Mono Jack plug to Mono Jack plug Black	£1.72
124	3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	£0.85
125	6 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m	£0.85
126	6 pin DIN plug to Tinned open end. Length 1.5m	£0.85
127	5 pin DIN plug to 4 Phono Plugs. All colour coded. Length 1.5m	£1.49
128	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket. Length 1.5m	£0.92
129	5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image. Length 1.5m	£1.21
130	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN inline socket. Length 5m	£0.78
131	5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug 1 & 4 and 3 & 5. Length 1.5m	£0.95
132	2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket. Length 10m	£1.13
133	3 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono Plugs. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 1.5m	£0.86
134	5 pin DIN plug to 2 Phono sockets. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm	£0.78
135	5 pin DIN socket to 2 Phono plugs. Connected pins 3 & 5. Length 23cm	£0.78
136	Coiled stereo headphone extension lead. Black, length 6m	£2.01
178	AC mains lead for calculators, etc.	£0.52
178	AC mains lead for calculators, etc.	£0.52

REGULATORS

Positive	uA7805 TO220	£0.85
uA7812 TO220	£0.85	
uA7815 TO220	£0.75	
uA7824 TO220	£0.75	
uA7818 TO220	£0.75	7223 14 pin DN

SUPER SOUND SAVING!

DINDY LOW NOISE CASSETTES

0/no. 3193	30 min Iettertape	£0.38 each
0/no. 301	Dindy C90 tape	£0.41 each
0/no. 302	Dindy C90 tape	£0.52 each
0/no. 303	Dindy C120 tape	£0.75 each

TRANSFORMERS

MINIATURE MAINS	Primary 240V	Secondary	£1.04
No.			
2021	6V-0.6V 100mA		
2022	9V-0.9V 100mA		
2023	12V-0.12V 100mA		

MINIATURE MAINS	Primary 240V	Secondary	£1.29
No.			

Send your orders to:-

DEPT. PE5, PO BOX 6, WARE, HERTS. Tel: 0920-3182

Visit our NEW shop: 3 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS. Telex: 817861

EXPERIMENTER BREADBOARDS

FROM **CSC**

No soldering breadboards. Simply plug components in and out of letter number identified.

Nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap-lock boards together to build a breadboard of any size.

All EXP Breadboards have two bus-bars as an integral part of the board. If you need more than two buses, simply snap on 4 more bus-bars with the aid of an EXP 4B.

EXP 325 The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22-pin IC's.

ONLY £1.84

48mm (1.9")

EXP 350 270 contact points with two 20-point bus-bars.

ONLY £3.62

91mm (3.6")

EXP 300 550 contacts with two 40-point bus-bars.

ONLY £6.61

152mm (6.0")

EXP 650 For Micro-processors.

ONLY £4.14

91mm (3.6")

EXP 4B More bus-bars.

ONLY £2.65

152mm (6.0")

EXP 600 As EXP 300 but accepts 24 pin DIL and over.

ONLY £7.25

152mm (6.0")

All EXP 300 Breadboards mix and match with 600 series.

ANTEX IRONS

1943 15 watt quality soldering iron with 3/32" bit

£4.88

1947 Replacement element for 1943

£2.18

1944 Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1943

£0.53

1945 Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1943

£0.53

1946 Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1943

£0.53

1948 18 watt iron with iron coated bit

£4.59

1952 Replacement element for 1948

£2.18

1949 Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1948

£0.53

1950 Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1948

£0.53

1951 Iron coated bit 3/16" for 1948

£0.53

1931 X25 25 watt iron, ceramic shaft and another shaft of stainless steel to ensure strength

£4.88

1935 Replacement element for 1931

£1.84

1932 Iron coated bit 1/8" for 1931

£0.57

1933 Iron coated bit 2/16" for 1931

£0.57

1934 Iron coated bit 3/32" for 1931

£0.57

1953 SK1 soldering Kit - contains 15 watt soldering iron with 3/16" bit plus two spare bits, a reel of solder, heat-sink and a booklet 'How to Solder'

£6.38

1939 ST3 iron stand made from high grade bakelite chrom plated steel spring, suit all models - includes accommodation for six bits and two sponges to keep the iron bits clean

£1.86

1724 Model MLX as X25 iron but 12 volts

£5.29

CASES AND BOXES

VERO plastic case box. These boxes consist of top and bottom sections which include fixings points for horizontal mounting PC boards/chassis plates, the two sections are held together by four screws which enter through the base and are concealed by plastic feet.

No. Length Width Height Price

170 140mm 40mm 205mm £4.35

171 140mm 75mm 205mm £4.85

172 140mm 110mm 205mm £6.30

INSTRUMENT CASES in two sections vinyl covered top and sides, aluminium bottom, front and back.

No. Length Width Height Price

155 8in 5½in 2in £1.73

156 11in 6in 3in £2.92

157 6in 4½in 1½in £1.79

158 9in 5½in 2in £2.43

ALUMINIUM BOXES made from bright alu, folded construction each box complete with half inch deep lid and screws.

No. Length Width Height Price

159 5½in 2½in 1in £0.85

160 4in 4in 1in £0.85

161 4in 2½in 1in £0.85

162 5½in 4in 1in £0.97

163 4in 2½in 2in £0.87

164 3in 2in 1in £0.80

165 7in 5in 2½in £1.43

166 8in 6in 3in £1.83

167 6in 4in 2in £1.18

SLOPE front aluminium boxes with black vinyl base and sides & aluminium back, top & front - strong construction easily accessible.

169 2½in 5½in 2½in 12in 3½in 8in £5.45

168 2½in 7½in 4in 16in 4½in 11in £8.21

AUDIO MODULES

AMPLIFIERS

AL10	3 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply	£3.63
AL20	5 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply	£4.73
AL30A	10 watt Audio Amplifier Module 22-32v supply	£5.51
AL60	15-25 watt Audio Amplifier Module 30-50v supply	£6.81
AL80	35 watt Audio Amplifier Module 40-80v supply	£10.67
AL120	50 watt Audio Amplifier Module 50-70v supply	£17.38
AL250	125 watt Audio Amplifier Module 50-80v supply	£25.91

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

PA12	Supply voltage 22-32v input sensitivity 300mv suit: AL10/AL20/AL30	£9.63
PA100	Supply voltage 24-36v inputs: Tape, Tuner, Mag P.U. Suit: AL60/AL80	£20.30
PA200	Supply voltage 35-70v inputs: Tape, Tuner, Mag P.U. Suit: AL80/AL120/AL250	£20.98

MONO PRE-AMPLIFIERS

MM100	Supply voltage 40-65v inputs: Mag, P.U., Tape Microphone Max. output 500mv	£14.29
MM100G	Supply voltage 40-65v inputs: 2 Guitars, Microphones Max. output 500mv	£14.29

POWER SUPPLIES

PS12	24v Supply suit 2 x AL10, 2 x AL20, 2 x AL30 & PA120/S. 33v Stabilised supply - suit 2 x AL60, PA100 to 15 watts	£1.90
SPM80	33v Stabilised supply - suit 2 x AL60, PA100 to 25 watts	£5.57
SPM120/45	45v Stabilised supply - suit 2 x AL60, PA100 to 25 watts	£7.34
SPM120/55	55v Stabilised supply - suit 2 x AL80, PA200	£7.34
SPM120/65	65v Stabilised supply - suit 2 x AL120, PA200, 1-15v Stabilised power supply for 2 x GE100MKII	£7.34
SG30	24v Supply suit 2 x AL10, 2 x AL20, 2 x AL30 & PA120/S. 33v Stabilised supply - suit 2 x AL60, PA100 to 15 watts	£4.37

MISCELLANEOUS

MPA30	Stereo Magnetic Cartridge Pre-Amplifier- input 3.5mv Output 100mv	£3.76
S 450	Stereo FM Tuner Supply Voltage 20-30v - Varicap tuned	£29.39
STEREO30	Complete 7 watt per Channel Stereo Amplifier Board - includes amps, pre-amp, power supply, front panel, knobs etc - requires 2050 Transformer	£24.25
BP124	5 watt 12v max - Siren Alarm Module	£4.43
GE100MKII	10 channel mono-graphic equaliser complete with sliders and knobs	£26.45
VPS30	Programmable regulated stabilised power supply 2-30v 0-2amps	£8.74

TRANSFORMERS

2034	1.7 amp 35v suit SPM80	£6.21
2035	2 amp 55v	£7.30
2036	750mA 17v suit PS12	£3.68
2040	1.5 amp 0.45v-55v suit SPM120/45, SPM120/55	£5.98
2041	2 amp 0.55v-65v suit SPM120/55, SPM120/65	£7.82
2050	1 amp 0-20v suit Stereo 30	£3.74
1725	150mA 15-0.15v suit SG30	£2.04

ACCESSORIES

139	Teak Cabinet suit Stereo 30, 220x235x81mm	£9.72
140	Teak Cabinet suit ST15, 425x290x95mm	£8.97
FP100	Front Panel for PA100 & PA200	£2.07
BP100	Back Panel for PA100 & PA200	£1.84
GE100FP	Front Panel for one GE100MKII	£2.05
2240	Kit of parts including Teak Cabinet, chassis sockets, knobs to build 15 watt stereo amplifier	£22.94

METAL FOIL CAPACITOR PAKS

16204	Containing 50 metal foil capacitor like Mullard C280 series - Mixed values ranging from 0.1uf to 2.2uf. Complete with identification sheet	£1.38
16204	Containing 50 metal foil capacitor like Mullard C280 series - Mixed values ranging from 0.1uf to 2.2uf. Complete with identification sheet	£1.38
16204	Containing 50 metal foil capacitor like Mullard C280 series - Mixed values ranging from 0.1uf to 2.2uf. Complete with identification sheet	£1.38
16204	Containing 50 metal foil capacitor like Mullard C280 series - Mixed values ranging from 0.1uf to 2.2uf. Complete with identification sheet	£1.38
16204	Containing 50 metal foil capacitor like Mullard C280 series - Mixed values ranging from 0.1uf to 2.2uf. Complete with identification sheet	£1.38

TRIACS

2 amp	T05 case	10 amp	
volts	No. Price	volts	
100	TR12A/100 £0.36	100	£0.88
200	TR12A/200 £0.59	200	£1.06
400	TR12A/400 £0.82	400	£1.29

10 amp

6 amp	volts	400	TR110A/400P £1.29
100	TR16A/100 £0.59	100	TR110A/200P £1.29

DIACS

400	TR16A/400 £0.88	BR100 £0.23	D32 £0.23
-----	-----------------	-------------	-----------

SILICON RECTIFIERS

200mA	IS920 50V	£0.07	3 Amp	IN5401 100V	£0.17
	IS921 100V	£0.09		IN5402 200V	£0.18
	IS922 150V	£0.10		IN5403 400V	£0.19
	IS923 200V	£0.11		IN5406 600V	£0.24
	IS924 300V	£0.11		IN5407 800V	£0.28

1 Amp	IN4001 50V	£0.05	10 Amp	IS10/100 100V	£0.24
	IN4002 100V	£0.05		IS10/200 200V	£0.26
	IN4003 300V	£0.07		IS10/400 400V	£0.40
	IN4004 600V	£0.09		IS10/600 600V	£0.48
	IN4006 800V	£0.10		IS10/1000 1000V	£0.89
	IN4007 1200V	£0.11		IS10/1200 1200V	£0.97

1.5 Amp	IS015 50V	£0.10	30 Amp	IS30/50 50V	£0.64

<tbl_r cells="6" ix="

Test instruments



MODEL 820
NEW PORTABLE £92.00
DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER

Measures capacitance from 0.1pF to 1 Farad in 10 ranges · Resolves to 0.1pF on lowest range · 4 digit easy-to-read LED display · 0.5% accuracy · Uses either rechargeable or disposable batteries.



£117.30

MODEL 3010
NEW LOW DISTORTION FUNCTION
GENERATOR

Features: Generates sine, square and triangle waveforms · Variable amplitude and fixed TTL square-wave outputs · 0.1 Hz to 1 MHz in six ranges · Typical sine wave distortion under 0.5% from 0.1 Hz to 100 kHz · Variable DC offset for engineering applications · VCO external input for sweep-frequency tests.

MODEL 2810
3½-DIGIT DMM WITH .01
RESOLUTION

3½ digit easy to read LED display · 0.5% DC accuracy typical · 100uV, .01 resolution · 10 ohm range and control to zero lead resistance · Selectable High-/Low-power ohms on four ranges · Auto zeroing · Completely overload protected on all 29 ranges · 100% overrange reading to 2000 counts full scale · Protected against RF interference · Completely portable

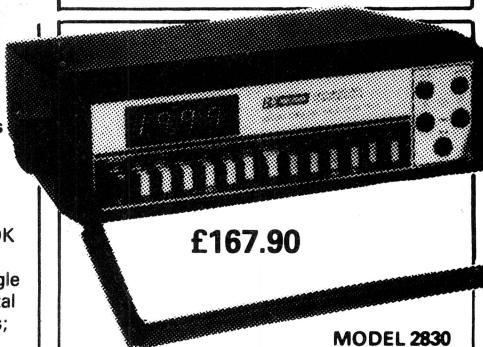
£90.85



£331.20

MODEL 1850
520 MHZ
FREQUENCY COUNTER

Features: 5Hz to 520 MHz reading guaranteed · Gate times from 10ms to 10 seconds · Period measurement capability · 50 mV input sensitivity at 520MHz · 240 VAC, or 12 VDC · Well protected input circuitry · Temperature compensated crystal oscillator · LED readout.



£167.90

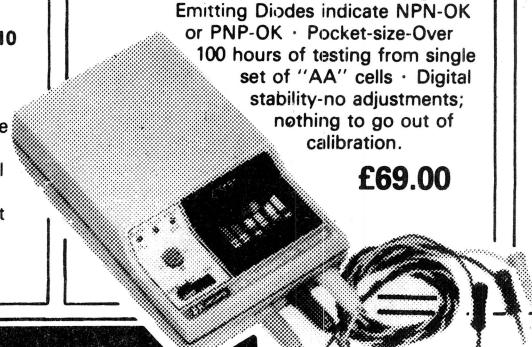
MODEL 2830
NEW 3½ DIGIT LAB DMM

Led display · 0.5% accuracy · 1000 volts DC · 750 volts AC · Seven OHMS · Ranges provide measurement from 0.01 OHM to 20 Meg OHMS · 10 amp current range · AC Operation · Standard DC Power pack available.

MODEL 510
PORTABLE TRANSISTOR TESTER

Features: Fast GO/NO-GO in-circuit testing · Fast and thorough GOOD/BAD out-of-circuit testing · Tests FET's and SCR's in-circuit or out-of-circuit · Gives positive emitter-base-collector identification in LO drive-positive base identification in H1 drive · Light-Emitting Diodes indicate NPN-OK or PNP-OK · Pocket-size-Over 100 hours of testing from single set of "AA" cells · Digital stability-no adjustments; nothing to go out of calibration.

£69.00



**7 OF THE
BEST FROM...**

BK PRECISION

For details of the full range of Electronic Test Equipment · including Capacitance Meters DMM's Frequency Counters · Scopes Power Supplies and Semi Conductor Testers

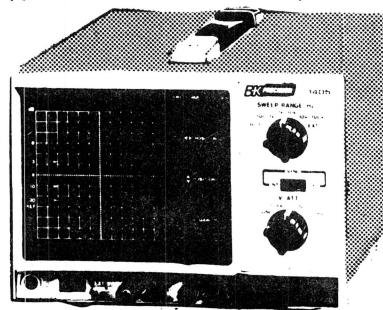
Contact - UK Distributors

BK PRECISION

RADIO SUPPLIES(Components)LTD.
P.O.BOX 2739 WHITBY STREET
HARTLEPOOL CLEVELAND.
TELEPHONE: 0429-75750/0429-68002

MODEL 1405
NEW 5MHz SOLID STATE 3" SCOPE

5 MHz with high sensitivity · For production lines, schools, field service work, hobbyists · CB modulation monitor · Ultra-compact and lightweight; goes anywhere! · Use the 1405 to release more expensive scopes from monitoring applications · Vertical sensitivity of 10mV/division · high-brightness CRT and smoked-glass graticule · Can be externally synced · Direct deflection terminals for waveform display up to 150MHz · Z-axis input for intensity modulation · Just 6" x 7.5" x 12" deep!



£178.25

ALL PRICES SHOWN INCLUDE VAT AND POST AND PACKAGE

FREE

FOR the second time we are giving away a set of 120 Stickies with an issue. Back in October 1978 we presented a similar set of TTL Stickies, this time it's the CMOS versions. By popular request we have been able to repeat this free gift, which we are sure all constructors will find useful. On the cover we have indicated that they are worth 60p; in fact, the sheet would cost you 80p. However, Concept Electronics also supply an instruction leaflet and a plastic wallet so, to be totally fair, we have reduced this figure. You will, however, find full instructions on using your Stickies on page 47—the only thing you don't get from us is the plastic wallet. Page 47 also gives full details on ordering more!

SPECIAL

It has been our policy over the last couple of years to arrange a number of special offers for readers. Last month we carried the Videotone GB3 offer (speakers which will go well with the PE Congress), this month we have the Edukit offer. It is our policy to offer excellent products at prices that we

believe cannot be bettered at the time.

The Edukit offer gives a saving of only just over £1, but on an item that is true value for money at its normal price, it is not possible to make a better offer—a saving of £1 is, after all, worth having! The problem we are constantly aware of is that on high technology products—particularly watches—the prices have fallen dramatically over the past few years and continue to do so. In the face of these reducing prices it is natural that some offers can be bettered over a period of time. At present, our offers have always been the best price for at least four months, and in most cases have never been bettered. We do not believe the Edukit offer will ever be bettered.

Readers must, however, realise that in this area of high technology it may always be prudent to wait for an indefinite period for prices to fall—it could be said that no one in their right mind would have bought a colour TV, a calculator or a watch yet! Perhaps some will take the view that it's better to wait; we believe that on this type of product one must decide when the price paid gives a worthwhile return and then buy. The use of the equip-

ment over a period will normally compensate for the higher price. A watch now, or no watch for four months and a small saving?

VALUE

Whilst on the subject of value for money we believe that PE gives just that, and it would appear that most of you do too. Because of this we are often asked by readers if the latest issue is on sale, as they have been unable to obtain copies. At the time of writing we have not experienced any publishing difficulties for some time. We would urge those readers that have been finding copies difficult to come by, to place a firm order with their newsagent. In the highly unlikely event that such an order fails to provide a regular copy please contact us directly.

A subscription service is also available and will be particularly interesting to foreign readers—full details are given below.

Mike Kenward

EDITOR

Mike Kenward

Gordon Godbold ASSISTANT EDITOR

Mike Abbott TECHNICAL EDITOR

David Shortland PROJECTS EDITOR

Jasper Scott PRODUCTION EDITOR

Jack Pountney ART EDITOR

Keith Woodruff ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

John Pickering SEN. TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

Isabelle Greenaway TECH. ILLUSTRATOR

Colette McKenzie SECRETARY

Editorial Offices:

Practical Electronics,
Westover House,
West Quay Road, Poole,
Dorset BH15 1JG
Phone: Editorial Poole 71191

We regret that lengthy technical enquiries cannot be answered over the telephone (see below).

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER

D. W. B. Tillear } 01-261 6676

SECRETARY **Christine Pocknell**

AD. SALES EXEC. **Alfred Tonge** 01-261 6819

CLASSIFIED MANAGER **Colin Brown** 01-261 5762

Advertising Offices:

Practical Electronics Advertisements,
King's Reach Tower,
King's Reach, Stamford Street, SE1 9LS
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Make Up/Copy Dept.: 01-261 6601

Technical Queries

We are unable to offer any advice on the use or purchase of commercial equipment or the incorporation or modification of designs published in Practical Electronics.

All letters requiring a reply should be accompanied by a stamped, self addressed envelope and each letter should relate to **one published project only**.

Components are usually available from advertisers; where we anticipate supply difficulties a source will be suggested.

Back Numbers

Copies of most of our recent issues are available from: Post Sales Department (Practical Electronics), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF, at 75p each including inland/overseas p&p.

Binders

Binders for PE are available from the same address as back numbers at £4.10 each to UK or overseas addresses, including

postage and packing, and VAT where appropriate. Orders should state the year and volume required.

Subscriptions

Copies of PE are available by post, inland or overseas, for £10.60 per 12 issues, from: Practical Electronics, Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

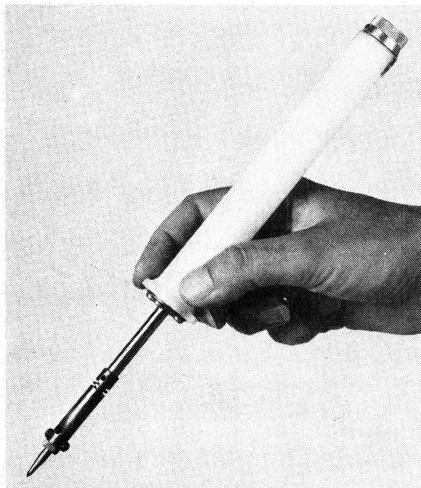
Market Place

Items mentioned are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned. All quoted prices are those at the time of going to press.

by
**David
 Shortland**

IT'S A GAS

A new gas soldering iron has been introduced by Kam Circuits, which has some obvious advantages over the conventional electric soldering iron. Being cordless, it is ideally suited to outdoor work, or any situation where a power supply is not readily accessible. Also, there is no danger of electric current leakage.



The SW-M uses ordinary gas lighter fuel and operates by flameless combustion of the fuel. One complete fill can provide a maximum of four hours continuous use. There is a wattage range of 20-60W, and a different wattage can be obtained simply by changing tips.

The SW-M costs £17.06 + VAT and p&p, and is available direct from: **Kam Circuits Ltd., Porte Marsh Road, Calne, Wilts. Tel. (0249) 812585.**

and
**Jasper
 Scott**

SUPERMASTER 20

The latest instrument to be introduced by Alcon is the Miselco SuperMaster 20, a 20k Ω /V a.c. and d.c.) unit with 1.5 per cent d.c. and 2 per cent a.c. accuracy figures.

This general-purpose instrument can cope with d.c. voltages from 100mV to 1000V and currents from 50 μ A to 3A; a.c. voltages from 10V to 1000V and currents from 1mA to 3A (f.s.d.). With resistance ranges from 200 Ω f.s.d. up to 20M Ω f.s.d. in six ranges and power measurable from -10dB to +61dB, the SuperMaster 20 is capable of coping with most general measurement problems.

Range switching is effected using a simple slider switch to select d.c., a.c. or resistance ranges, whilst a single main ceramic rotary switch selects the actual range desired.

The most important advance which this instrument represents is the inclusion of an electronic cut-out module, itself replaceable, capable of providing movement protection both simply and reliably.

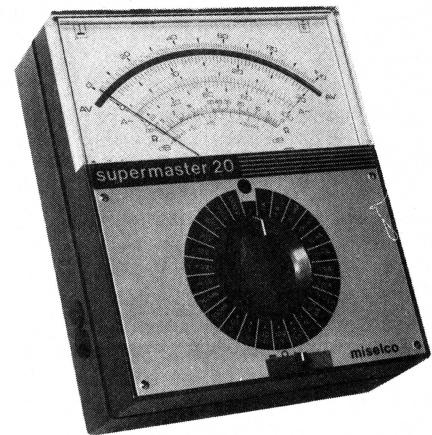
The cut-out is resettable by returning a small red button to the reset position. Operation of the cut-out occurs when the applied energy exceeds that which the meter range identifies by a factor, and the same action releases the reset button to indicate activation.

The cut-out is battery operated and amplifies the signal applied to the meter movement to actuate an electromechanical switch if necessary. It does not have to rely on mechanical acceleration of the movement needle to obtain switching, in fact the needle hardly moves even inserting current on an ohms range.

This cut-out can be tested in-situ simply by pressing a second (black) button marked 'Test' which promptly causes the cut-out to actuate,

providing the 15V battery powering the cut-out is in good order.

The a.c. bandwidth is 20kHz and the instrument may be used as simple signal analysis system if the optional Universal Signal Injector (USI) capable of supplying a 1kHz-modulated, 500kHz, 20V peak output rich in harmonics and detectable up to 500MHz is used.



A further optional item is a 30kV probe extending the d.c. voltage range up to 30kV for TV servicing and the like.

Power is by internal batteries for both resistance and the optional USI feature, and for the cut-out system. Meter protection diodes are also provided and the equipment is fused in the resistance and current ranges.

The SuperMaster 20 is supplied with leads, prods. and instructions, at a price of £65.95 incl. VAT. The USI version is available at £67.85 (VAT included) and the 30kV probe is £14.37 inclusive.

Alcon Instruments Limited, 19 Mulberry Walk, London SW3 (352 1897).

TAPE HEAD CLEAN-UP

A new formula Tape Head Cleaning Fluid has been developed by BIB Research Laboratories, and is now the latest addition to the BIB Audiophile Edition range of hi-fi accessories.



The new fluid safely removes tape oxide deposits, dust and dirt from tape heads, capstans and pinch rollers of all types of tape recorders. Available in 56ml bottles, the fluid is non-toxic and non-flammable.

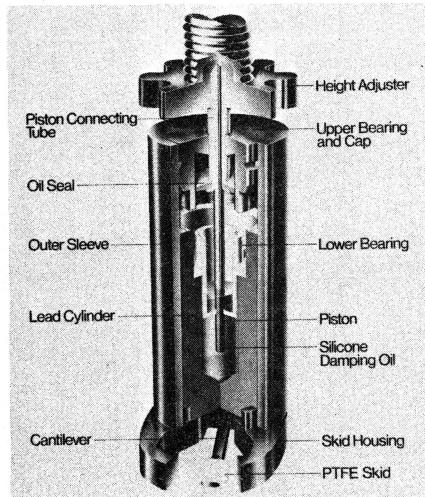
The rrp is £2.65 per bottle (including VAT), and the fluid should be on sale at all normal retail outlets.

BIB Hi-fi Accessories Ltd., Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, HP2 4RQ.

ZEROSTAT Z-TRACK

The latest addition to a wide range of up-market hi-fi accessories from Zerostat is their Z-Track tonearm/cartridge damper, which is intended to reduce the ill effects of warped discs.

Most pick-up systems have a low frequency resonance which can be excited by the effects of warped discs or mechanical feedback. Large quantities of infra-bass energy are generated, which can harm loudspeaker bass units and result in poorer sound quality.



The Z-Track, which has an effective mass of only half a gram and fits virtually any tonearm/cartridge combination, relies on a minute silicone liquid-damped piston which moves in a cylinder incorporated in the main body. The main body is in turn carried on a PTFE skid which is wide enough to ride the record surface without tracking. Hence the damping action of the fluid on the cylinder controls resonances.

As well as improving the sound quality of mildly warped records and enabling previously unplayable records to be played, there is an added advantage. The improved tonearm/cartridge stability enables one to use

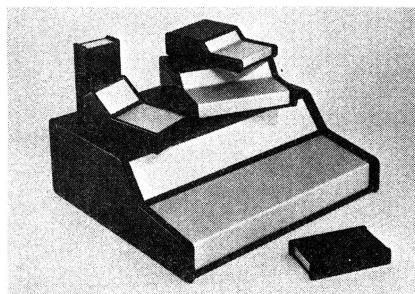
a lighter tracking weight, which again helps to improve sound quality. We have also found that the Z-Track gives noticeable improvements even with relatively cheap systems.

The Z-Track retails at £9.95, and is available from dealers or direct from: **Zerostat Components Ltd., Edison Road, Industrial Estate, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs.**

BOCON CASES

West Hyde Developments have recently added to their 'Bocon' range of high quality instrument cases. The latest additions are the Bocon 'Desk' and Bocon 'Commander' cases.

The 'Desk' series, which is available in four sizes, is moulded in black a.b.s. and uses a tongue and groove method of construction, with a one-piece anodised aluminium front panel. There is provision inside the case for chassis and p.c.b. mounting.



The 'Commander' comes in two sizes, the larger being designed to accommodate most proprietary keyboards, with a rear aperture large enough to accept a 19" rack frame 3U high. It is made from black foam plastic and has anodised aluminium panels. The smaller 'Commander' which is moulded in black a.b.s. is suitable for keypads and smaller displays.

Prices range from £7.14 for the smallest 'Desk' case to £77.50 for the large 'Commander'. Further details are available from: **West Hyde Developments Ltd., Unit 9, Park St. Industrial Estate, Aylesbury, Bucks HP20 1ET. Tel (0296) 20441.**

4½ DIGIT DMM

Gould Instruments Division has introduced a new 4½-digit multimeter, the DMM12, which features a liquid-crystal display, a measurement accuracy of 0.05 per cent and a built-in electronic technique for making true root-mean-square (r.m.s.) measurements on a.c. signals. Using components specifically selected for high stability and low-noise performance, the DMM12 has 27 measurement ranges for a.c. and d.c. voltage, current and resistance, and is also available with optional

probes for radio-frequency and high voltage measurements.

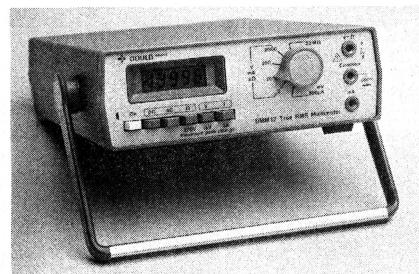
Maximum reading is 19999, and maximum resolutions on current, voltage and resistance measurements are 10µV, 10nA and 100mΩ, respectively.

The l.c.d. incorporates separate positive or negative polarity indication plus a decimal point. Over-range and 'battery low' are also indicated using the display.

The true r.m.s. sensing a.c./d.c. convertor used in the DMM12 can accept waveforms with a crest factor (peak/r.m.s. ratio) of up to 4:1 at full scale, and a combined a.c./d.c. facility is available to measure a.c. waveforms with a d.c. content. The true r.m.s. value measures the energy content of an a.c. waveform, and hence makes the DMM12 ideally suited to power-system measurements.

Standard models are mains/line powered but option BP12 gives portability with rechargeable cells.

For further information contact: **Gould Instruments Division, Roebuck Road, Hainault, Essex.**



EQUALISER

Bandridge Ltd of London have come up with a mid-priced stereo frequency equaliser, the FE5, which is aimed at both the top and the middle of the hi-fi market. It is expected to retail at under £80.

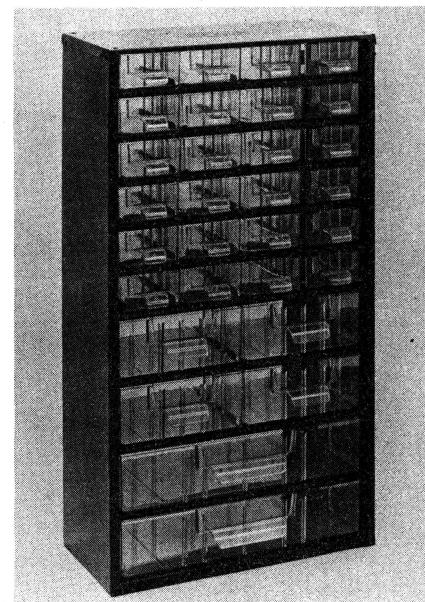


The FE5 has five slider frequency controls per channel, ranging from 60Hz to 10kHz, so that a very wide range of fine tonal adjustment is possible. When the FE5 was connected between the pre-amp and power-amp stages of a fairly low cost amplifier, the sound quality was much enhanced, and the range of tonal adjustment greatly improved. However, it must be pointed out that with most amplifiers it is not possible to get between these two stages; but when the FE5 was connected in the alternative manner—between the tape output and tape monitor input the results were almost as good, and the range of tonal adjustment was still much improved.

For further details and information on price and availability, contact: **Bandridge Ltd., 1 York Road, London SW19. Tel: 01-543 3633.**

BOXED IN

Here's an alternative to that ever increasing pile of tatty tobacco tins—the RAACO 30 AJF storage unit, which is available from Toolrange. This thirty drawer storage cabinet which can either be free standing or wall mounted is made from enamelled steel, with



transparent plastic drawers. Its overall size is 555 x 307 x 146mm, and each unit comes complete with assorted drawer dividers and labels.

The price per unit is £19.25 + VAT and delivery, and it is available direct from: **Toolrange Ltd, Upton Road, Reading, Berks.**

STEVENSON

Electronic Components

OPTO

LED's	0.125in.	0.2in	each
Red	TIL209	TIL220	10p
Green	TIL211	TIL221	15p
Yellow	TIL213	TIL223	15p
Clips	3p	3p	
DISPLAYS			
DL704	0.3 in CC		130p
DL707	0.3 in CA		130p
FND500	0.5 in CC		100p

SKTS

Low profile by Texas			
8 pin	10p	18 pin	16p
14 pin	12p	20 pin	18p
16 pin	13p	22 pin	20p
3 lead T018 or T05 skt. 12p each.			
Soldercon pins: 100 for 60p.			

PCBS

VEROBORD			
Size in.	0.1in.	0.15in.	Vero
25 x 1	16p	—	Cutter 110p.
2.5 x 3.75	52p	45p	
2.5 x 5	60p	55p	Pin insertion
3.75 x 5	70p	70p	tool 150p.
3.75 x 17	250p	210p	
SS pins/100	45p	45p	
Fibreglass board:	80p	each.	
Alfac —	33p	per sheet.	

RESISTORS

Carbon film resistors. High Stability, low noise 5%.			
E12 series, 4.7 ohms to 10M. Any mix:			
each	100+	1000+	
0.25W	1p	0.9p	0.85p
0.5W	2p	1.5p	1.3p
Special development packs consisting of 10 of each value from 4.7 ohms to 1 Megohm (650 res) 0.5W £8.50. 0.25W £5.30.			

METAL FILM RESISTORS

very high stability, low noise rated at 1/4W 1%. Available from 510hms to 330k in E24 series. Any mix:			
each	100+	1000+	
0.25W	4p	3.7p	3.5p

POTENTIOMETERS

Preset vertical or horizontal 100 ohms - 1M			
Rotary 5K-2M2 Log or Lin single	30p		
Rotary 5K-2M2 Log or Lin double	90p		
Slide 60m travel 5K-500K Log or Lin, single	60p		
Suitable knobs for above with coloured caps in red, blue, green, grey, yellow and black. Rotary controls 16p each. Slide type 12p each.			

MISC.

Murata Ultrasonic Transducers			
64mm 8 ohm speakers	350p pair		
64mm 64 ohm speakers	100p each		
SRB 17W soldering iron	100p each		
Reel of 22swg solder (39.6m)	320p each		
Desoldering tool	510p each		
Precision screwdriver set	170p each		
Titan Electric drill	1095p each		
Minature 606 and 909 at 100mA transformers	110p each		

SWITCHES

TOGGLE			
Standard	SPST 36p	DPDT 50p	
Miniature	SPDT 75p	DPDT 85p	
Subminiature	SPST 58p	DPDT 78p	

SLIDE			
Standard	DPDT 17p		
Miniature	DPDT 16p		

ROCKER (10A rating)			
SPST 34p each.	SPST 46p each.		

ROTARY			
1P12W, 2P6W, 4P3W or 3P4W	51p each		
Key operated DPDT (Yale key) 395p each			

PUSH			
Non locking - push to make	16p each		
- push to break	22p each		
Locking	SPST 75p each		
- DPDT	100p each		

REGULATORS			
LM309K	140p		
LM317T	220p		
LM323K	480p		
LM723	40p		

100mA +ve			
1A +ve	1A -ve		
78L05 30p	7805 70p	7905 85p	
78L12 30p	7812 70p	7912 85p	

78L15 30p			
7815 70p	7915 85p		

TRANSISTORS

TIP32C			
AC127	22p	BC548	11p
AC128	22p	BCY71	16p
AC176	22p	BCY72	15p
AD161	40p	BD131	40p
AD162	40p	BD132	40p
BC107	12p	BD139	33p
BC108	10p	BD140	33p
BC108C	12p	BFY50	23p
BC119	12p	BFY51	23p
BC109C	12p	BFY52	23p
BC147	9p	MJ2955	100p
BC148	9p	MPSA06	16p
BC177	16p	MPSA56	16p
BC178	16p	TIP29C	60p
BC182	10p	TIP30C	48p
BC184	10p	TIP31C	50p
BC184L	10p	IN914	4p
BC212	10p	IN4148	3p
BC212L	10p	IN4002	5p
BC214L	10p	IN4148	£1.50 per 100.

CAPACITORS

POLYSTYRENE			
High quality foil type. 63V working, 5% tol.			

22pf to 100pf

1500pf to 0.01uF

7p each

1500pF to 0.01uF

9p each

TANTALUM BEAD

0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68

1 & 2.2uF @ 35V

4.7, 6.8, 10uF @ 25V

22 @ 16V, 47 @ 6V, 100 @ 3V

22p each

MYLAR

0.001, 0.01, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047

0.068, 0.1

POLYESTER

Mullard C280 series

0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1, 6p ea.

0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1p ea.

0.33, 0.47, 0.88, 1.2p each

0.68, 1.0p, 1.5p, 2.2p each

CERAMIC

Plate type 50V. Available in E12 series from

22pF to 1000pF and E6 series from 1500pF to

0.047uF to 10uF

2p each

POLYESTER

Plate type 50V. Available in E12 series from

22pF to 1000pF and E6 series from 1500pF to

0.047uF to 10uF

2p each

PACKS

Specially developed packs intended for development work.

4W CF resistor, 10 each value E12 series

4.7 ohm to 1 Megohm (650 total)

1/4W CF resistor, 10 each value E12 series

4.7 ohm to 1 Megohm (650 total)

1/4W MF 1% resistor, 10 each value E24

series 51 ohms to 330K (930)

Preset potentiometers 5 each value

from 100 ohms to 1 Megohm (65)

390p each

Polyester capacitors 5 each value

0.01 to 2.2uF (70)

690p each

Ceramic plate capacitors 10 each value

22pF to 0.01uF (310)

575p each

CONNECTORS

DIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS

plug chassis line

2 pin 8p 8p 12p

3 pin 12p 10p 12p

5 pin 180° 12p 11p 17p

5 pin 240° 14p 11p 22p

JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS

unscreened screened socket

2.5mm 10p 15p 8p

3.5mm 10p 16p 9p

Standard 16p 30p 19p

Stereo 23p 39p 22p

1mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Suitable for low voltage circuits, Red & Black.

Plugs: 7p each. Sockets: 8p each.

4mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS

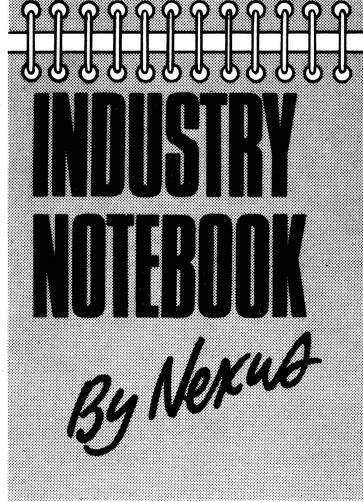
Available in blue, black, green, brown, red, white and yellow.

Plugs: 12p each. Sockets: 13p each.

TRANSISTORS

60p

66p



Two-way Streets

The Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan cannot be ignored in the context of the electronics industry. Its immediate result is that east-west detente has been dented if not yet dead. Hardening of political attitudes has led to a re-appraisal of defence capability in the West and, while any increase in armaments is regrettable, there is no denying that any increased defence expenditure is good news for the electronics industry.

Defence was the spur to the development of microminiature techniques and many of the later microelectronics devices which are now commonplace in civil applications. It is interesting to compare the attitude of armed services and the industrial and commercial world to the 'chip' and other recent developments. In the services there are no arguments about job loss or other so-called drawbacks resulting from technology advance, and this is for the elementary reason that for personal survival it is advisable to be on the winning side. In any conflict, other things being equal, the best equipped force in fire power and accuracy must win. The civilian equivalents are productivity and skills, and it is difficult to understand why such simple logic is ignored by so many otherwise sensible people engaged in the economic and commercial war for world markets which, after all, is with us now and always.

In military jargon electronics is a major constituent of a concept called a force multiplier. The one-shot kill with artillery or missile is clearly better and more economical than a three-shot kill. Periodic re-fits and up-dates of electronic equipment multiply the effectiveness of fighting platforms of ships, aircraft and armoured fighting vehicles. The hull of a frigate may be twenty years old, but with modern equipment it could be ten times more

efficient in offence and defence than when first commissioned. Re-fits to take advantage of modern technology, though expensive in themselves, are economic in prolonging the life of the even more expensive platforms such as ships.

The whole of the military market in the West is beset by political and economic as well as technical problems. NATO, main bulwark in Europe against possible Warsaw Pact attack, suffers from a chronic lack of standardisation in weapons and systems. Those of the fifteen nations in NATO who have industrial capability prefer to make their own. Sheer costs in R & D have forced a number of European co-operative projects into being, the most spectacular at the moment being the Anglo/German/Italian Tornado swing-wing aircraft. Thus a number of two-way streets between nations have been established.

The dominant supplier, however, is still the United States, but despite a number of Memoranda of Understanding the transatlantic street is still very much one-way with a flood of material into Europe and only a trickle in the reverse direction. Some two years ago there were high hopes in the UK that there would be an adjustment of the balance. In electronics, UK firms could bid for the first time on equal terms for important contracts in the United States. The Sincgars-V frequency-hopping radio system was the occasion and Marconi and Plessey are involved with US partners. Since then there has been little action. Moreover, for political reasons, nothing is likely to happen during the run-up to the presidential election at the end of this year.

If we are just playing at soldiers this hardly matters. But if the military threat is real then standardisation and interoperability should now receive top priority. A more liberal policy on two-way streets would inevitably lead to some firms winning and some losing but we should all gain in the end. The danger now, with protective attitudes to one's own defence industries, is that the politicians who may be responsible for involving us in a future conflict will also be guilty of ensuring that we lose it.

Musical Chairs

The international semiconductor industry which seemed to be settling down has recently had a spate of top management changes. David Marriott resigned from the GEC-Fairchild venture where he was managing director. Newly knighted Sir Robert Clayton, chairman of the same company resigned from this and a number of other GEC companies because of possible conflict of interests as he is now with the National Enterprise Board. Dr. Melvyn Larkin, a top Motorola executive is now re-vamping Plessey's solid state interests.

Mick Adams who was general manager of Plessey Semiconductors has switched to Signal Technology Ltd. a joint venture of Plessey and Anderson Laboratories specialising in surface acoustic wave (SAW) devices. Wilf Corrigan has resigned his presidency of Fairchild in the USA and C. Lester Hogan, one of the old-time 'greats' in the business, has re-emerged as

an adviser to Fairchild where he was president from 1968 to the mid-70s.

Dr. Steve Forte, head of marketing and sales, has left General Instrument Microelectronics and is now heading up the European operation of American Microsystems. Forte is being replaced at GIM by two people, surely the best endorsement that Forte was earning his corn. The mobility of executives in the world of solid state always results in more than usual cross-fertilisation of ideas and marketing strategies. It also often signals that new companies are being formed by those who have pulled out but have not yet announced their intentions.

An example, though in a different field, is Dennis Taylor who resigned from managing directorship of Hewlett-Packard in the UK later to emerge as chairman and managing director of the re-vamped Sinclair Electronics and in February last as chairman of a new company, Measurand, in the transducer business.

Fibre Optics

Optical communications links are having a further boost with two new projects. First is the innovative application of an experimental fibre optic submarine cable in the 600-fathom deep Loch Fyne in Scotland. Both STC and the British Post Office see the idea as potentially feasible for submarine cables in the 1990s. Second is the studies now being undertaken in France for the first European fibre optic 'wired' city with Biarritz as the experimental location, chosen because of its particular problems with TV reception. The results of the study contract are expected to be ready for presentation to the French PTT by next June.

Bright news, also, for all potential fibre optics users. The UK company Pilkington has developed a new method of making the fibre which is expected to slash present production costs by 20-30 per cent. The technique is secret but has been reported as 'brilliantly simple' and allows lengths of up to 10km to be drawn.

Carve-up

Some call it rationalisation, some a carve-up. But whatever the label the new decade of the 80s is off to a flying start with both EMI and Decca now having changed hands, with Thorn and Racal in command but still leaving GEC as the giant. Racal's Ernie Harrison has been plugging the idea of a major rationalisation of Britain's electronics industry since the mid-70s. Now his dreams are coming true but only at a heavy price, having been pushed to almost double his opening bid for Decca by the intervention of GEC.

Harrison's cherished ambition to lead Racal as the second force in electronics, however, has not deflected him from hedging his bets by expansion in the United States. Absorbing Decca will have stretched Racal's resources for the time being but it is doubtful whether the appetite for acquisition will be satisfied for long. Once Decca is digested the old hunger will return.

Power Supplies for M.P.U.s

Alan Clements B.Sc. Ph.D.

Part 2

IN this final part of a p.s.u. design for a processor system is presented.

POWER SUPPLY FOR A SMALL MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEM

A typical modular microprocessor system requires three power supply rails plus a common ground rail. These power rails furnish all the modules to which they are connected with power at three voltage levels: -12V, +12V and +5V. In the example considered here all regulation is carried out within the power supply module itself and not on the individual circuit modules of the microprocessor system. By not putting the regulators on the logic circuit boards, the reliability of the system is enhanced. If a regulator increases the temperature of a module by 10°C, the average failure rate of components in the vicinity of the regulator will double.

Before beginning to design a power supply it is necessary to calculate the maximum current demand of the system. As the power supply is intended for an open-ended project, it is difficult to calculate an exact value of the total current requirements. If we assume a maximum memory size of 32K, built with 450μs, 4K-bit static RAM chips, the current consumed by the memory will be approximately 3.5 amps. Allowing a further 3.5 amps for the CPU and VDU modules, the total current demand is approximately 6 amps.

The design of a power supply is often complicated by the lack of suitable components. For example, a digital system can be constructed from a wide range of commonly available building blocks, while the mains transformer used in a power supply must be selected from the often very limited range in a manufacturer's catalogue. Of course it is possible to order a transformer wound to a given specification, but this is not cost-effective unless several systems are being made.

A suitable component is a 9V, 5.5A transformer, with the secondary winding arranged as two separate 4.5V windings which must be connected in series. Unfortunately, this transformer has a secondary winding with a rating of only 5.5A, which in a bridge rectifier configuration amounts to a d.c. output of $0.62 \times 5.5A = 3.41A$. As this current is insufficient to supply the estimated needs of the microprocessor system, it is necessary to connect the secondary windings of two such transformers in parallel, to provide a d.c. output of approximately 6.8A. When connecting the secondary windings of two transformers in parallel, it is vital that the windings are connected in phase. If the two transformers are identical no problem should arise if the start of the primary winding of the first transformer is connected to the start of the primary winding of the second transformer, and the finish of the primary winding is treated similarly. The secondary windings must also be connected in the same way so that the output voltages across both secondaries are in phase.

TESTING THE WINDINGS

When constructing the power supply it is advisable to make a simple test before the secondary windings of the two transformers are finally connected in parallel. Solder the start of the two secondaries together and connect an a.c. voltmeter between the, as yet, unconnected terminals of the two secondaries.

Apply a.c. power to the primaries of the two transformers. If the transformers have been connected together correctly, the meter should have a very low reading—the difference between the nominally identical secondary voltages. If, however, the windings have been incorrectly connected, the voltmeter reads twice the r.m.s. voltage of one winding, and the connection between the secondaries must be reversed.

The peak voltage at the output of the transformer secondary is $9 \times 1.41V = 12.7V$. The silicon bridge rectifier selected for use in this power supply has an unusually low forward voltage drop of 1.25V, which leaves approximately 11.4V across the terminals of the smoothing capacitor. If we allow a maximum peak to peak ripple of 3V under full-load conditions, the minimum voltage across the smoothing capacitor is 8.4V.

The value of the smoothing capacitor is given by

$$C = \frac{i/dv}{dt} = 6.8/300\mu F = 22,000\mu F.$$

The maximum working voltage of the capacitor must be greater than the peak voltage across the transformer secondary plus a margin to allow for variations in the mains input. A suitable capacitor is a 'computer grade capacitor' with a value of 22,000μF, a voltage rating of 25V, and a maximum ripple current rating of 14A at 65°C. Note that the tolerance in the value of an electrolytic capacitor is usually in the range +80% to -20% of the nominal capacitance. The maximum ripple current through a capacitor is given by $222V/C$, which in this case amounts to $222 \times 3 \times 0.022A = 14.6A$. This value is slightly greater than the rated ripple current of the capacitor. The maximum ripple current rating of a capacitor is strongly temperature dependent, a 14A rating at 65°C corresponding to a 20A rating at 25°C. As long as the ambient temperature within the power supply module is kept below 40-50°C no problems should arise.

BRIDGE RECTIFIER

The only other critical component in the power supply is the bridge rectifier. The rectifier chosen is a 25A silicon bridge rectifier with a peak inverse voltage of 50V, and a forward voltage drop of 1.2V at a current of 12.5A. If

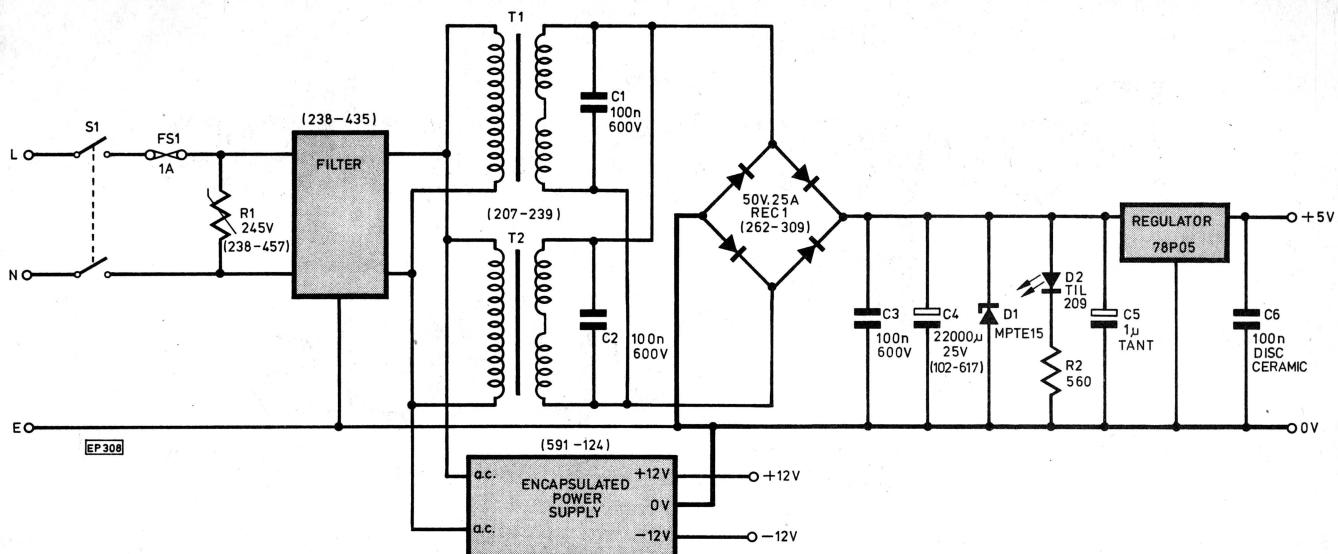


Fig. 10. Circuit diagram of the power supply. The numbers in parenthesis are R.S. stock numbers

this rectifier is to be operated at its full rated current of 25A, it is necessary to mount the rectifier on a heat sink with a thermal resistance of 0.8°C per watt. When operating at an average load current of 7A, the rectifier can function comfortably at a case temperature of 100°C. Bolting the rectifier to the chassis of the power supply should provide sufficient thermal dissipation. The peak forward current rating of the rectifier is 300A, which is 44 times the average maximum load of the power supply, and provides an ample safety margin in this application.

CIRCUIT

The circuit diagram of the power supply is given in Fig. 10. A generous measure of transient prevention is applied to the main 8V supply. Six transient suppression devices are fitted as follows:

1. A zinc oxide voltage dependent resistor is connected across the mains input of the power supply.
2. A filter network between the mains input and the transformers provides 35db of attenuation to frequencies between 150kHz and 30MHz.
3. Small capacitors of 0.1μF are connected across the secondary windings of the transformers, and across the output terminals of the bridge rectifier.
4. A tranzorb is connected across the output terminals of the 8V power supply. The rating of this must be greater than the maximum voltage which normally occurs across the output. This is the maximum no-load voltage of 11.4 plus 10 per cent to allow for mains variations, i.e. 12.6V.

The tranzorb which has the

closest stand-off voltage above this value is the MPTE15 which has a clamp voltage of 20.6V at a forward current of 10A.

In the power supply no additional protection in the form of current limiting or crowbar overvoltage protection is applied to the 8V supply. Any additional protection may be implemented by choosing monolithic 5V regulator, with suitable characteristics.

REGULATOR SELECTED

The regulator selected for this power supply is a Fairchild A78P05, a 5V 10A hybrid device in a standard TO-3 package. This regulator has the following characteristics;

- (i) Internal thermal overload protection.
- (ii) Internal short-circuit current limitation.
- (iii) 70W power dissipation at a 25°C case temperature.

At a nominal 8.5V input the regulator dissipates $(8.5-5.0) \times 6.5 = 22.75\text{W}$ full-load. From the A78P05's data sheet it can be seen that the regulator can dissipate 30W at a case temperature of 100°C. If we assume ambient temperature of 25°C, the temperature differential between the regulator case and the ambient air is 75°C. The thermal resistance between the case and the air is therefore

$$\frac{75^\circ}{25\text{W}} = 3^\circ\text{C/W.}$$

As the maximum value of case to ambient thermal resistance is at least 30°C/W, the regulator must be mounted on a heat sink with a thermal resistance of less than 3°C/W.

From Fig. 10 it can be seen that a 1μF

solid tantalum capacitor is connected between the regulator's input and ground. A 0.1μF ceramic capacitor should be similarly connected between the regulator's output and ground to improve its transient response.

It must be admitted that although the monolithic regulator is widely employed in microprocessor power supplies, some authorities avoid them like the plague. The monolithic regulator normally has a tolerance of $\pm 4\%$. To this tolerance must be added the effect of any voltage drop between the regulator's output terminal and the various i.c.'s V_{cc} terminals plus the droop in the regulator's output at full load (typically 50mV at 25°C and 250mV at 150°C for a 10A load). Clearly, unless the regulator is selected from a batch (expensive) problems may arise. Another disadvantage of this type of regulator is its lower reliability than that of regulators constructed from discrete components. A failure rate of 5% in monolithic regulators operating at high currents (but within their operating limits) has been reported.

The requirements of the +12V and -12V power supplies are very modest. Most microprocessor systems are designed to use, as far as possible, components requiring only a single +5V supply. An exception to this is the RS232C drivers in serial data links which require a +12V and a -12V supply at approximately 20 mA. To simplify the design of the +12V and -12V supplies, an encapsulated power supply is used. This power supply, a single component, is able to supply both the +12V and -12V rails with a current of up to 250 mA. The specified encapsulated power supply has internal protection against the effects of short circuits.

STARLITE 4000

NEW!



ONLY
£55.00

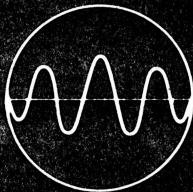
Size 9" x 6" x 3"
Weight 1.2 kg

* 4 channel
1000W each
* 4 basic sequ-

ence pattern selections

* 3 types of flip-flop selections

* Speed & level control sliders * Automatic operation or via audio input * Full wave control with logic integrated circuitry * Fully suppressed and fused * Superb TUAC quality and reliability



TUAC

TUAC Ltd., 119/121 Charlmont Road, SW17.

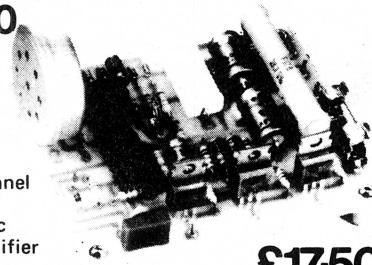
Tel: 01-672 3137/9080

PRICE INCLUDES VAT. P+P FREE

TO ORDER BY POST. Make cheques/P.O.s payable to TUAC LTD. or quote Access/Barclaycard No. and post to TUAC LTD. 119/121 Charlmont Road, London SW17 9AB. We accept telephone orders from Access/Barclaycard Holders. Phone 01-672 9080.

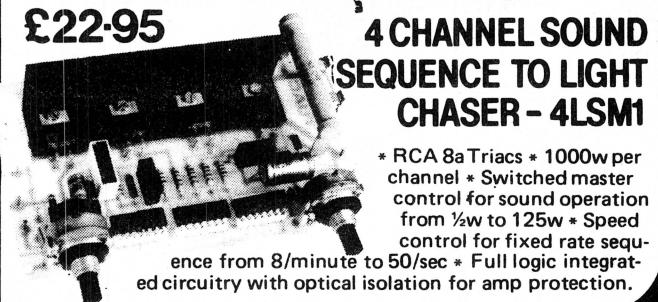
3 CHANNEL AUTO. SOUND TO LIGHT - AFL 6

* RCA 8 Amp Triacs * 500W per channel * 2 channels flip flop, 1 channel sound to light * Fully automatic via built in mic * No connection to amplifier necessary.



£17.50

£22.95



4 CHANNEL SOUND SEQUENCE TO LIGHT CHASER - 4LSM1

* RCA 8a Triacs * 1000W per channel * Switched master control for sound operation from 1/2w to 125w * Speed control for fixed rate sequ-

ence from 8/min to 50/sec * Full logic integrated circuitry with optical isolation for amp protection.

TUAC MAIN DISTRIBUTORS

Birmingham, George Matthews, 85/87 Hurst Street, (Tel: 622 1941).

Cheshire, Cookies Disco Centre, 126 West Street, Crewe, (Tel: 0270 214739).

France, Deltro Vision, 28 Rue de Leningrad, 75008 Paris. (Tel: 522.11.75).

London, Session Music, 163 Mitcham Road, Tooting, SW17. (Tel: 01-672 3413) Mon-Sat 10am to 5.30pm. Closed Wed.)

Kingston, ABC Music, 56 Surbiton Road, Kingston, Surrey. (Tel: 01-546 9877).

Luton, Luton Disco Centre, 88 Wellington Street, (Tel: 411733).

Manchester, A1 Music, 88 Oxford Street, (Tel: 236 0340).

Middlesbrough, Salcogen, 43 Borough Road, (Tel: 242851).

Watford, Component Centre, 7 Langley Road, (Tel: 45335).

The NEW Marshall's 79/80 catalogue is just full of components

and that's not all . . .

... our new catalogue is bigger and better than ever. Within its 60 pages are details and prices of the complete range of components and accessories available from Marshall's.

These include Audio Amps, Connectors, Boxes, Cases, Bridge Rectifiers, Cables, Capacitors, Crystals, Diacs, Diodes, Displays, Heatsinks, I.Cs, Knobs, LEDs, Multimeters, Plugs, Sockets, Pots, Publications, Relays, Resistors, Soldering Equipment, Thyristors, Transistors, Transformers, Voltage Regulators, etc., etc.

Plus details of the NEW Marshall's 'budget' Credit Card. We are the first UK component retailer to offer our customers our own credit card facility.

Plus — Twin postage paid order forms to facilitate speedy ordering.

Plus — Many new products and data.

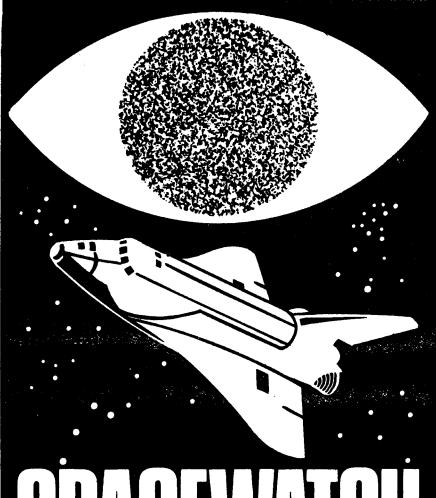
Plus 100s of prices cut on our popular lines including I.Cs, Transistors, Resistors and many more.

If you need components you need the new Marshall's Catalogue.

Available by post 65p post paid from **Marshall's, Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA**. Also available from any branch to callers 50p.



Retail Sales: London: 40 Cricklewood Broadway, NW2 3ET. Tel: 01-452 0161/2. Also 325 Edgware Road, W2. Tel: 01-723 4242. Glasgow: 85 West Regent Street, G2 2QD. Tel: 041-332 4133. And Bristol: 108A Stokes Croft, Bristol. Tel: 0272 426801/2.



SPACEWATCH

FRANK W. HYDE

THE SALYUT 6 RADIO TELESCOPE

Some details of this radio telescope were given in **SPACEWATCH** in a previous issue. More information has been released and it is now possible to understand how important to the Soviet Space programme this venture was. It is claimed (and rightly so) that the 10 metre diameter aerial was the largest attempted in space. The unsuccessful attempt to deploy it correctly took place at the end of the long period sojourn of cosmonauts Ryumin and Lyakhov aboard Salyut-6. A space walk was necessary to free the after-dock port for future visits of the Progress supply vehicles. It was during this attempt that the Salyut-6 began to oscillate. The aerial was freed on August 15th 1979.

Both Ryumin and Lyakhov underwent extensive training in the techniques of assembling and operating the telescope before they made their extended flight on Salyut-6. They began by practising on lightweight models moving on to more sophisticated equipment at a subsequent stage. The first stage was carried out over a water tank under simulated conditions of weightlessness. Other training involved the accurate pointing of the telescope, the use of the controls and the techniques necessary. They also visited the observatory in the Crimea. The final task was to become familiar with the actual packages of the full scale KR-10, which weighed about 200kg. The largest of the packages was the aerial itself which folded up to about one metre and weighed 100kg.

The two cosmonauts had already been operating on board Salyut-6 some months before Progress-7 arrived with the telescope. Also with the packages came a new film, a training film for the erection and operation of the telescope. This they studied very carefully before beginning operations. Then the packages were transferred to Salyut-6. The

various modules were set up, the control panel, the wiring and recording systems and receivers. The actual operation of the assembly was two way; from the ground and via television cameras set on Progress-7 and viewed from Salyut-6. After the successful erection of the aerial, several days were spent calibrating the telescope. The operation of the telescope requires two people.

The completed telescope was operated in conjunction with the 22 metre installation at the space station in the Crimea. The joint operations were timed so that when the Salyut-6 was on the opposite side of the Earth the two aerial systems formed an interferometer with a base line of more than 8,000 miles. Part of the programme undertaken by the cosmonauts was the observation of the emission from Cassiopeia-A, Pulsars, in particular P/RO 239 and cosmic plasma. Part of the observing time was spent on radio-cartography, observing temperatures, humidity and weather conditions.

RENDEZVOUS WITH HALLEY'S COMET

As previously reported, the full mission funds were curtailed for this project. General scientific opinion was that only if the full programme to proceed from Halley on to Temple-2 was followed could the results truly justify the expenditure. NASA has now made a new plan and it is hoped that the Carter Administration will press for this, for it is after all a joint European and United States venture.

This mission was to gather information preparatory to a landing and return from a selected comet with material for analysis. Since such material is believed to be the oldest in the Solar system it would be, as one scientist put it, 'more valuable than a ton of rocks from Mars'.

It is widely held among comet specialists that a mission to a comparatively young and active comet like Halley together with an old comet such as Temple-2 or Encke with access to the nucleus would be well justified, since a young comet like Halley has much local atmospheric activity which cannot be seen again this century, not in fact till late in the 21st century. Perhaps the situation is best summed up by Joseph Veverka of Cornell University. He said 'Halley is important because it retains the spectacular activity of fresher comets and the only one we can look at is this century'. He went on, 'the basic fact is that without a rendezvous with a nucleus we will not be able to interpret our Halley data correctly, simply because we do not now know anything about nuclei and would know very little after a fly-by. You will go zooming off at 57km a second having learned very little about the heart of a comet. In fact you will have learned so little about the nucleus that you could not interpret the data of the fly-by. This situation would be a disaster'.

The mission, which involved joint cooperation between the European Space Agency and NASA, is dependent to a considerable extent on participation in particular by Europe in the solar electric development. If the original mission is to be modified there could be the possibility that Europe would not have a part

in the later mission. This must cause NASA some concern because it is a distinct possibility that Europe could mount a project of her own. The uprated launcher for the Ariane could accomplish this. Europe would be independent of the USA. It is this aspect which bothers the Americans, for in the modified budget conditions they could not guarantee Europe a part of the probe development if the solar electric propulsion is dropped for one reason or another.

The mission to Halley and other comets is an old 'must' for all interested in space. As early as 1973 positive schemes were ready. With the present advent of the shuttle, the plan would be to launch two solar electric vehicles from a shuttle in about July 1985. The spacecraft would set course directly to Halley's comet. Two spacecraft would reach the vicinity of the comet in November 1985, the distance then being about 75 million miles from Earth. In order to avoid the debris surrounding the comet a probe would be released to penetrate the coma and pass within 1,000 miles of the nucleus, while the spacecraft turned off toward the sunward side. The other spacecraft would launch its probe through the tail. One spacecraft would go on to rendezvous with comet Temple or one of the other suitable comets. On command the spacecraft could be brought within 30 miles of the nucleus and stay with it for perhaps a year. It would be possible to 'see' objects as small as a tennis ball. Actual contact would also be possible if it were considered useful. Most important of all, it will bring to light the mystery of the comet. Is it solidly packed ice and particles; is it a loose conglomeration; or packed so tight that it glows under solar radiation and gives up some in a vast cloud of glowing dust to produce a tail?

Alternative schemes have been put forward by other companies. Goddard Space Flight Centre have a different approach to the comet missions, which does not involve such a tight fiscal programme and can be done much simpler, even as late as preparing in 1983. Robert W. Farquhar and William H. Wooden have already made a considerable study of the possibilities and they suggest a way. They consider that a boomerang trajectory would be not only an economic proposition but would result in the gathering of data at considerably less cost than other methods. They suggest that a spacecraft should be launched into a trajectory that first intercepts Halley and then returns to the vicinity of the Earth a year after launch. This would make it possible to retarget the spacecraft to another comet after the Halley fly-by. By using a series of such manoeuvres the trajectory can be reshaped by successive Earth swing-by impulses.

One suggestion is a piggyback launch of two spacecraft toward a post peri-helion encounter with Halley's comet in March 1986. One spacecraft would be directed to a close fly-by of the comet nucleus, while the other would be directed through the tail area. Following this event the Earth swing-by technique would be used to retarget one of the spacecraft to Comet Borrelly in January 1988 and the other to Comet Temple-2 in September 1988. The efficiency of this scheme is striking. In three years four comet encounters would take place.

PE congress 30W I.C. STEREO AMPLIFIER

GRAHAM JACKSON

A BRIEF description of the pre-amp was given last month showing that a discrete transistor op-amp was to be employed for the phono and tone control stages. The following refers to one half of the pre-amp, the second channel is of course identical.

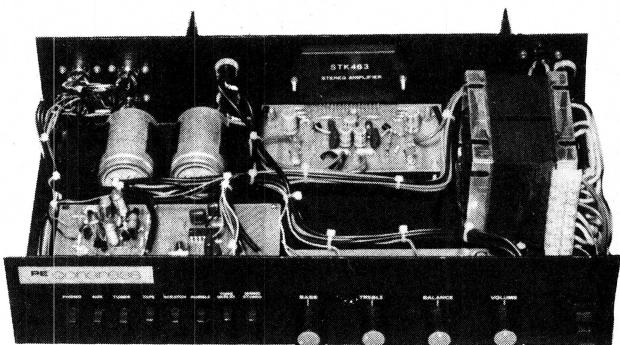
PHONO INPUT

Firstly the phono stage (Fig. 8) is based around transistors TR1-5, the RIAA equalisation network consisting of C2 to C5, and R4, 6, 7. Capacitor C6 is switched in or out by S1, and when switched out the response falls below 100Hz so acting as a rumble filter. This facility is incorporated in the phono stage so that the low frequency rumble content of any input is not grossly amplified prior to filtering. The phono stage runs off $\pm 15V$, this voltage being dropped from the nominal $\pm 30V$ supply by R16 and R28 and decoupled by C7 and C14.

Phono connection is d.c. coupled to the input stage, no capacitor being required as the input offset voltage is very small. An active collector load in the form of a constant current source comprised of TR5 and D1, 2, is employed which gives very good linearity and low distortion compared with a resistive load. This also allows for high input overload margins at high frequency as available drive current for the feedback network, whose impedance falls with frequency, is independent of output voltage.

For example the impedance of the network at 20kHz is approximately 1500 ohms. If therefore a 1k load resistor was used, for a negative swing it would run out of drive capability at about $1000/(1500 + 1000)V$ or $0.4V_{\text{supply}}$, obviously not satisfactory, leading to asymmetric slew limiting. It would also give, on a 15V supply, a mean current of 15mA through the resistor with no signal or 30mA with a peak positive signal which would have to be supplied in addition to output and network drive current by TR4. However with a constant current source set at 10.7mA, 0.7mA of drive current is still available with a full negative swing of $-15V$ at 20kHz.

In order to limit the standing current in the phono stage to approx 10mA it is followed by a buffer amp with a gain of two to give a possible output swing of about 56V peak to peak under high input conditions giving a good margin of overload. The tuner and auxiliary inputs are also fed to this stage via an input switching matrix; the gain is set by R22 and 23. It can be seen that this stage is based on TR6 to



PART 2

TR8, and also has an active collector load for TR7. This uses simplified configuration as this circuit does not have to have a high open loop gain. It may also be switched as a scratch or low pass filter, and TR22 is used to negate the impedance of the feedback network so that this stage will have a 12dB/octave roll off. The 3dB point has been chosen as 8kHz. Without TR22 the response is as shown in Gordon King's tests last month.

A similar but separate stage has been used for tape input buffering, differing in that it has unity voltage gain and no filter capability. This arrangement has the advantage that monitoring of the tape recorder's own output is possible while recording with, if necessary, scratch filtering being active on the record input. Alternatively an additional tape socket switch may be fitted to allow dubbing, or monitoring of one input whilst recording a different signal on the other.

The tone control circuitry uses the same design philosophy as the disc input stage except that it runs on $\pm 30V$ and has a collector load current of 5mA. The feedback network consists of the tone controls and supporting components in the Baxandall configuration. This stage may be bypassed by the tone defeat switch if desired.

POWER SUPPLY

The negative and positive rails (Fig. 9) are separately derived and regulated. A.C. from the transformer which has a 34-0-34V winding is rectified by D24 to 27, the OV centre tap being returned to ground. Smoothing is accomplished by TR19 and 21, for the negative rail and TR18 and 20, for the positive. The circuits are similar except that one is the mirror of the other. For the positive side TR20 acts as a constant current source for reference diode D18, a 30V Zener type. This is used to give a reference for the base of TR18 which is connected as an emitter follower. Bias current for diodes D20 and 21 is returned to ground via R61; this configuration therefore prevents ripple current being injected into the Zener diode which would impair regulation. Transistors TR18 and 19 should be mounted on a small aluminium heat sink.

CONSTRUCTION

It is recommended that the published layout is followed to avoid ground loops. It can be seen from Fig. 12 that all of the stages described above will mount on this one board in-

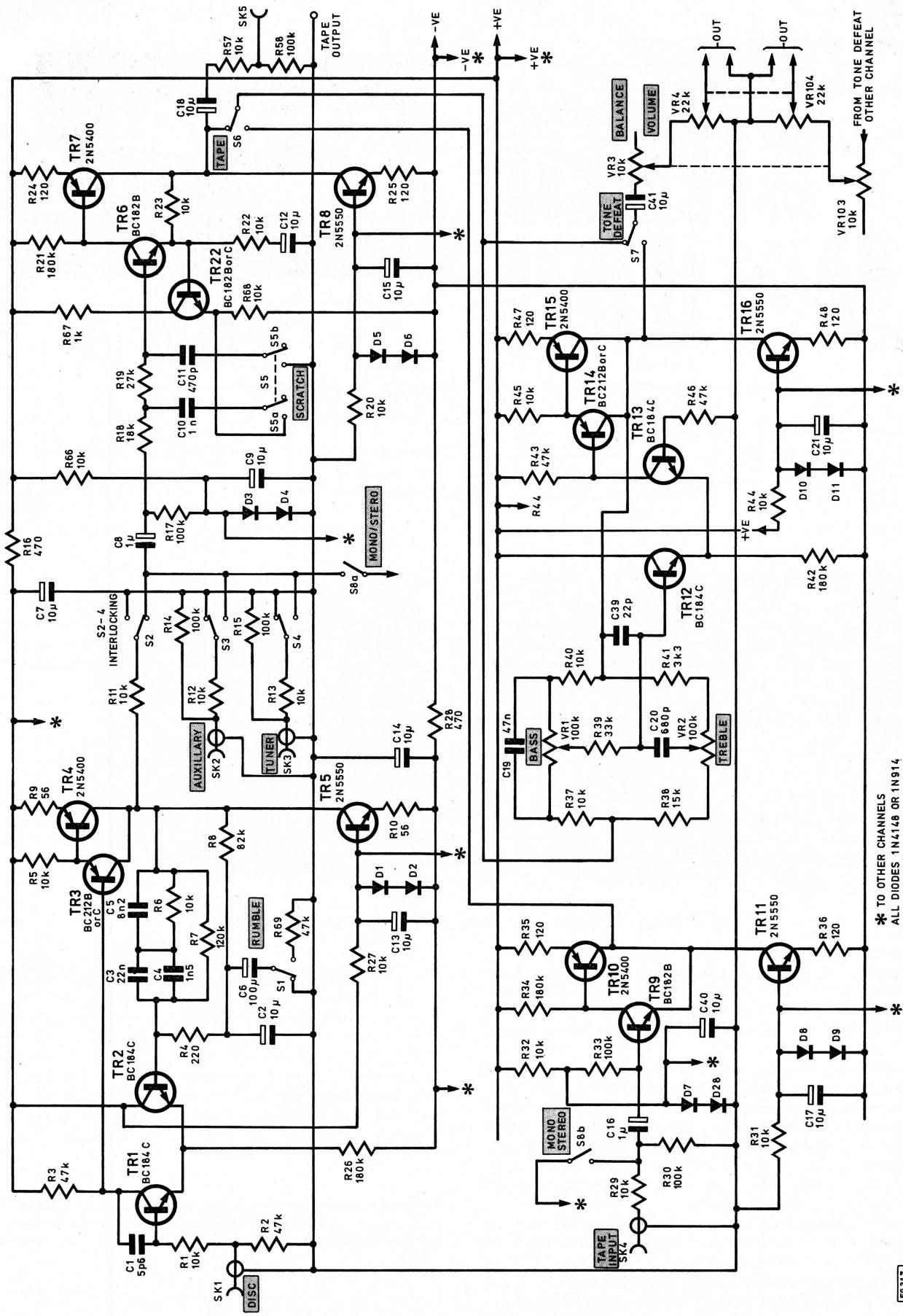


Fig. 8. Circuit diagram of one channel of the PE Congress pre-amplifier

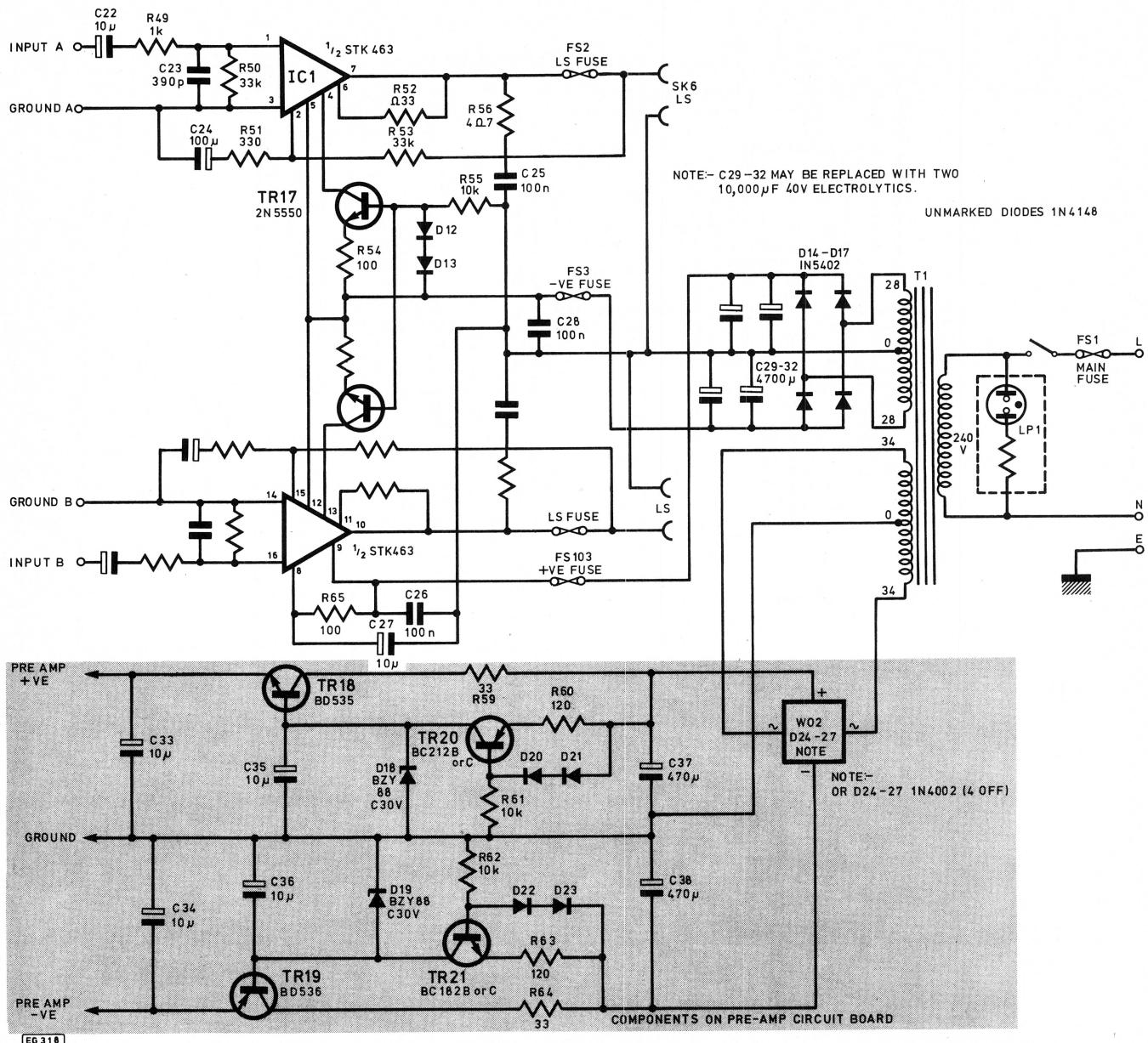


Fig. 9. Circuit of the main amp. and power supplies for the PE Congress

cluding the function switches and bass and treble controls. The phono input sockets should be mounted on a separate p.c.b. (together with R14-114, R15-115, R29-129, R30-130, R57-157, R58-158 and C18-118) so that they can be isolated from the chassis; this is important to prevent ground loops.

When building the pre-amp board good solder joints are essential for proper operation. Remember, if they don't look aesthetic they are no good, see Fig. 10. Do not use too much solder, make sure the joint is covered, use an iron with a small bit and good heating capability and cored 22swg solder. Also ensure that wires are cropped well back. A good quality pair of small side cutters are an essential piece of equipment for this type of project.

It is recommended that all resistors are inserted first, not all at once, as it will be difficult to solder the leads. Do small sections at a time. Then use some of the cropped resistor wires to put in the wire links. Next insert the transistors and diodes. Transistors TR18 and 19 need a small heatsink un-

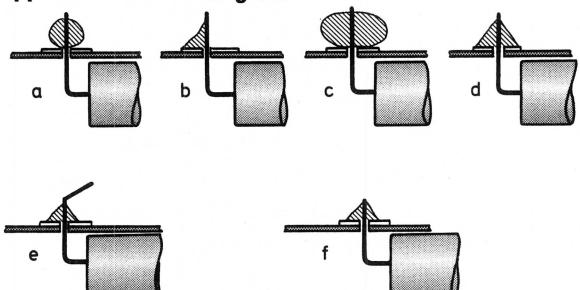


Fig. 10. Joints shown in a, b and c are badly soldered and not acceptable. The joint in d is correct. Trimming of component leads must be as shown in f and not like e

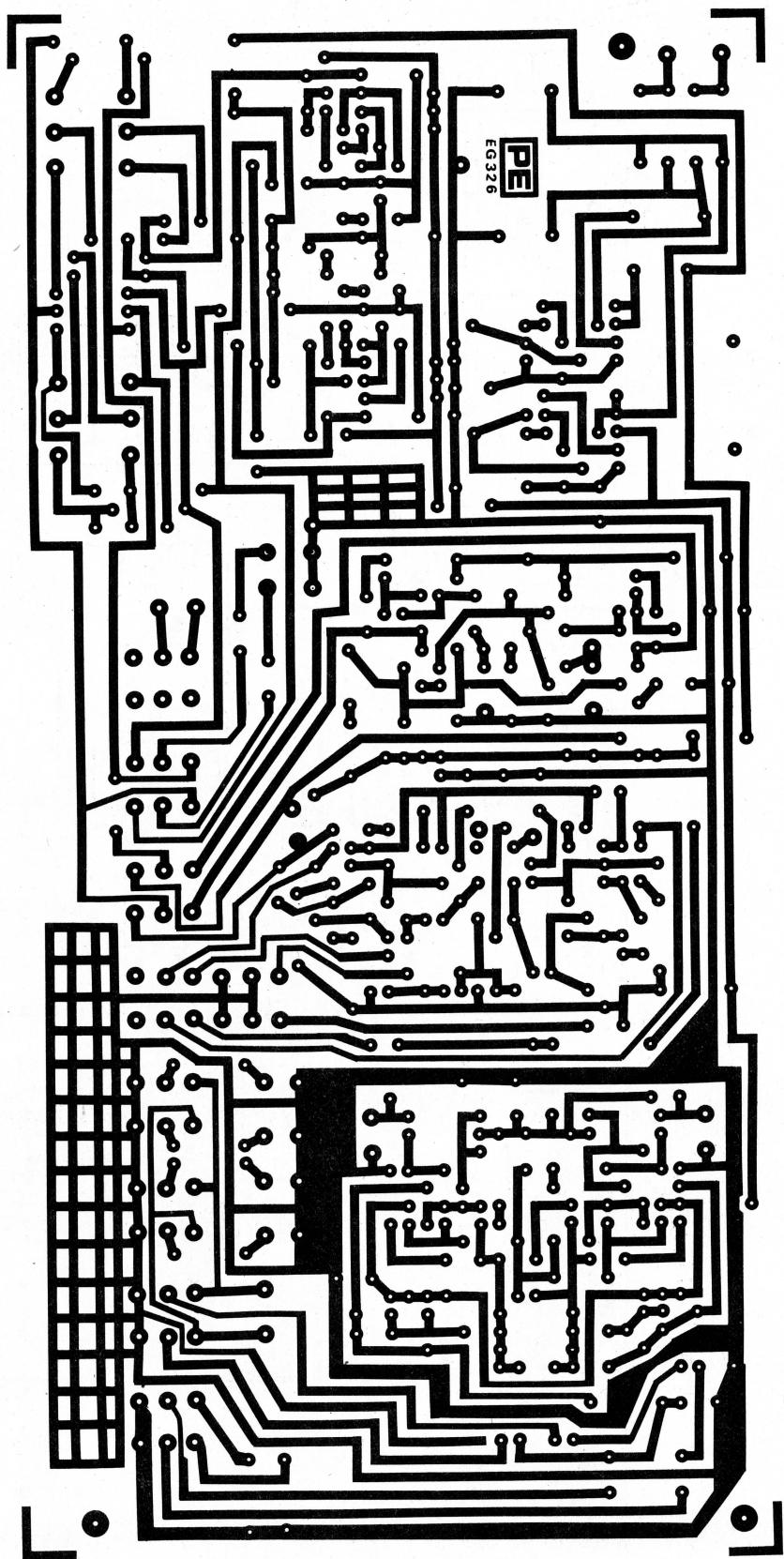


Fig. 11. Printed circuit board design for the pre-amplifier (copyright Wicca Electronic Systems Ltd.)

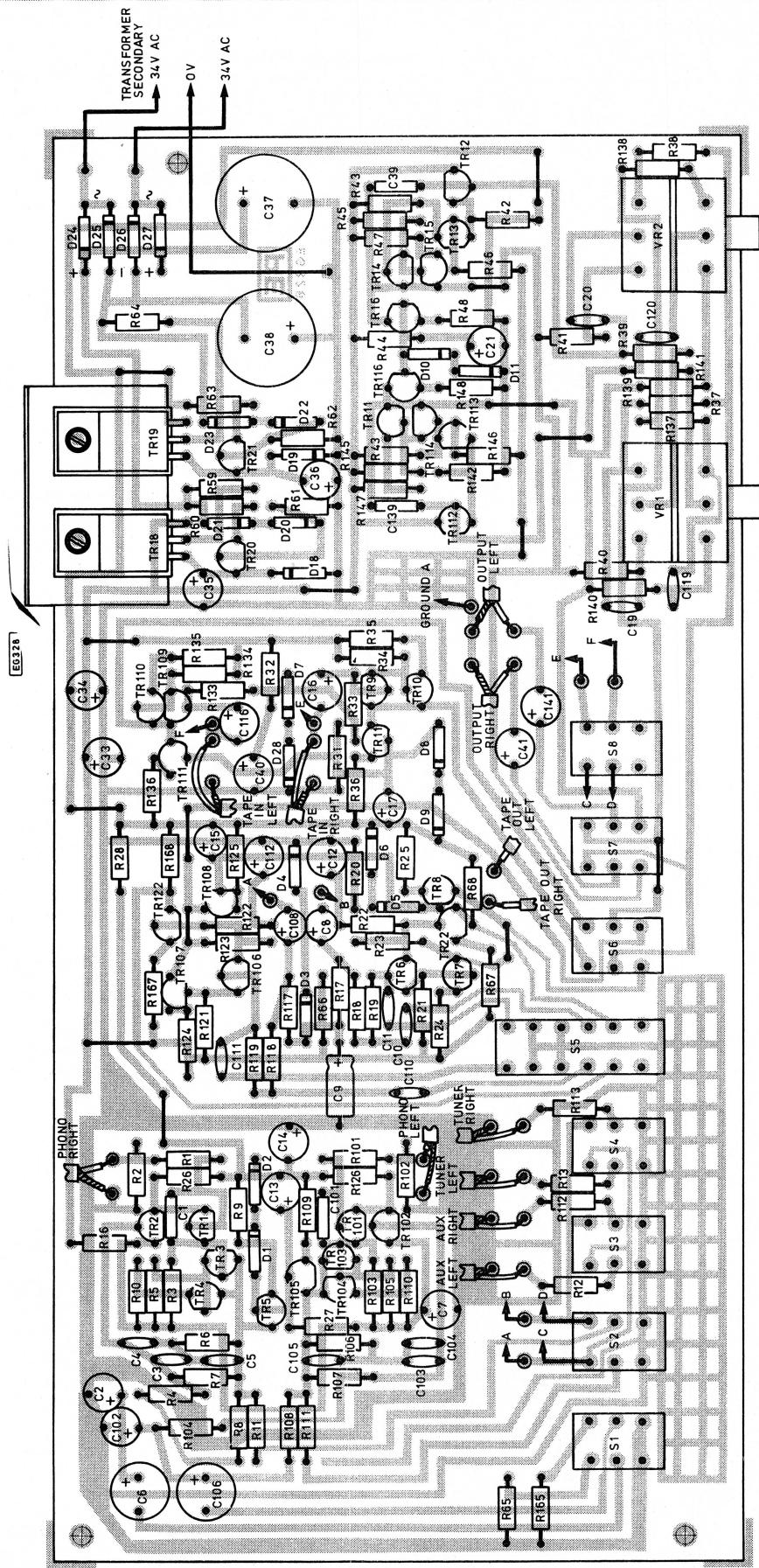
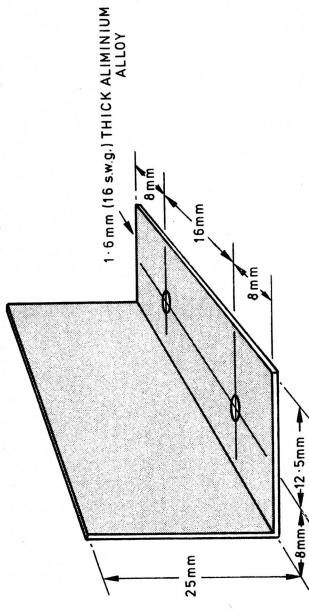


Fig. 12. Component layout and wiring of the pre-amplifier board

COMPONENTS . . .

Unfortunately there were some omissions and inaccuracies in the components list published last month. The following list gives the additional values and corrected specifications:

Resistors

R7-107	120k
R11-111	10k
R18-118	18k
R57-157	10k
R58-158	100k
R65	100 1w
R66	10k
R68-168	10k
R69-169	47k

Semiconductors

TR14-114	BC212B or C
D28	1N4148

Note: TR3, 103 and TR20 to 22 and 122 can be either B or C types, and D24-27 can be 4 x 1N4002.

Capacitors

C1-101	5p6 ceramic
C2-102	10 μ elect 35V
C6-106	100 μ elect 16V
C10-110	1n ceramic
C11-111	470p ceramic
C20-120	680p ceramic
C21	10 μ elect 35V
C26	100n mylar
C28	100n mylar
C39-139	22p ceramic
C40	10 μ elect 35V
C41-141	10 μ elect 35V

Note: all electrolytics except C9 are radial, C29 to C32 may be replaced by two 10,000 μ elect 40V types.

Miscellaneous

SK1 to 5, SK101 to 105 phono sockets (5 pairs)
SK6-106 phono sockets (4 off).

T1 125VA mains transformer 28-0-28V plus 34-0-34V (off load voltages).

Components supplied by Wicca will be as shown above. We apologise for these inaccuracies. Also please note Wicca's new address: 24 Hillcrest Parade, The Mount, Coulsdon, Surrey.

derneath; they must be isolated by using mica washers as this heatsink is common to both devices. The heatsink should be fabricated from aluminium and sprayed matt black. This heatsink will run quite hot.

The capacitors can then be inserted. Make sure that the electrolytics are correctly polarised, many of them can be instantly damaged if powered up when they are wrongly connected. If this happens they must be replaced, not reinserted. Take great care not to strain the leads when fitting ceramic capacitors. The switch and tone controls may then be inserted and flying leads connected.

Screened lead must be used for all signal leads. The pre-amplifier may be used independently only requiring a volume

and balance control and mains transformer to complete. In this design the 34-0-34V winding is incorporated on the main supply transformer, saving the need for a separate transformer. When powering up first check that there is +30V on the positive rail measured with respect to ground and -30V on the negative rail, and then that there is ± 15 V on the phono stage. Voltages to be ± 5 per cent.

Many of the transistors run quite warm; this need give no cause for alarm. It is suggested that transistor orientation and type, diode orientation and capacitor polarities are all double checked before power is applied.

Next month. Main amp circuit description and construction.



Avoid a break in the middle

Make sure you get every issue when you're following projects in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS. Use this order form for a year's supply to be posted to you.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES (including postage and packing) inland and overseas £10.60.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please send me Practical Electronics each month for one year. I enclose a Sterling cheque/international money order for (amount).

NAME Mr/Mrs/Miss. _____

ADDRESS _____

PLEASE USE BLOCK LETTERS

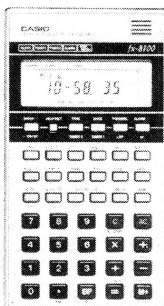
POSTCODE _____

Make your crossed cheque/MO payable to: IPC Magazines Ltd., and post to: Practical Electronics, Room 2613, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Practical Electronics is published in England by IPC Magazines Ltd. Regd. No. 53626. Regd. Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LS. A subsidiary of Reed International Ltd.

Casio's new SUPERCALC!

You always wanted a calculator that does everything except make tea —

HERE IT IS!



ONLY £24.95

STAR BUYS FROM CASIO

81QS-35B Alarm Chronograph

Stainless steel. Mineral glass. Water resistant.

5 YEAR BATTERY.

Hours, minutes, seconds, day; And day, date, month and year. 12 or 24 hour display. 24 hour alarm, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/100 second to 7 hours; net, lap and 1st and 2nd place times.

(£34.95) **£29.95**



Similar to illustration

95QS-36B Chronograph

Similar to above but with dual time (12 or 24 hour) in lieu of alarm and chimes

£19.95



83QS-41B Alarm Chronograph S/s encased

Mineral glass. Water resistant.

3 YEAR BATTERY Hours, minutes, seconds, date, am/pm; or hours, minutes, alpha day, date, am/pm. 24 hour alarm, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/10 second to 12 hours; net, lap and 1st and 2nd place. Nightlight.

ONLY £24.95



C-80 Calculator Watch

(Finger touch keyboard) Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day. Day, date, month auto calendar pre-programmed to 2009. Professional 24 hour stopwatch; net, lap, 1st & 2nd place to 1/100 sec.

Dual time. 8 digit calculator. Nightlight. Water resistant. Glass. Black resin case/strap. 44.9x35.8x10.2mm.

ONLY £24.95

NEW LOWER PRICES!

F-8C Now only £9.95.
F-200 Now only £12.95.
111QS-34B £14.95

Send 25p for our illustrated catalogue of Casio and Seiko products.

OUR RETAIL SHOP IS MOVING! PERSONAL CALLERS PLEASE TELEPHONE FIRST

Price includes VAT, P&P. Send your cheque, P.O. or phone your ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD number to:-

TEMPOS

Identify with THE MIGHTY CHIP



The "in" pendant for 1980

Winner of the

1980 GIFT AWARD

(Fashion and personal accessories)

Features a genuine metal oxide

silicon EPROM, (ultraviolet)

Erasable Programmable Read Only

Memory chip, set in a 9ct gold or a

sterling silver clasp.

Approx. 1 1/4 x 1/2 x 3/16". 11gms.

Supplied with leather thong.

Sterling Silver £30 9ct. Gold £69

SEIKO

Latest models
Around 30% off!

SEIKO'S STAR BUY FOR 1980

TS2 Alarm Chronograph

Comprehensive display of

hours, minutes, seconds,

day, date and month.

24 hour alarm and hourly

chimes. Stopwatch from

1/100 sec to 20 minutes

then seconds to 20 hours.

Upper display - lap times

Lower display - total time.

Audible button operation.

S/steel encased, 8mm thick

plus front buttons.

ONLY £47.50



TS1 Alarm Chronograph

WITH COUNTDOWN ALARM

Hours, minutes, seconds.

Alpha day and date on upper

display. And day, date, month.

Alarm and hourly chimes.

Countdown alarm (upper display).

Stopwatch from 1/100 sec to

12 hours; net, lap and

1st and 2nd place times.

ONLY £57.50

TS7 Alarm Chronograph

100m WATER RESISTANT

Suitable for swimming, water skiing, etc. Time and

calendar functions as TS2.

Identical stopwatch functions

but to 12 hours. Hourly chimes.

WEEKLY programmable

alarm. INTERVAL alarm

timer up to 16 hours.

ONLY £74.95



TS4 Calculator Alarm

Hours, minutes, seconds, day; And day, date, month, am/pm. Alarm (2 tones), hourly chimes. 8 digit calculator with constants, delta %, Water resistant. 2 year battery with hatch. Approx 9mm thick +0.5mm for keys.

S/Steel £79.95

Gold plated £99.95

TS5 World Time/Alarm

With two alarms. World Time mode displays an atlas.

S/s £79.95. Gold pl. £99.95

H127 Analogue/Digital

(Same as P.E. offer) Independent analogue watch. Digital watch with calendar, stopwatch and counter functions.

RRP £95

ONLY £69.95

Dept. PE, Beaumont Centre, 164-167 East Rd., Cambridge CB1 1DB. Tel. 0223 312866

Surefire Electronic Ignition

REVIEW

MOST of the electronic ignition kits currently available are either inductive or capacitive discharge types. These systems have been designed to overcome the problems of inefficient sparking and the rapid deterioration of the ignition timing due to wear, normally associated with conventional systems.

In a conventional system when the contact breakers close the ignition coil stores energy which is released across the spark plugs as the contacts open. This rapid high voltage switching causes arcing, contact wear and a reduction in the amount of energy available to the plugs.

With an inductive electronic system the coil current is switched by the unit and only a small timing current flows across the contact breakers. The coil is used in the same way as a conventional system. This method greatly reduces contact breaker wear and ensures a good spark.

The capacitive discharge system differs from the inductive type by transforming the battery voltage to about 400V and storing this charge in a capacitor rather than the coil. When the contact breakers open the stored energy is released to the coil from the capacitor.

We recently had the opportunity to assess two units from the Suretron range; the ES200 (inductive) and the C300 (capacitive) systems. The ES200 is the kit version of the ES2000 ready built unit which along with the C300 received very favourable comments in a recent "Which" report.

CRITERIA

Probably the most important criteria for judging any kit is whether it is designed for the totally inexperienced builder. Identification of piece parts should be easy and present no ambiguity. Component quality should be excellent and assembly instructions and illustrations should be sufficient so that the builder need have no electronic preknowledge, or requirement to refer to a circuit diagram, in order to produce a working piece of equipment.

Also essential is diagnostic back-up so that faults can be rectified if the unit is malfunctioning.

All of this adds up to step-by-step instruction pioneered by Heath and emulated here by Suretron Systems Ltd.

KIT PACKS

Having purchased a kit, be it the ES200 or C300, the first thing to do is to check that everything is there. This is facilitated since all the piece parts come in transparent plastic packs which need not be broken when ticking of contents against the listed contents in the assembly instructions. Besides being listed further identification is possible since a board assembly detail pin-points all of the components.

Assembly is the simple business of splitting the packs and popping in components according to the assembly detail and then soldering in.

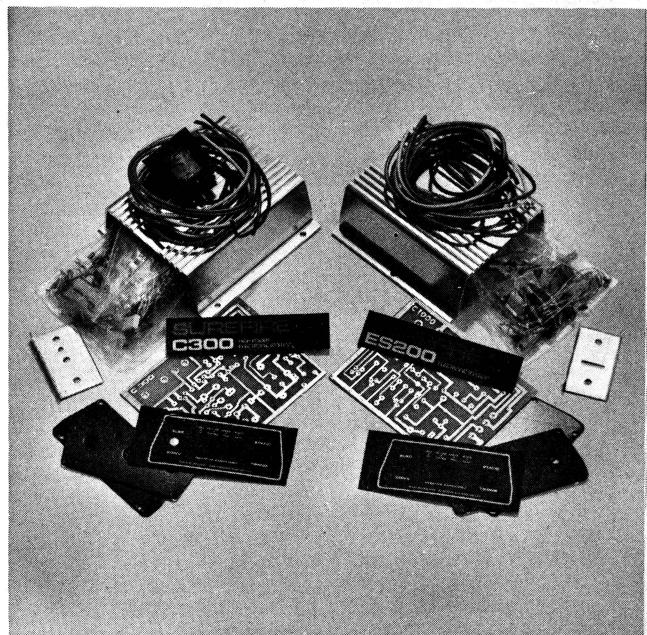
The iron required should be at least 25W and for those new to soldering instructional notes are included.

A first time builder invariably overlooks the correct placement of polarised components such as electrolytic capacitors and semiconductors. The instructions make very clear with illustrations which way round they should be inserted into the printed circuit board.

The C300 kit is a conventional CD system with an output thyristor switching the coil. Being heatsink mounted it is too easy in the assembly to get a short circuit unless care is taken. This problem area is got round with a graphic exploded detail which is simplicity itself to follow.

IN CAR ASSEMBLY

When wiring to the outside world in an engine compartment siting of the unit determines lead lengths to coil and supply input. Fortunately optimum lead lengths were decided upon so that cutting, stripping and terminating could all be done on the table top without the onus of lifting the bonnet.



With everything completed it only remains to be fitted and set up. To site the unit for optimum performance a list of requirements are set out in the comprehensive fitting instructions.

Before any supply connections are made a number of prewiring checks are made and then in-circuit wiring can be completed. Again for those not electronically minded this is physically delineated for single and double coils and where electronic tachometers are included.

If everything has gone well it only remains to 'tweak' the surrounding electrics such as plug gap, timing resetting and then it's off for improved efficiency motoring. If there are problems then a comprehensive fault finding table is supplied.

Finally, if all else fails you can return your unit to Suretron for either fault diagnoses or repair. A standard charge of £5 will cover this, postage and insurance.

The ES200 unit is suitable for 12V negative earth vehicles only, whilst the C300 can be supplied for either positive or negative earth systems. Voltage or current impulse tachometers will also function with the ES200 unit. However, the C300 system will require a compensator for all current impulse tachometers and some of the voltage contact types. A complete list of checks and type of compensators required is supplied with the kit.

Another useful feature of both systems is an electronic/conventional/off switch to enable the car to be switched back to the conventional system in the event of a breakdown or for comparison tests, electronic tuning etc. The off position disables the ignition and acts as an anti-theft device.

PRICES

The ES200 kit is priced at £13.95 and the C300 is £17.95. If a compensator is required these are priced at £3.90 (All prices include VAT and p&p).

Suretron Systems (UK) Ltd., Piccadilly Place, London Road, Bath BA1 6PW.

SPLIT-PHASE TREMOLO

THIS article describes a tremolo unit for insertion between a musical instrument and one or two amplifiers. The unit has two outputs, each of which is modulated in antiphase relative to the other, thereby enabling an effect similar to, although not as good as, that achieved by a rotary cabinet.

Three controls are provided; a depth control, a rate control, and an in/out switch. When the depth is at its minimum setting, or the switch is set 'out', the signal presented at the input, is in turn presented at the two outputs with equal amplitude. With the switch set 'in', as the depth is increased the two outputs are modulated in antiphase at a frequency controlled by the rate control, VR2. It is possible to omit the circuitry associated with one channel, to produce a simpler, cheaper single channel unit.

CIRCUIT

The circuit comprises an 8038 function generator chip, of which both the squarewave and sinewave are utilised, the former to drive an I.e.d. to give a visible indication of the operating frequency, the latter to provide the control signal to the modulators. The sinewave output, or rather a fraction which is determined by the setting of the depth potentiometer VR1, is fed to the drain of a field effect transistor, TR1, which is used as the in/out controller. When the switch is in the 'out' position, the gate of TR1 attains a voltage of around +3V relative to its source, so turning hard on, shunting the sinewave drive from the 8038. If the in/out

switch is now set to 'in' position, the applied voltage at TR1 gate drops -5V relative to TR1 source, over a period of a few seconds, cutting off TR1, permitting a gently increasing amount of the sinewave drive to reach the next stage, TR2. TR2 is connected as a phase-splitter, generating two signals of equal amplitude, but of opposite phase, at its emitter and at its collector. These two signals are fed to a pair of 741 operational amplifiers, IC2 and IC3, which serve the dual purpose of providing the low impedance necessary to drive the modulator chips, and of providing the level shifting necessary to match the outputs from the transistor's emitter and collector to the control nodes of the modulator chips. Each 741 is arranged to provide a gain of 2. The modulators are integrated circuits expressly designed for use in this application, and have the property of providing a gain that is proportional to the logarithm of the voltage presented at their control nodes. Such a response is necessary in audio applications to match the logarithmic response of the ear. The two modulators denoted as ICs 4 and 5, are MC3340s.

The whole circuit with two modulators installed, takes a current of around 80mA at a supply voltage of 12V (Fig. 1).

POWER SUPPLY

To keep the power supply simple, a single rail 12V supply is used, which is split in the simplest possible way to give a dual supply of $\pm 6V$. Splitting is achieved using a pair of resistors to provide the centre point, and a pair of capacitors to provide a.c. bypass (Fig. 2).



J. McCarthy

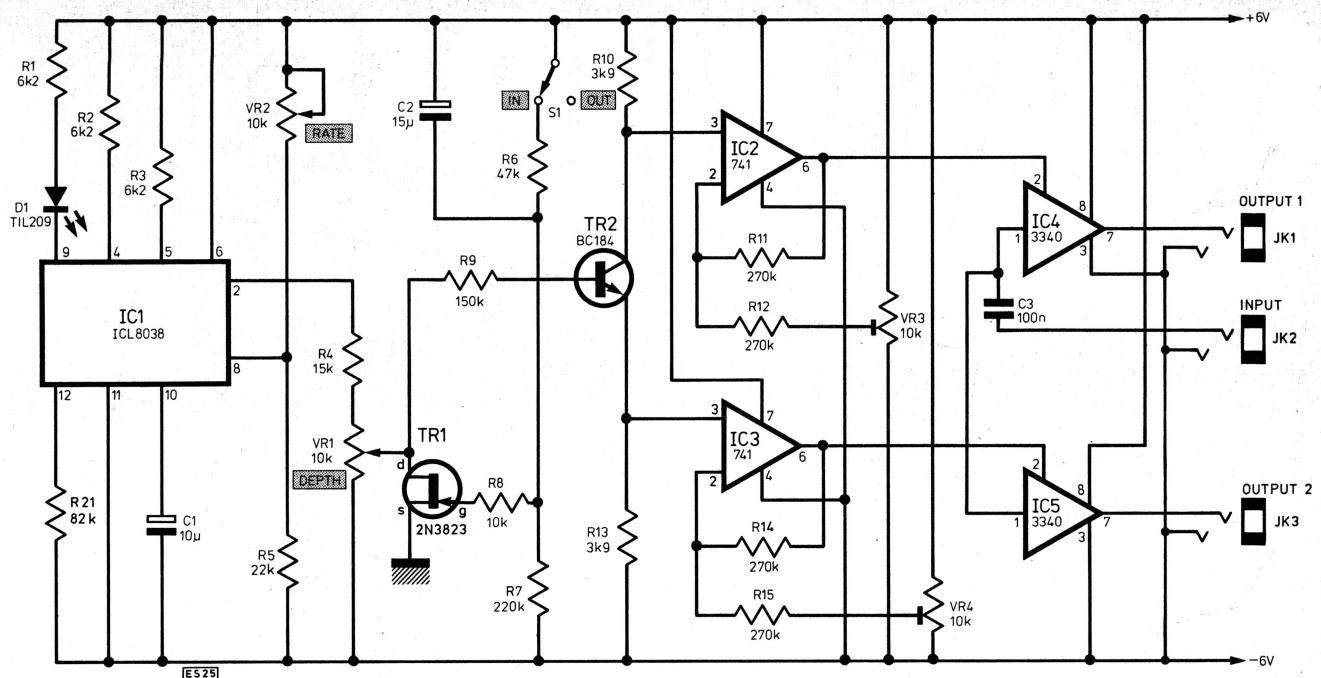


Fig. 1. Circuit of tremolo. A foot switch can be used for S1

COMPONENTS . . .

Capacitors

C1	10 μ electrolytic 25V
C2	15 μ F electrolytic 16V
C3	100n
C4, 5, 7	100 μ electrolytic 25V (3 off)
C6	470 μ 50V

Resistors

R1, 2, 3	6k2 (3 off)
R4	15k
R5	22k
R6	47k
R7	220k
R8	10k
R9	150k
R10, 13, 16	3k9 (3 off)
R11, 12, 14, 15	270k (3 off)
R17	5k6
R18	2k2
R19, 20	220

All resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5%

Potentiometers

VR1, 2 10k linear potentiometers (2 off)
VR3, 4 10k presets (2 off)

Semiconductors

IC1	ICL 8038
IC2, 3	741 (2 off)
IC4, 5	MC 3340 (2 off)
IC6	723
TR1	2N3823
TR2	BC184/107/108/109 etc
D1	TIL 209 l.e.d.
D2-5	1N4001 (4 off)

Transformer

T1 12V at 250mA

Miscellaneous

Box 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. \times 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. \times 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. (RS 509-995)

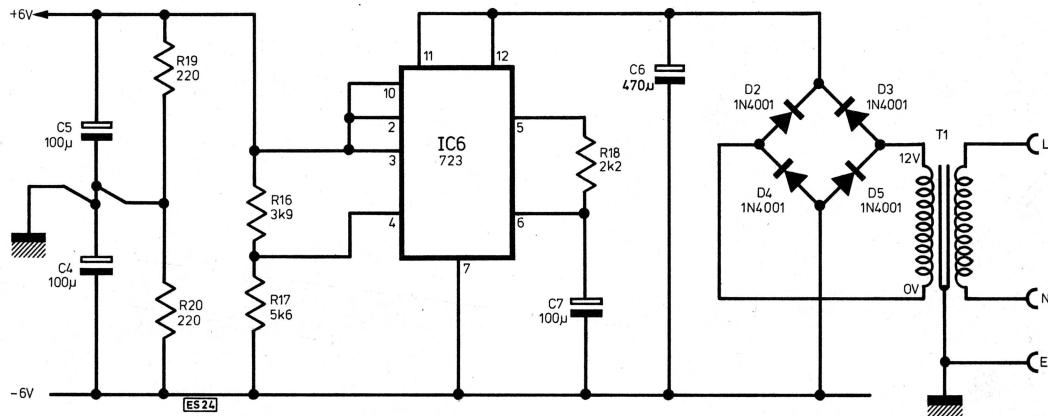


Fig. 2. Power supply

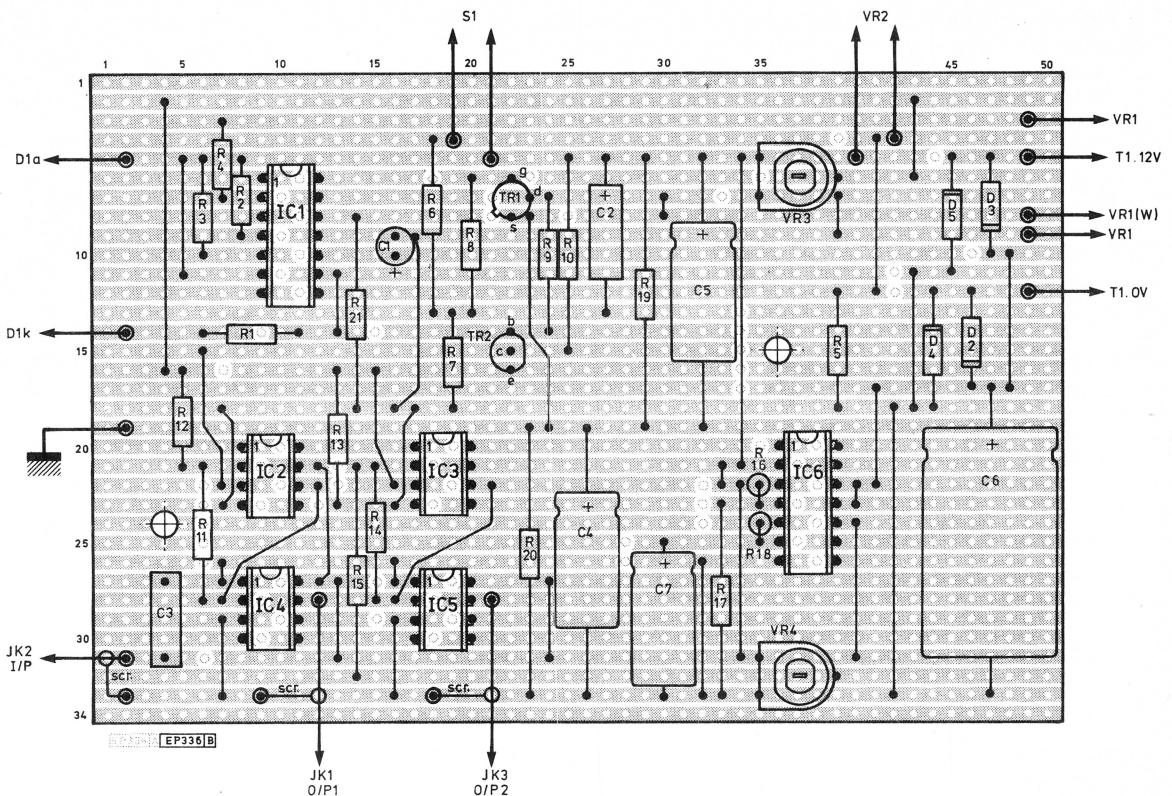
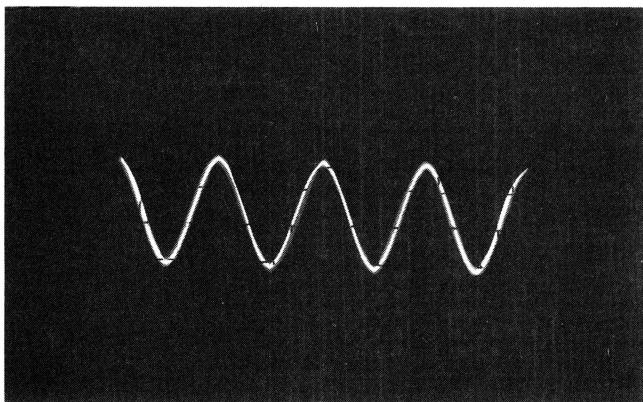
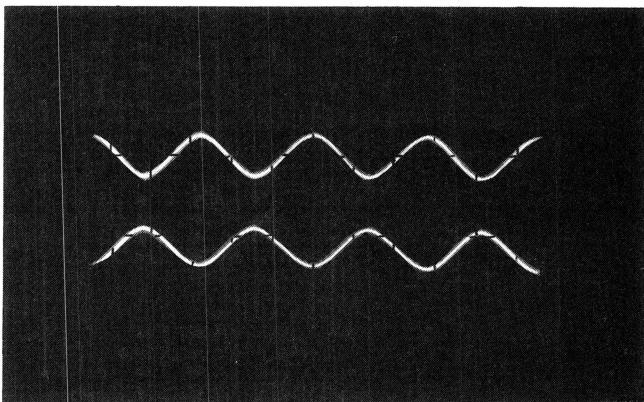


Fig. 3. Small component layout

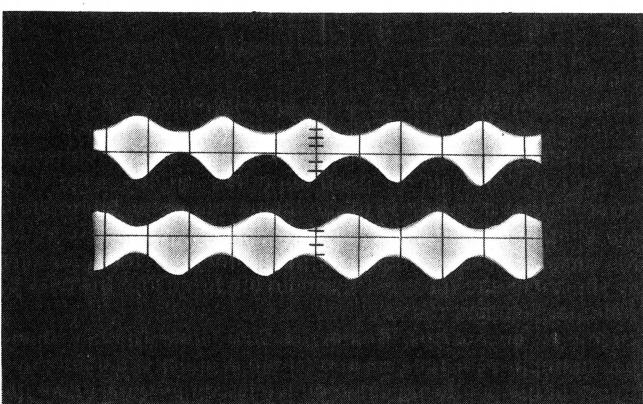
Oscillograms



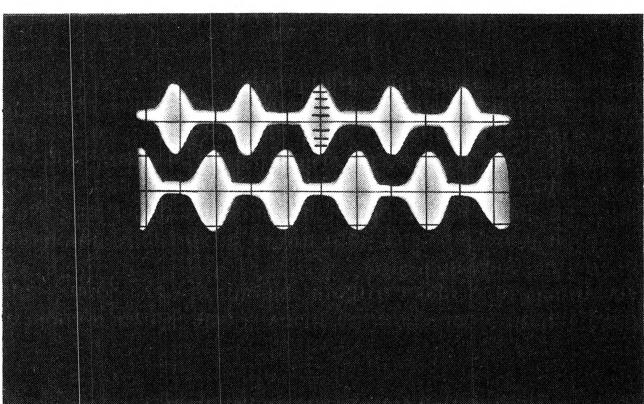
Output at pin 2 of IC1



Collector/emitter outputs of TR3



Outputs of IC4/IC5 at 50% modulation



Outputs of IC4/IC5 fully modulated

The power supply itself comprises a 12V transformer, a diode bridge, and a capacitor for smoothing, generating an off load voltage of around 17V across C6. This is fed to a 723 stabiliser integrated circuit, whose control resistors have been chosen to provide a stabilised output voltage of around 12V. Note that, although the circuit of the tremolo requires a stabilised power supply, the actual value of the supplied voltage is not critical, so it is not necessary to adjust the 723s control resistors to attain an exact 12V supply. It should be noted that, although the 723 is running at less than half of its rated power dissipation, it does get quite warm, and free access of air is advised.

CONSTRUCTION

Construction is not particularly critical, although to minimise hum pickup the use of screened wire for signal paths is recommended, as is the use of an earthed metal box. Those who wish to use the device on stage will probably not need to be advised to use a very robust box!

SETTING UP

After construction has been completed, and the usual checks on wiring, etc., have been made, the unit will require some adjustment of the two presets VR3 and VR4. Initially, these two presets should be set to their mid-positions, and the unit powered up. The I.e.d. should be observed to be flashing at a frequency of between 0.2Hz and 5Hz, and it should be possible approximately to cover this range by adjustment of the rate control. At this point a signal source of around 1V peak-to-peak, preferably a static source, such as a signal generator, is required. Additionally, either an oscilloscope or a stereo amplifier is required. If it is necessary to use a stereo amplifier, a pair of headphones will render setting up a little easier. With the depth control at its minimum position, i.e., with the slider at the "earthy" end, adjust VR3 and VR4 until output signals of the same amplitude as that of the input signal, are observed. As the depth



control is advanced, modulation of the output signals to a depth determined by the depth control should be observed. At maximum depth, it may be necessary slightly to readjust VR3 or VR4 until the period of signal cut-off is the same for both channels.

For those readers who have access to an oscilloscope and a signal generator, the following waveforms may be observed.

MODIFICATIONS

It is possible to remove several components to produce a single channel version, namely IC3, IC5 and their associated components: TR2s emitter resistor should be retained. If the gentle build up of tremulant provided by the circuitry around TR1 is not required, the in/out switch may be wired from VR1 slider to earth, and TR1, R6, R7, R8 and C2 omitted.



News Briefs

NASCOM LAUNCH SYSTEM 80

MOVING into the "packaged desk top microcomputer" market, which Nascom consider to be dominated by either highly priced or inflexible products, this entirely UK owned company announced to the press at the end of February, the launch of System 80. This being a *systems* application of their Nascom 2 single board microcomputer.

Flexibility is the key word, because inside the tough, if rather austere, glass-reinforced plastics case is a five card Nasbus motherboard, allowing virtually any configuration based on the following:

Nascom 2

Providing Z80 CPU with 8K Microsoft BASIC, cassette interface, TV/video output, and QWERTY keyboard.

I/O Board

When fully populated houses 3xMK3881 P10, 1xMK3882 Counter/Timer, and 1x 6402 UART.

Dynamic RAM Card

16K, 32K and 48K options, with full on-board chip support. Based on 4116 Dynamic RAM.

Programmable Character Generator

High resolution user defined graphics from 2K byte static RAM. These can be mixed with standard characters by relocating the Nascom Graphics ROM to this board. Compatible with Colour Board.

Colour Board

High or low resolution for PAL, SECAM, NTSC or RGB. High resolution uses 6K RAM giving 16 colours. Foreground and background colours are definable on a 96x48 matrix (4608 points). Low resolution reduces the matrix to 48x48 using 3K RAM.

Floppy Disc Controller

Capable of running up to four Siemens double density, double sided 5½in. mini floppy disc drivers, using the 1791 i.c. Real time loop transfer.

A buyer's starting point would be the cabinet, incorporating PSU module (3A or 5A depending upon choice of boards), and up to four of the 8 x 8in. expansion boards.

System 80 appears to give an unprecedented degree of flexibility for the price, and would facilitate the continual growth of a system without recourse to unsightly add-ons. Such resilience removes the necessity of knowing in advance the direction in which expansion of a system might need to go. An expansion box is currently being designed to enable another five-board unit to be added to the system.

These expansion boards are being released over a four month period, the last to appear being the Floppy Disc Controller.

Three sample configurations and their prices are: 32K system—£505, 96K system—£785, and a 48K system with twin 5½in. double density/sided soft sectored floppy discs—around £1270, giving ½M byte of memory.

With some 15,000 Nascom 1s sold, and 3000 Nascom 2s so far, NM's three years experience in micro board design, culminating in System 80, should establish the company firmly among the leading European microcomputer manufacturers.

MICRO PROMPT

The hardware and software exchange point for PE computer projects

LIVE CURSOR AND LINE EDIT

One of the limitations of the 101 which sets it apart from the more expensive machines is its lack of an editor. For example, somewhere in a long PRINT statement you may discover you've missed out a semicolon. If you have already hit Return, the only way to correct the line is to retype it all.

Now there is a Screen Monitor and Line Editor, created by Roger Cuthbert, which makes an impressive addition to the UK101's capabilities.

An example of its use is as follows. You wish to change the length of the time delay produced by the statement

105 FOR T = 1 TO 5000 : NEXT
from about five seconds to ten seconds. It is necessary to change the 5 to a 10. Having previously loaded the machine code Line Editor program, the following rules would apply to change line 105.

type LIST 105

The line must be listed separately because this is a single line editor.

type CTRL E

Causes entry into Line Editor mode. A flashing cursor is then seen.

type CTRL K

to move the cursor up (if necessary).

type CTRL I

to move the cursor right until it is over the character to be deleted. In this case the 5.

type RUB OUT

The 5 disappears, and the rest of the line closes up to remove the space which would otherwise remain.

type 10

The 10 will insert itself into the line, with all the characters to the right automatically moving along to make room.

type RETURN

whilst the cursor is still within the edited line to "digest" the correction.

The full set of Editor cursor controls are shown in Table 1. If you forget to LIST the line separately, you end up with several statements strung together!

Table 1. Moving the cursor in Edit mode

CTRL K	up one line
CTRL J	down one line
CTRL I	right one character space
CTRL H	back space one character

It is easy to see how time saving this feature would be to someone developing sophisticated software on the 101.

In the system as we reviewed it, there were three re-entry points after a reset, which had to be accessed by pressing M for Monitor.

These were as follows:

Cold Start BASIC	\$1FEE
Warm Start BASIC	\$1FFA
Extended Monitor	\$1FF4

When first loading the Editor from cassette, however, the 101 jumps straight to: MEMORY SIZE? and so is "user transparent" at that stage.

The foundation stone of the Editor is the Screen Monitor, which allows mobility of the cursor in all directions. Out of editing mode, cursor control is achieved during program execution by printing special character strings, followed by a semicolon. See Table 2.

Table 2. Using the screen Monitor. With the exception of Rub Out, cursor movements do not overwrite existing characters. The semicolons used in the PRINT statements prevent automatic line feed.

Clear Screen Direct keyboard—CTRL L
Program control—PRINT CHR\$(12);

Rub Out Now works anywhere on screen, and is not stop-limited to single line

Back Space Direct keyboard—Back spaces without deletion (Edit mode only)
Program control—PRINT CHR\$(8);

Move Right Direct keyboard—(Edit mode only)
Program control—PRINT CHR\$(9);
The PRINT implementation will work in command mode

Move up Direct keyboard—(Edit mode only)
Program control—PRINT CHR\$(11);

Range Left Places cursor at beginning of line.
Program control—PRINT CHR\$(13);

Line feed Direct keyboard—(Edit mode only)
Program control—PRINT CHR\$(10);

Example: To Home Cursor, say, H\$.
H\$=CHR\$(13):FOR J=1 to 15:H\$=H\$+
CHR\$(11):NEXT
From then on PRINT H\$

This software is to be available on cassette from Comp Shop, and may also be incorporated in a revised Monitor ROM for the 101.

DESTROY-CHAMP

This is the second CHAMP program submitted by Peter Davies of Birmingham. The user controls a ground base and must destroy UFOs flying overhead.

Destroy		
Address	Data	Mnemonic
200	42	JUN 2
1	05	05
2	00	NOP
3	42	JUN 2
4	48	48
5	20	FIM 0
6	00	00
7	22	FIM 2
8	00	00
9	23	SRC 3
A	00	LDM 0
B	00	WRM
C	73	1523
D	09	09
E	22	FIM 2
F	08	08
210	23	SRC 3
1	D8	LDM 8
2	00	WRM
3	63	INC 3
4	23	SRC 3
5	D3	LDM 3
6	00	WRM
7	21	LD 1
8	D2	LDM 2
9	00	WRM
A	61	INC 1
B	61	INC 1
C	08	SB 1
D	22	FIM 2
E	0E	OE
F	23	SRC 3
220	A1	LD 1
1	00	WRM
2	63	INC 3
3	23	SRC 3
4	A0	LD 0
5	00	WRM
6	0A	SBO
7	2A	FIM A
8	EE	EE
229	52	JMS 2
A	40	40
B	A1	LD1
C	14	JZ
D	31	31
E	0D	DIN
F	42	JUN 2
230	07	07
1	2E	FIM E
2	33	33
3	B4	XCH 4
4	8B	ADD E
5	B4	XCH 4
6	A4	LD 4
7	BE	XCH E
8	7E	152 E
9	3C	3C
A	42	JUN 2
B	2B	2E
C	52	JMS 2
D	40	40
E	42	JUN 2
F	38	38
240	E1	E1
1	50	JMS 0
2	B1	B1
3	7A	152 A
4	40	40
5	7B	152 B
6	40	40
7	C0	BBL Q
8	22	FIM 2
9	08	08
A	23	SRC 3
B	B9	RDM
C	F6	RAR
D	F6	RAR
E	12	JC
F	58	58
250	23	SRC 3
1	DD	LDM D
2	00	WRM
3	63	INC 3
4	23	SRC 3
5	DF	LDM F
6	00	WRM
7	02	BBS
8	22	FIM 2
9	06	06
A	2E	FTIME
B	A0	AO
C	23	SRC 3
D	DF	LDM F
E	00	WRM
F	63	INC 3
260	7E	ISZ E
1	50	50
2	0B	SBL

- interrupt vector

- start address for dash

Clears RAM
register 0

Stores ground
base in RAM

Writes digits
for number of hits

- Speed of dash

Test for start of dash

Randomly determines
when dash starts

Display Subroutine

Interrupt Subroutine

Test for hit

Stores 1 eight
for miss

Stores 3 eights
for hit

Address	Data	Mnemonic
3	64	INC 4
4	D7	LDM 7
5	80	XCH 0
6	A4	LD 4
7	B1	XCH 1
8	30	FIN 0
9	0A	SSO
A	02	BBS

Increments number of hits

270	7E
1	0C
2	B6
3	9E
4	CC
5	DA
6	FA
7	0E
8	FB

Data for number 1 - F for hits

The ground base is represented by a on the bottom of the 5th display digit. The U.F.O.'s are rapidly moving dashes which move across the top of the display. When the dash is above the base and a key is pressed simultaneously, the display around the base lights up to indicate a hit, and the right-hand most digit increases by one to show the number of hits. The explanation of the program is provided next to it.

KEYBOARD WITH CHARACTER

The following is a table of characters directly available from the 101 keyboard, submitted to Prompt by Richard Schofield of Horsham, Sussex.

CHAR. L.H.SHIFT CTRL

a	Q
b	R
c	S
d	T
e	U
f	V
g	W
h	X
i	Y
j	Z
k	
l	,
m	'
n	.
o	/
p	0
q	1
r	2
s	3
t	4
u	5
v	6
w	7
x	8
y	9
z	:
{	;
^	N
~	L
<	Q
>	W
<^>	R
<~>	T
<^~>	Y
<~^>	U



P

O
P
↑
RETURN
S
G
K
Z
X
V

GAMES GALORE

The 101 software gap closes. Here is a marathon contribution from *Mr. A. Knight* of Cleveland, who sent us eight games programs to look at, with permission to publish one of them; not that we could have found room to list them all anyway!

Nim

A computer version of the game where matchsticks must be removed from a pile, each player seeking to avoid removal of the final one. Although this is man versus machine, Compukit always grants its inferior human opponent the choice of how many rows of matches and the maximum length of any row. The game is enhanced by good graphics, and a "Resign" key is thoughtfully designated to avoid the pointless continuation of a game already lost. Difficult to win without threatening to remove ROMs!

Noughts & Crosses

Standard game versus the computer, three levels of play. The highest level is classified as unbeatable, so I can only suggest playing this level late at night when the machine is tired. One can return to the lowest level of play to repair one's ego, since winning is easy. Level Two is ideal. The machine keeps a cumulative score board for series playing, and the information is well presented on the screen.

Mastermind

Based on original game. The computer tells you how many attempts it took you to crack its randomly selected code number. Each time you test a number, an asterisk appears for each correct digit, and a criss-cross symbol for any digit the code includes but in a different position.

La Passe-Temps

Beat the machine to four-in-a-row on any axis, but the 6×7 playing grid is subject to gravity, so that the machine's marker and yours have to be dropped from the top of each column, to fall as far down as they can.

Difficult and addictive. The challenge, is not being made to look silly by a p.c.b. full of chips. The only consolation is that you can see the computer getting worked up when you make life difficult for it. A cumulative score is registered.

Armless Bandit

You are playing with "software money", and the bandit pays out for three or four of a kind in adjacent slots.

Periodical free spins allow a "hold" facility, but this is subject to a reaction test. The space bar sends the wheels tumbling round, and the pay out value of all symbols is constantly displayed, along with your dwindling cash balance. Good screen layout.

Hangman

Excellent graphics! Alphabet appears at bottom of screen so that letters can be selected by a mobile pointer. The clues, and target names, e.g. TV programme, book title, etc., can be altered quickly since they are listed as block data statements.

Don't get hung, there is a macabre animated ending! The only disappointment is that you don't find out what the name or title was if you fail. Presumably it is then saved for another game.

Stud Poker

Man versus machine in standard five card stud game, with £5,000 cash in hand at outset. Good screen format, but note, this program requires 8K RAM. The question is—would it pay out *real* money if you hooked up a good enough printer?

Blackjack

Play two hands against the dealer, which is the 101. You start with £100 and the winner is the first to reach £250. This program can be cut to run on a 4K machine by erasing the lines which contain the instructions on how to play.

These programs seem to be carefully thought out, and protected against most incorrect key presses which can cause an annoying jump to Command Code. We decided to publish the listing for *Le Passe-Temps* because it was reasonably short and great fun to play, but owing to lack of space, this will appear in the next Prompt. The programs would seem good value for money and details of how to obtain them can be found in the advertising pages of this issue.

ALLIED USERS' GROUP

The OSI UK User Group published their first quarterly newsletter in December last year and have kindly sent us a copy. This group can accommodate 101 users.

The OSI group's Newsletter One contained useful information on memory locations and BASIC routine entry points, much of which will be common to both C2 and 101 users. These two groups should have a lot to offer each other.

A year's membership of the OSI UK Group costs £5 and naturally includes the newsletter. Details are available from George Chkiantz and Richard Elen, 12 Bennerley Road, London SW11 6DS.

GAMES FOR CHAMP

Three programs have been written for CHAMP by *T. Smales*, who is willing to part with copies of their listings upon receipt of a large s.a.e., plus, if possible, any exchange programs fellow CHAMP users may care to include.

The programs are: *Shoot Game*, *Reaction Timer*, and *Moon Landing*. Write to Mr. Smales at 15 Nayland Ave., Gresford, Wrexham, Clwyd.

We require sideways movement as well as up and down. The nominated keys might be:

key "1" . . . move left
key "2" . . . move right
key "3" . . . move up
key "4" . . . move down

(a) We can disable the keyboard using the special instruction
POKE 530, 1

(b) The keyboard may be treated as memory location 57088. The instruction **POKE 57088, 127** selects the *numerical* row of keys on the keyboard. We can test if a particular key has been pressed, with the instruction **PEEK (57088) =**
If **PEEK (57088) = 127** then key 1 has been pressed.
If **PEEK (57088) = 191** then key 2 has been pressed.
If **PEEK (57088) = 223** then key 3 has been pressed.
If **PEEK (57088) = 239** then key 4 has been pressed.
Values for other keys are given in the Compukit manual.

(c) Suppose that key 1 has been pressed and detected. We must now branch to a program subroutine to move the graphic to the left. If we use graphic No. 239 (←) and its original box was X, then the subroutine might take the form:

100 LET X = X - 1 new box number
200 POKE (X + 1), 32 erase old box
300 POKE X, 239 graphic to new box.

I will now give an example of a simple game called "TARGET INTERCEPT" which I have constructed using the above techniques.

TARGET INTERCEPT

A target appears on the screen in a random position. A missile also appears, again in a random position. The missile may be steered left, right, up or down by keys 1, 2, 3 and 4 respectively. The missile must be steered to hit the target. The missile is given only limited fuel so that the shortest route should be chosen. Running out of fuel ends the game. A hit is registered with a message and an indication of the fuel left before impact.

10 FOR Z = 53250 TO 54270
20 POKE Z, 32 clears screen.
30 NEXT Z
40 LET T = 50 T = fuel allowance.
50 LET N = INT(1000*RND(1) + 53248) Random box for target.
60 POKE N, 6 Target into box. 
70 LET X = INT(1000*RND(1) + 53248) Random box for missile.

75 LET Y = 237

80 POKE X, Y

85 LET T = T - 1

87 IF T = 0 THEN 320

90 IF X = N THEN 340

100 POKE 530, 1

110 POKE 57088, 127

120 IF PEEK (57088) = 127 THEN 240

130 IF PEEK (57088) = 191 THEN 170

140 IF PEEK (57088) = 223 THEN 200

150 IF PEEK (57088) = 239 THEN 280

160 GO TO 100

170 LET X = X + 1

180 POKE (X - 1), 32

190 GO TO 75

200 LET X = X - 64

210 Y = 236

220 POKE (X + 64), 32

230 GO TO 80

240 LET X = X - 1

250 Y = 239

260 POKE (X + 1), 32

270 GO TO 80

280 LET X = X + 64

290 Y = 238

300 POKE (X - 64), 32

310 GO TO 80

320 PRINT "OUT OF FUEL... TARGET NOT DESTROYED"

330 GO TO 350

340 PRINT "TARGET DESTROYED, WELL DONE"

345 PRINT "YOU HAD"; T; "GALLONS OF FUEL LEFT"

348 PRINT "FROM THE ORIGINAL 50 GALLONS"

350 END

Note: Some early 101s have slightly different video RAM mapping to that detailed here and elsewhere in prompt. We hope to clarify the differences in a future issue.

Missile graphic. 

Missile to random box.

Fuel burning.

If fuel used then 320.

Check for hit.

Disable keyboard. Select number keys.

Test for which key has been pressed.

Move right.

Move up, change graphic to 236. 

Move left, change graphic to 239. 

Move down, change graphic to 238. 

Move down, change graphic to 238. 

MORE ON ULAs

THE feature on ULAs in the February issue provided only a superficial view of these versatile bipolar LSI chips. In scope, since their inception in 1972 by Ferranti, hundreds of designs have been completed covering a wide range of applications.

To supplement the information we published, Ferranti have available a technical handbook, price £1, which provides in depth information on device technology and product range. This can be obtained from Ferranti Electronics Limited, Fields New Road, Chadderton, Oldham, OL9 8NP.

GLC AND CB

THE Greater London Council is considering asking Londoners if they would like to see the introduction of legalised Citizens' Band Radio in this country.

The benefits to society that CB can offer have already been propounded, but a well worn argument against, is that criminals would use it during bank robberies. *Law abiding criminals are presumably at present precluded from robbing banks by the absence of legal CB!* Sir Horace Cutler said: "There is growing pressure for the legalisation of CB radio and the GLC wants to study the implications for London".

CLUB CHANGE

THE West Midlands Amateur Computer Club meet at 7.30 pm on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month, now at Elmfield School, Love Lane, Stourbridge, West Midlands.

Annual subscription is £3 for 1980 and visitors are allowed a free visit to see what it's all about. With 60 members, there are 8 PETs, 12 Nascom 1s, 5 Nascom 2s, 3 TRS 80s, 4 Newbear 7768s, a Sharp MZ80, 2 Apples, plus 12 other assorted systems. What! No Compukits! Or are they merely "assorted systems"?

The Club Secretary is John Tracey, 100 Booth Close, Kingswinford, West Midlands.

Infra-Red CONTROLLER

Malcolm Plant

OTHER than radio, two electronic methods are in common use for the remote control of electrical equipment in the home: one uses ultrasonics as the carrier of the control information and the second uses infra-red waves which, like radio but unlike ultrasonics, are electromagnetic in nature. Incidentally, if ultrasonic waves were capable of transmission over distances comparable with radio and light there would be an unacceptable delay in the propagation of the control signal for terrestrial application since sound travels at only 330 metres per second (approximately) compared with light which travels the same distance in about one microsecond!

The availability of low-cost ultrasonic transducers which are already tuned to selected frequencies, commonly 40kHz, makes ultrasonics a popular choice for a short-range control system. But since infra-red light-emitting diodes are also generally available, an opto-electronic control system offers two attractive features not met by ultrasonics: infra-red, like light, can be focused by lenses therefore improving the range over which control is possible and, secondly, the infra-red I.e.d. output can be easily modulated so that a precisely tuned control system is possible which is much less prone to

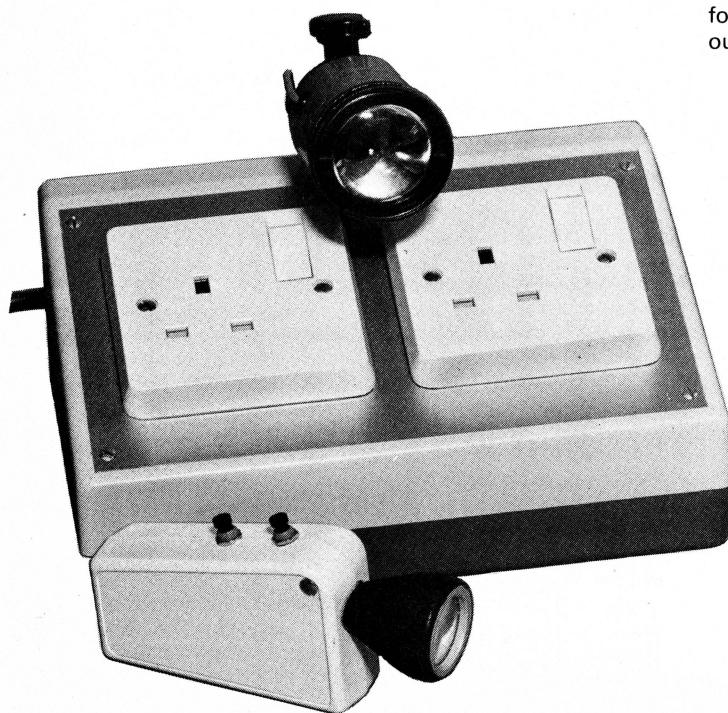
false triggering than an ultrasonic system. Indeed, so popular have infra-red control systems become that purpose-designed i.c.s. now facilitate the design of sophisticated multi-channel control systems which are a feature of an increasing number of domestic TV receivers and hi-fi systems.

This design uses infra-red I.e.d.s and lenses in a "tuned" system providing two independent channels for switching on and off mains appliances rated at not more than 750W. Improvement in range largely depends upon the choice of I.e.d. and on the lenses, particularly in the hand-held transmitter unit which, of necessity, has to be small. The receiver is fitted with an adjustable lens head which facilitates alignment of the transmitter and receiver.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The transmitter circuit shown in Fig.1 is based on a 555 timer wired as an astable multivibrator giving a rectangular output waveform with a mark-space ratio of 15:1. The switches S1 and S2 select resistors R1 and R2, respectively, which cause the circuit to oscillate at 33kHz and 25kHz, respectively. These two switches are double-pole, push-to-make momentary action types so that the 9V power supply is operated simultaneously with the selection of the resistor.

Note that, provided the two frequencies are stable, their precise values are not important since each channel is tuned individually in the receiver circuit. The infra-red I.e.d. is forward-biased for a brief period of about $2.5\mu\text{s}$ when the output of the 555 timer is near OV. The average power dis-



A two channel remote control system capable of switching mains loads of up to 750W.

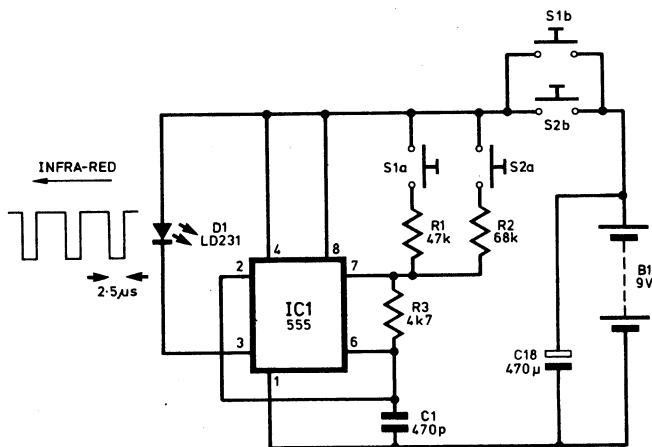


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Transmitter

The amplified signal at pin 6 of the op amp, now very like a sine wave but at a frequency of either 25kHz or 33kHz, is passed on to both input pins (3) of the phase-lock loops, IC3 and IC4, via capacitor, C5.

The external components, VR1 and C11 of IC3, and VR2 and C12 of IC4, determine the capture frequency of the phase-lock loops, VR1 allowing tuning to 25kHz and VR2 to 33kHz. When capacitor C5 passes a signal of frequency 25kHz into IC3, the latter's output voltage at pin 8 drops sharply to zero. Likewise if IC4 received a signal of frequency 33kHz, the voltage at pin 8 of IC4 falls sharply. The fall in voltage switches off transistors TR2 or TR3 so that the voltage at points A or B sharply rises. Either of these fast rising voltages triggers the edge-triggered monostables in the dual package, IC5.

Components R17 and C15, and R18 and C16, provide a positive signal at pins 6 and 10 of about 0.5 seconds duration. IC5 has the task of providing a cleaner pulse with which to operate the dual flip-flop, IC6. Alternate pulses from the

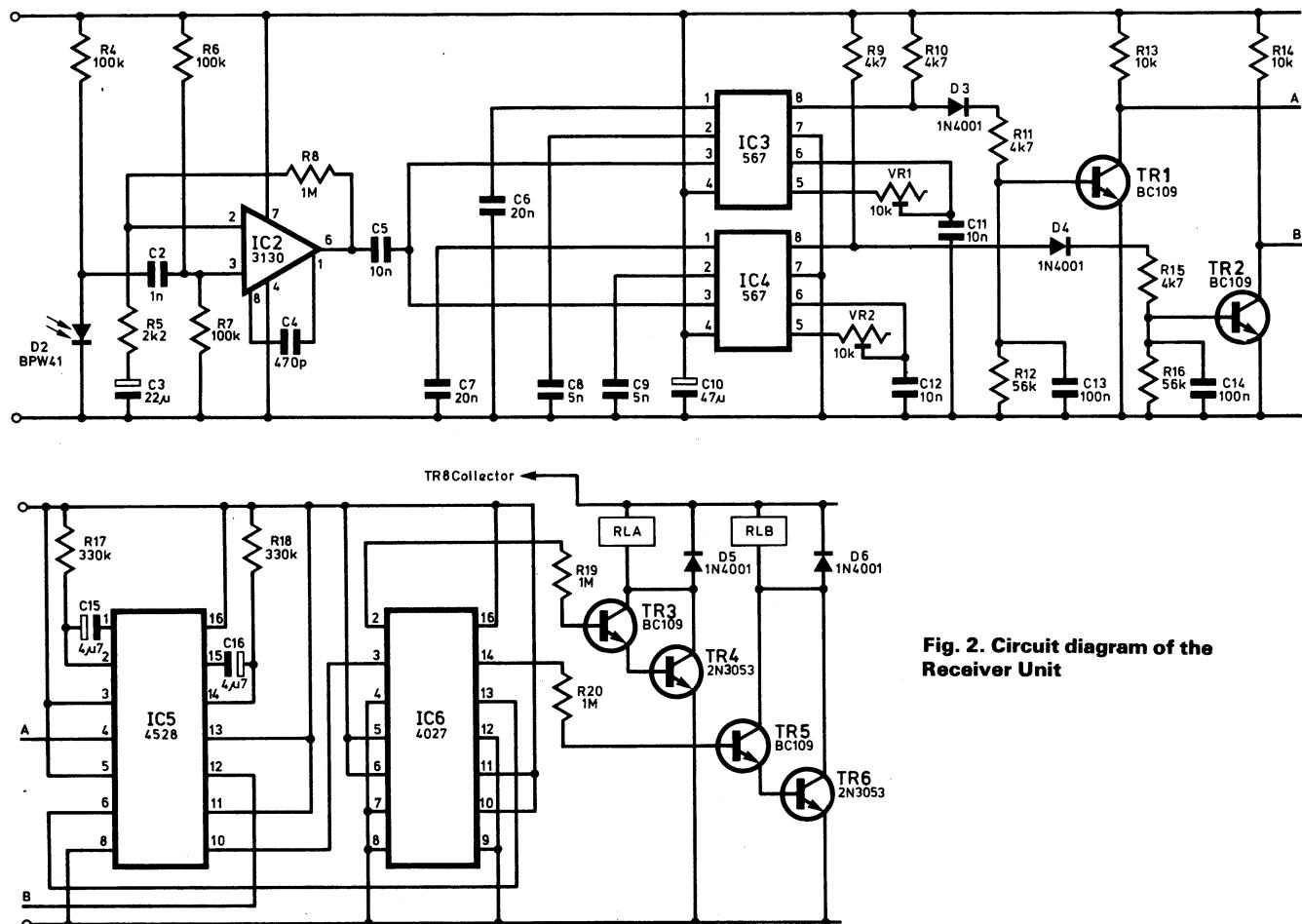


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the Receiver Unit

sipation in the diode is therefore small and it does not require a resistor in series with it.

The receiver circuit of Fig. 2 uses one op amp, IC2, two phase-lock loops, IC3 and IC4, a dual monostable, IC5, and a dual JK flip-flop, IC6, with the object of switching on and off a mains relay when the photodiode, D2, is exposed briefly to the infra-red beam from the transmitter. The op amp is connected as a conventional non-inverting capacitor-coupled amplifier whose gain is set by the ratio of resistor values, R5:R8.

monostable set the flip-flop outputs, pins 2 and 14 first high and then low thereby controlling the relays, RLA and RLB, in the collector loads of transistors TR3 and TR5. Thus, mains loads can be switched on and off by means of the normally open relay contacts of RLA and RLB.

The mains power supply shown in Fig. 3 provides a stabilised 10V d.c. output. The secondaries of T1 should be wired in parallel. This supply is a conventional series voltage regulator using a 741 as an active control element to maintain output voltage at the selected Zener voltage, D7,

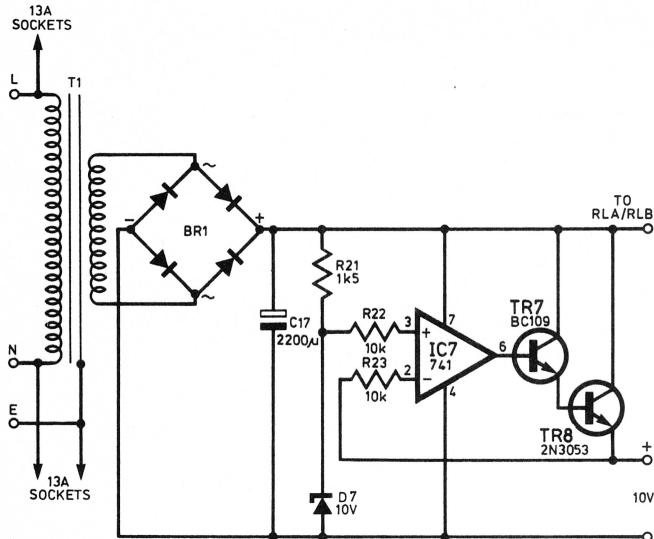


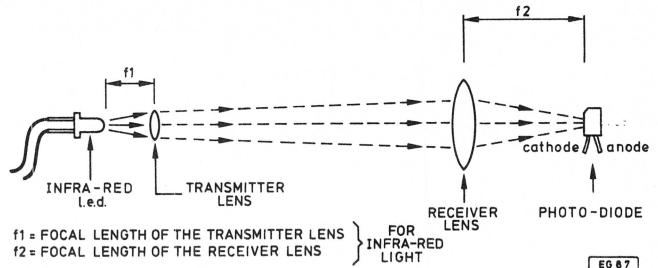
Fig. 3. Power supply circuit diagram

EA85

regardless of varying loading of the regulator. Note that the voltage to drive the relays is taken from the unregulated line to ensure that the higher voltage present on this line reliably operates the relays.

OPTICS

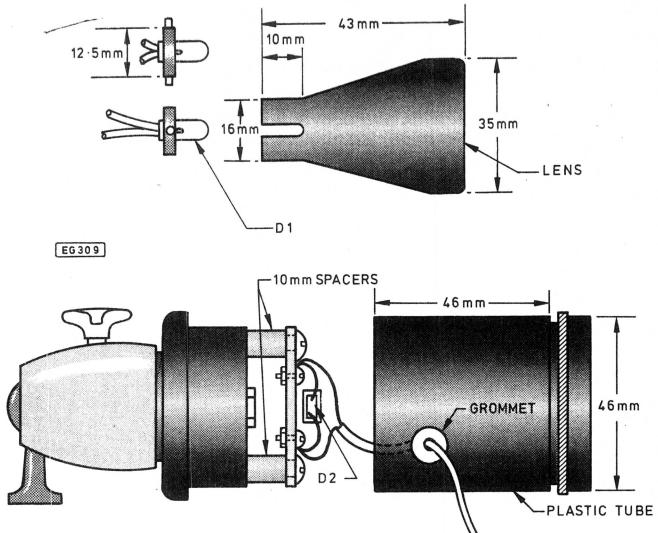
Attention must be paid to the optics of this opto-electronic control system as well as to the electronic aspects. Fig. 4 indicates the important features of the lens system required. Since the infra-red I.e.d. produces a wide angle beam, a convex lens of short focal length and large diameter is used. Similarly, the convex lens which focuses the energy onto the photodiode in the receiver unit should



f1 = FOCAL LENGTH OF THE TRANSMITTER LENS
f2 = FOCAL LENGTH OF THE RECEIVER LENS

FOR INFRA-RED LIGHT

EG 67



EG 308

Fig. 4. Construction and mounting details for the optical lenses and infra-red devices (D1,D2).

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	47k
R2	68k
R3, R9, R10, R11, R15	4k7 (5 off)
R4, R6, R7	100k (3 off)
R5	2k2
R8, R19, R20	1M (3 off)
R12, R16	56k (2 off)
R13, R14, R22, R23	10k (4 off)
R17, R18	330k (2 off)
R21	1k5

All resistors $\frac{1}{2}$ W 10% carbon

Potentiometers

VR1, VR2	10k 20 turn trimmer (2 off)
----------	-----------------------------

Capacitors

C1, C4	470p polystyrene (2 off)
C2	1n polystyrene
C3	22μ 16V tant
C5, C11, C12	10n polyester (3 off)
C6, C7	20n polyester (2 off)
C8, C9	5n polystyrene (2 off)
C10	47μ 16V tant
C13, C14	100n polyester (2 off)
C15, C16	4μ7 16V tant (2 off)
C17	2200μ 25V elect
C18	470μ 25V elect

Semiconductors

D1	LD 231 or LD 242 infra-red I.e.d.
D2	BPW41
D3, D4, D5, D6	IN4001 (4 off)
D7	10V 400mW Zener
TR1, TR2, TR3, TR5, TR7	BC109 (5 off)
TR4, TR6, TR8	2N3053 (3 off)
IC1	555
IC2	3130
IC3, IC4	567 (2 off)
IC5	4528
IC6	4027
IC7	741
BRI	1.6A in line bridge rectifier

Lenses

Two convex lenses each of focal length 3 to 5cm are required. The transmitter lens should be 20mm dia and the receiver at least 40mm dia.

Miscellaneous

T1	15-0-15V 0.2A
T05	heatsink for TR8
RLA, RLB	185Ω 240V 3A relays
S1, S2	d.p. push to make
B1	PP3 battery
	Two switched 13A sockets
	Suitable cases
	Veroboard

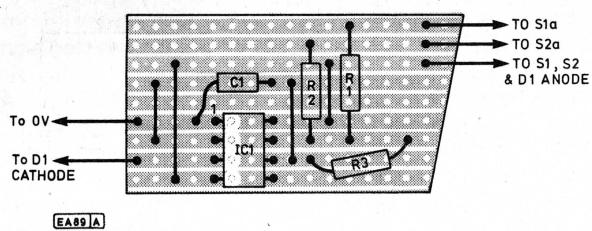
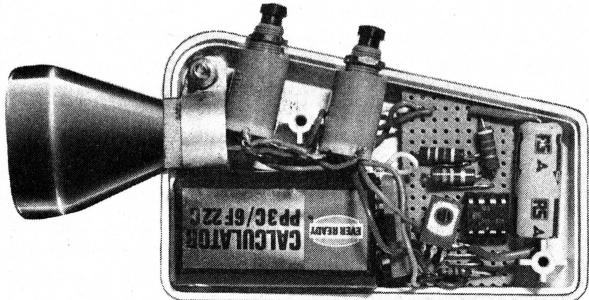


Fig. 5. Veroboard layout for the Transmitter



Internal view of the Transmitter

have a short focal length for this will give it a wide angle of acceptance and make it more tolerant of deviations in the beam from the transmitter.

To facilitate focusing both the l.e.d. and the photodiode must be capable of slight adjustment along the lens axes. Remember that the focal length of a convex lens is slightly longer for infra-red than for visible light. The overall purpose of the optical system is to produce a parallel, or collimated, beam from the transmitter and for the receiver optics to focus this beam onto the photodiode.

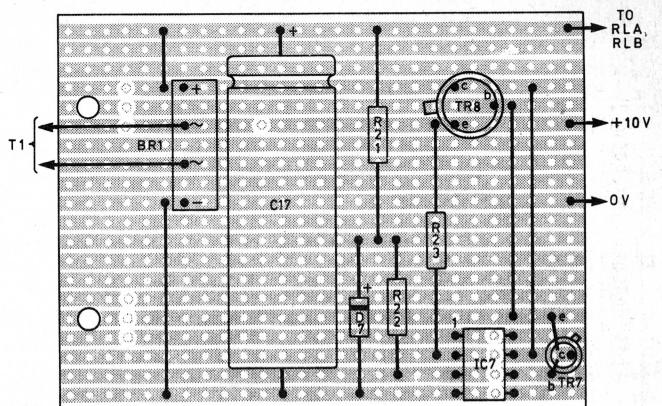


Fig. 7. Veroboard layout for the power supply

ASSEMBLY

Three pieces of Veroboard are required for assembling the circuits and these are shown in Figs. 5, 6 and 7 for the transmitter, receiver and power supply, respectively. The usual precautions are required when using 0.1 matrix Veroboard, in particular, care should be taken to sever the tracks at the points indicated on the circuit layouts, make the use of holders for the i.c.s and carefully check the completed circuit to ensure that solder has not inadvertently joined together adjacent tracks.

The p.s.u. and the receiver board are fitted into the base of the receiver case as shown in the photograph, together with the aluminium panel for the two relays. Wires are required externally for connection to the mains and to the photodiode in the optical pick up head mounted on the case. The construction of the pick up head is also shown opposite. Note that adjustment is provided for the lens to be moved slightly towards or away from the photodiode to facilitate focusing.

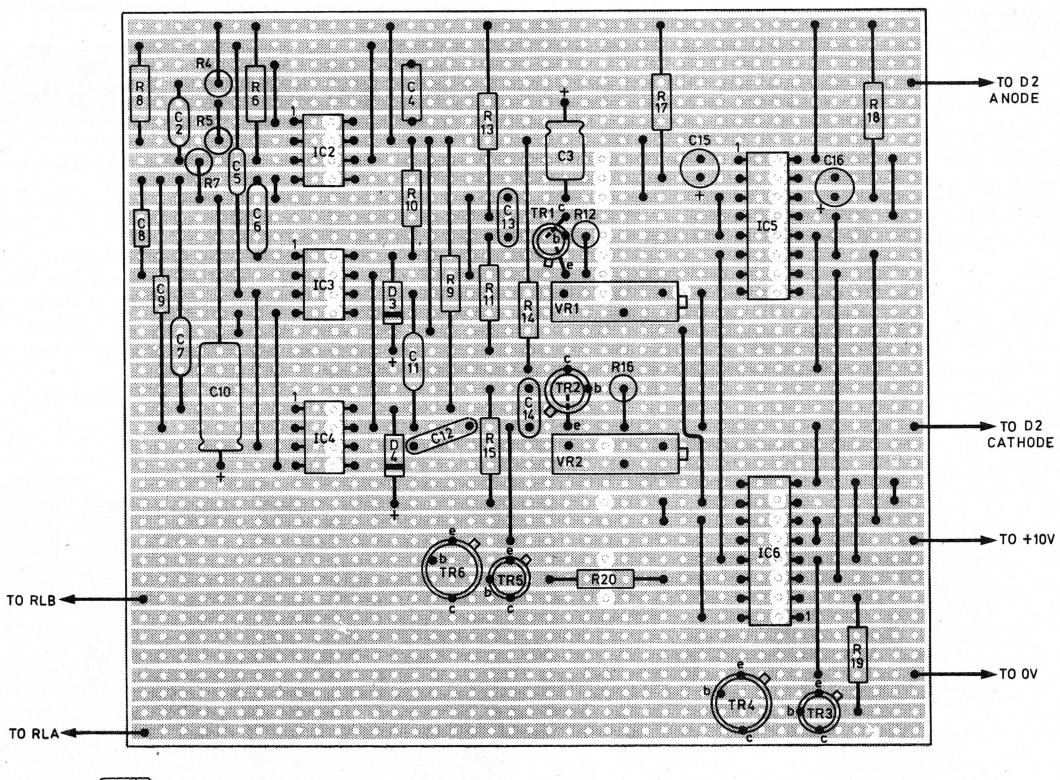
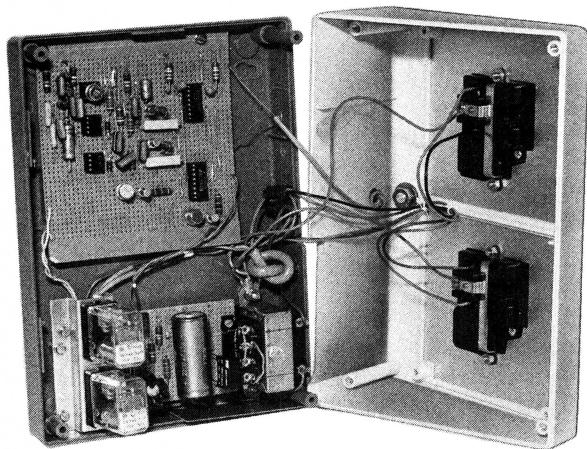


Fig. 6. Veroboard layout for the Receiver

The transmitter components; two switches and PP3 battery will fit into the case recommended provided the Veroboard is cut to the shape shown in Fig. 6. The infra-red I.e.d. fits into a wooden, hand-formed holder which projects from the end of the unit. The I.e.d. can be moved a small distance along the axis of the tube to help in setting up the system and a clamp is provided to tighten the I.e.d. in place after adjustment is made.

TESTING

The operation of the transmitter circuit can be checked out before the receiver has been completed if an oscilloscope is available. The oscilloscope should be connected between pin 3 and ground (IC2) and the waveform noted as switches S1 and S2 are pressed. Note for future reference which switch produces the higher frequency, i.e. 33kHz. If a scope is used to measure these frequencies it does not matter if the measured frequency is more or less than the nominal frequency by 1kHz. Also observe the mark-space

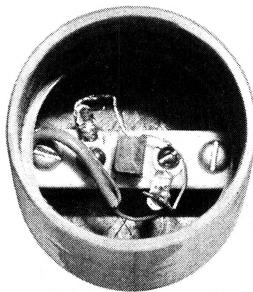


Internal view of the Controller

ratio of the waveform is about 15:1 and check that the I.e.d. is wired correctly in the circuit, cathode to pin 3 of IC1.

Once you have very carefully checked all the wiring to the various components in the receiver unit, particular care is needed in checking the mains connections to the transformer and mains sockets, the receiver unit can be plugged into the mains whereupon the relays may be heard to energise depending upon the states of the outputs of the flip flops of IC6.

Two small holes should be drilled in the case in line with the trimmers VR1 and VR2 for the next stage of setting up. With the transmitter activated by pressing one of the "transmit" switches, and set at a distance of about a metre away from the receiver optics, one of the trimmers in the receiver is adjusted until one of the relays is heard to operate. A whole turn of the trimmer screw will bring the associated phase-lock loop into and out of its capture band.



Internal view of the pick up head

Patience is needed in finding the position on the trimmer when the receiver circuit latches onto the transmitted signal frequency but the process is eased slightly if a high impedance voltmeter is connected between pin 8 and ground (OV) of IC2 or IC3; set at 10V d.c. the voltage will fall to zero when the receiver is responding to the transmitted infra-red signal.

Do not attempt to find the setting of the trimmer for maximum sensitivity at this stage but repeat the preliminary setting up procedure for the other channel of the control system by adjusting the other trimmer when the second switch in the transmitter is operated.

Once the two receiver relays are operating reliably when the transmitter is operated at a distance of a metre or so, the system may be tuned to maximum sensitivity for which you will need the help of a patient friend. You will find it much easier to operate the system if the transmitter switch is kept pressed and the transmitter beam is waved across the field in front of the receiver optics head. Practice will improve your performance here. With the friend operating the screwdriver or the transmitter, increase the separation of the two units by a metre or so at a time and make slight adjustments to each trimmer in turn until the receiver can be operated reliably at the maximum range of the system. Once this maximum has been reached the collimation of the optical system can be attended to. Very small adjustments to the separation of the photodiode and its convex lens and the I.e.d. and its lens ought to improve the range. The general idea being to place the I.e.d. and the photodiode at the principal focus of the respective lens for the infra-red light being used. In this way the transmitter produces a parallel beam of infra-red light and the receiver optics focuses this beam onto the photodiode at its principal focus. Of course, the whole of this alignment and tuning procedure can be made much more interesting if a lamp is plugged into the sockets on the receiver unit.



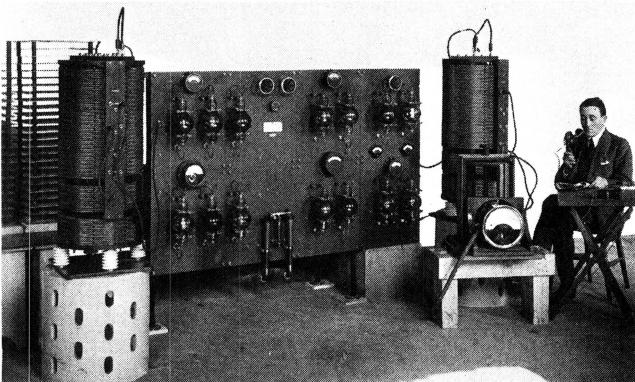
News Briefs

FIRST ON THE AIR

THE first woman in the world to broadcast on radio, Mrs. Winifred Collins, celebrated the 60th anniversary of her historic achievement as guest of honour of GEC-Marconi Electronics Ltd., last February.

The photograph shows Marconi engineer Mr. W. T. Ditcham, said to be the world's very first broadcaster, at the 6KW transmitter used in his original experiments.

Photograph courtesy of GEC-Marconi Electronics.



USING YOUR FREE STICKIES

A SHEET OF 120 CMOS STICKIES, WORTH 60p, IS
GIVEN FREE INSIDE THIS ISSUE



No doubt you will by now have found your free sheet of STICKIES. The ones you have are for the popular 4000 series of CMOS i.c.s plus a few blank 14 and 16 pin ones that can be filled in as required. Sheets of TTL (7400 series) are also available—details later.

FAULT FINDING

Having constructed a piece of equipment it helps with circuit checking and fault finding if each i.c. has its corresponding label attached. Each pin is then either labelled or its internal connection is shown in schematic form.

P.C.B. LAYOUT

STICKIES are also very useful for designing p.c.b.s. Simply stick them down on a sheet of paper and join the pins with pencil lines. They then provide immediate identification of each i.c. and its pins and form a reference for the i.c. size and pin positions.

PROTOTYPING

Many amateurs and professionals employ some type of plug in breadboard for prototyping. When using unfamiliar i.c.s STICKIES can provide an immediate pin reference, helping to speed up interwiring and eliminate mistakes. Of course once the i.c. is labelled it can be used later and the STICKIES will always provide pin identification without recourse to charts or reference books.

STORAGE

STICKIES should be stored away from direct sunlight avoiding extremes of temperature and humidity. The adhesive used is a general purpose removable type which is suitable for use between -40 and +70 degrees C.

The data printed on STICKIES has been carefully checked and is believed to be entirely reliable; however, no responsibility can be assumed for inaccuracies.

ABBREVIATIONS

Some abbreviations have been used on STICKIES which may not be obvious to all readers. These are:

Ast	Astable	P/S	Parallel/Serial control
B/D	Binary/Decade control	Pty	Polarity
BI	Blanking Input	R	Reset
C	Capacitor	RI	Recirculation In
CD	Clock Delay	RM	Recirculation Mode
CE	Clock Enable	Rtr	Retrigger
CF	Cascade Feedback	S	Set
CI	Carry In	S _S ubscript	Serial
Clk	Clock	Str	Strobe
CO	Carry Out	T/C	True/Complement Control
com	common	Tr	Trigger
D	Data	UCS	Ungated C Segment Out
DD	Data Disable	U/D	Up/Down Control
DEI	Display Enable In	V	V _{DD}
DEO	Display Enable Out	ε	Sum
DFI	Display Frequency In	Ω	Resistor
DFO	Display Frequency Out		
En	Enable		
ER	External Reset		
G	V _{SS}		
Inh	Inhibit		
J	Jam		
LD	Latch Disable		
LE	Latch Enable		
LT	Lamp Test		
MR	Master Reset		
OD	Output Disable		
OE	Output Enable		
OO	Oscillator Out		
P _S ubscript	Parallel		
PE	Preset Enable		
PH	Phase		

Inverted functions are shown by a bar, thus, \bar{A} . For outputs, this indicates active low. For inputs, it means that the circuit operates on the negative-going transition. Where an IC is used for a pair of identical functions, the division is shown by a broken line. Multiple inputs or outputs are always numbered 0 through n.

MORE!

We are sure you will find your 120 free ones very useful and will in due course need some more. Please don't write to P.E., be thankful for the 60p's worth we have given you and next time send your money to Concept Electronics, 8 Bayham Road, Sevenoaks, Kent. The cost, including an information sheet, plastic wallet, VAT and postage is 80p for a sheet of 120 (either 7400 or 4000 series—state which is required).

Alternatively, a 480 label pack is available for £2.80. Concept will also give discount for quantity orders, their 'phone number is 0293 514110.

DYNAMIC SEMICONDUCTOR TESTER

Michael Tooley B.A. David Whitfield B.A. M.Sc.

A reliable means of checking some of the ever increasing variety of semiconductor devices is a valuable asset in any electronic constructor's workshop. Not only does this help with fault finding but it also provides a means of checking surplus and unmarked devices so that they may be salvaged for future use. The circuit to be described provides a means of testing the vast majority of semiconductor diodes, bipolar and field-effect transistors both junction and insulated gate types. It will handle germanium and silicon devices and has facilities for both n.p.n. and p.n.p. transistors.

Measurements are made under actual working conditions. Diode current is measured under forward and reverse bias and this facility also provides a means of testing and identifying transistor junctions. Transistor testing is carried out under dynamic conditions with the transistor performing in oscillator circuits at audio and radio frequencies.

It is possible to obtain an estimate of the relative gain of the device under test and also to ascertain its suitability for high frequency, linear, or switching applications.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The basic arrangement of the transistor tester is shown in Fig. 1 with the complete circuit shown in Fig. 2. The transistor under test is operated in common emitter mode with stabilised base bias provided by silicon diodes D3 to D6. Four diodes are used in order to cope with the reversal of the supply polarity which occurs when changing from p.n.p. to n.p.n.

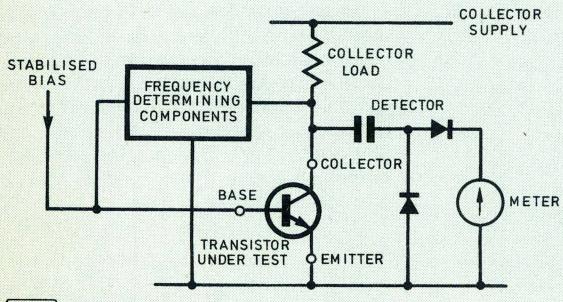
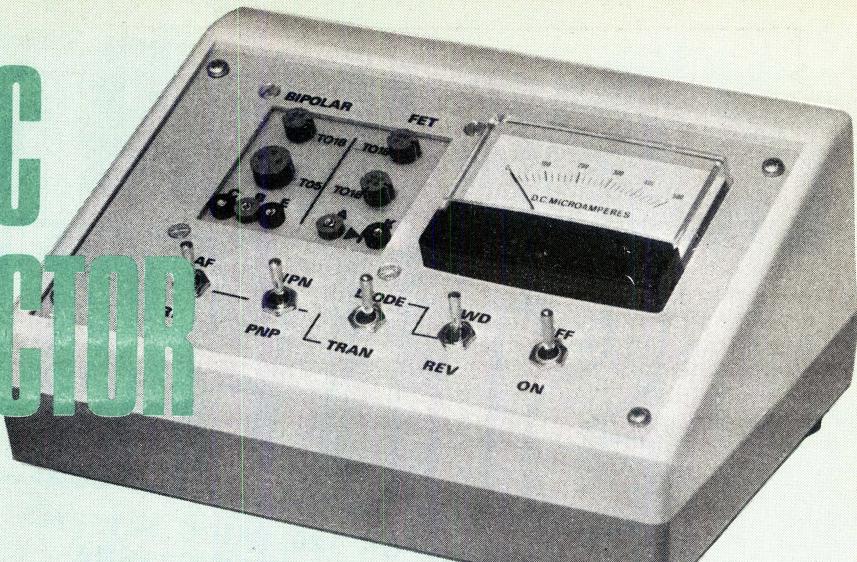


Fig. 1. Basic arrangement of the Tester.



The frequency determining components are connected in the feedback path between collector and base. For audio frequency operation these consist of a "Twin-T" network which provides oscillation at a frequency of approximately 1.5kHz. For radio frequency operation the resistive collector load, R7, is replaced by an inductive load, L1, and feedback is via a quartz crystal. Oscillation occurs at the fundamental resonant frequency of the quartz crystal. This should be in the range 6MHz, to 10MHz, but the exact frequency is immaterial. Surplus crystals of recent manufacture should prove to be quite satisfactory for this purpose, alternatively a new 10MHz crystal can be purchased ex-stock from several sources relatively cheaply.

The output of the oscillator is applied to a detector formed by D7, D8, and C10. The resulting direct current output is measured on the meter. Zener diode, D9, ensures that the i.e.d., D10, operates only when the supply is above 8V. Hence the i.e.d. also serves as a battery condition indicator. The battery should be replaced whenever the i.e.d. fails to illuminate after the instrument is switched 'on'.

CONSTRUCTION

The circuit is built in two parts. The resistors, capacitors and other small components are mounted on a small printed circuit board which is located in the base of the plastic case. The layout of the p.c.b. is shown in Fig. 3 with the corresponding component layout shown in Fig. 4.

Care should be exercised to avoid excessive heat when soldering the crystal to the printed circuit board and constructors may, if desired, use an appropriate HC6/U socket. The switches, meter, and semiconductor connecting sockets are mounted on the detachable front panel. The semiconductor connecting sockets are soldered to the small printed circuit board which is located in a rectangular cut-out in the front panel. Before assembling the front panel components, it is recommended that the front panel be lettered using dry transfers and then given a coat of clear protective lacquer.

The front panel components may be wired to the p.c.b. by means of a length of multi-way ribbon cable. This should be kept as short as possible whilst still allowing easy removal of the front panel, thus permitting access to the p.c.b. The interconnecting leads have, for clarity, been labelled 1 to 17 whilst those leads to the semiconductor sockets are labelled

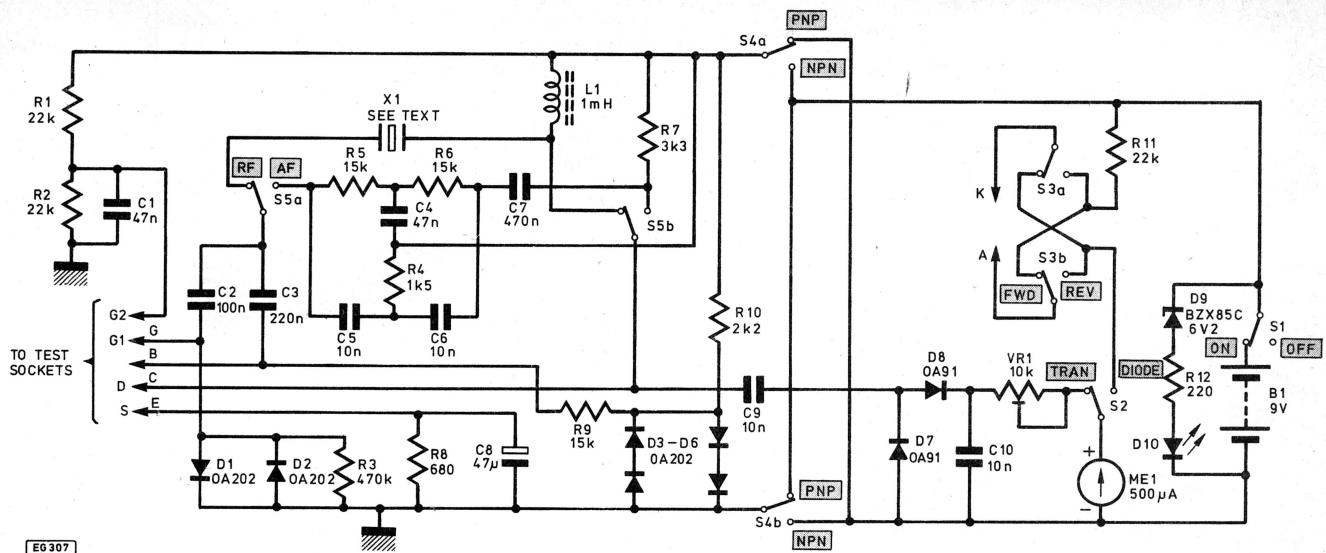


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the Tester.

C, B, E, G, S, G1, G2 and D. The layout and wiring diagrams of the front panel components is shown in Fig. 5. In order to simplify the task for those constructors who prefer to manufacture their own printed circuit boards, the main printed circuit and the semiconductor mounting board have been designed so that they may be etched as one board and then cut into two.

INITIAL CHECKS AND USING THE SEMICONDUCTOR TESTER

Carefully check the p.c.b. and wiring before connecting the supply. Connect a known silicon diode, such as a 1N4001, 1N4002 etc, to the diode test sockets. Make sure that the cathode, marked with a stripe, is connected to the socket marked 'K'. Use the front panel switches to select 'DIODE', 'REV' and switch the tester 'ON'. The l.e.d. should be illuminated and there should be no discernible reading on the meter. Now select 'FWD', a reading of between 400 and 500 should appear on the meter. If this is not the case recheck the wiring. When testing an unknown diode, if the 'FWD' and 'REV' readings are the same then the diode is short circuit. If no reading is obtained in either direction the diode is open circuit. The 'REV' setting may be used to check leakage current. It is also possible to select matched pairs of diodes by comparing the 'FWD' and 'REV' indications.

Zener diodes of less than 9V rating will produce a large reading in the 'FWD' direction (as for a normal silicon diode) and a smaller reading in the 'REV' position. The larger the reading in the 'REV' position the smaller the Zener voltage. A rough estimate of the Zener voltage is thus possible if reference can be made to known Zener diodes. Light emitting diodes can also be checked using the diode test sockets in the normal way. However, since the forward current supplied by the tester is low, they will not illuminate brightly.

Insert a known silicon n.p.n. general purpose transistor. An unused BC107, BC108 or BC109 is recommended for this purpose. The TO18 3-lead bipolar transistor socket should be used in this case. Take care to align the transistor correctly. The tab indicates the emitter connection on the recommended types. Select 'TRANSISTOR', 'NPN', and 'AF' using the front panel switches. Switch the instrument 'ON' and check that the l.e.d. is illuminated. An indication of between 200 and 400 should be produced on the meter.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1, R2, R11	22k (3 off)
R3	470k
R4	1k5
R5, R6, R9	15k (3 off)
R7	3k3
R8	680
R10	2k2
R12	220
All $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5% carbon	

Capacitors

C1, C4	47n polyester (2 off)
C2	100n polyester
C3	220n polyester
C5, C6, C9, C10	10n polyester (4 off)
C7	470n polycarbonate
C8	47 μ 16V electrolytic

Diodes

D1 to D6	OA202 (6 off)
D7, D8	OA91 (2 off)
D9	BZY85C6V2
D10	TIL209 l.e.d.

Miscellaneous

Transistor sockets: TO5 (1 off), TO18 3-lead (2 off), TO18 4-lead (1 off)	
1mm sockets (5 off)	
VR1 miniature horizontal skeleton pre-set 10k	
Meter 500 μ A Maplin type "2in PAN"	
Miniature toggle switch d.p.d.t. (3 off)	
Miniature toggle switch s.p.d.t. (2 off)	
L1 1mH miniature radio frequency choke	
X1 HC6/U quartz crystal in the range 6MHz to 10MHz (see text)	
Case, Vero part number 75-1798K	
Snap connector for PP3 type battery	
P.c.b.	

Constructor's Note

Components and p.c.b. are available from **Howard Associates, 59 Oatlands Avenue, Weybridge, Surrey KT1 9SU.**

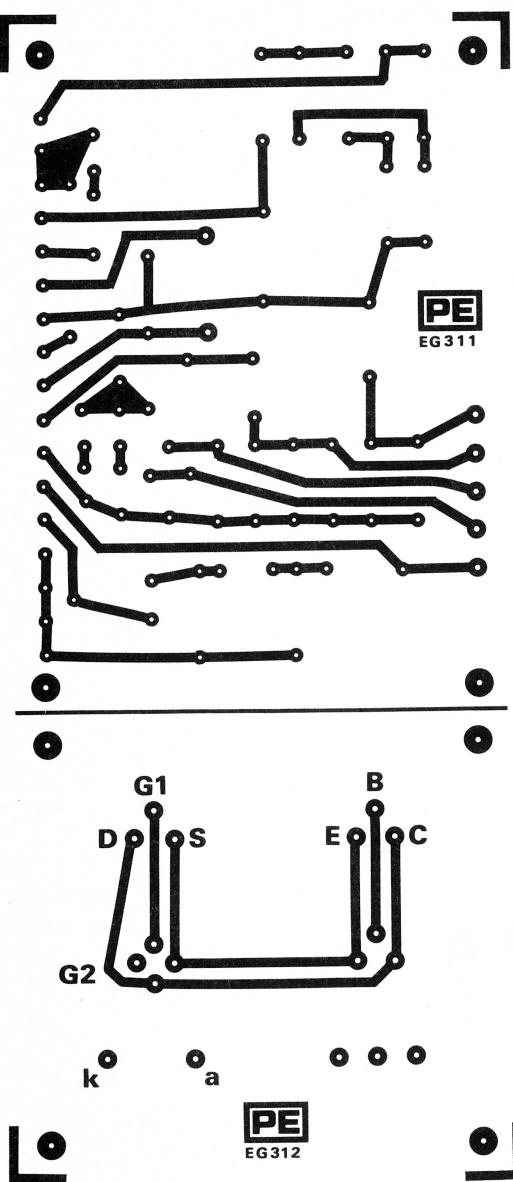


Fig. 3. P.c.b. designs.

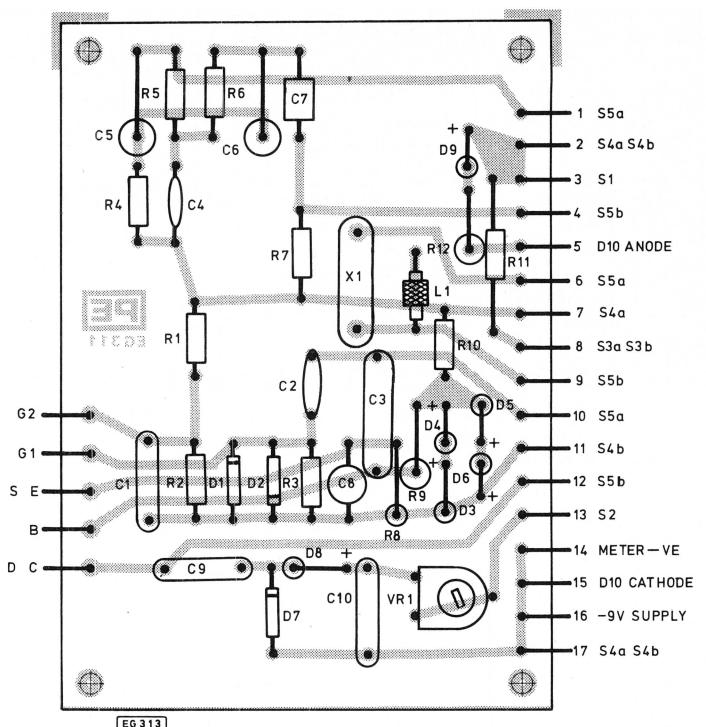


Fig. 4. Component layout of the p.c.b.

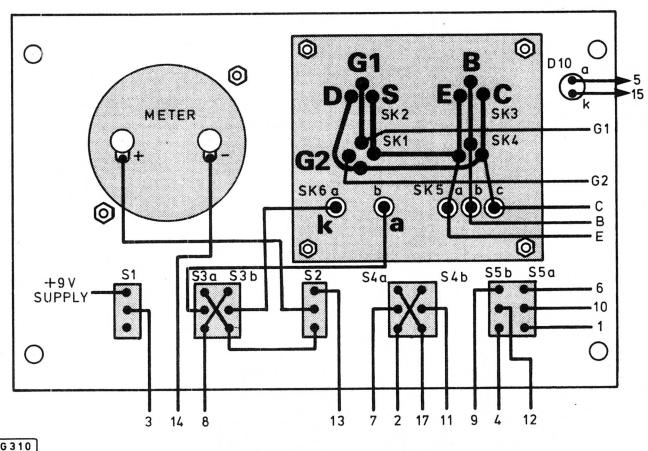
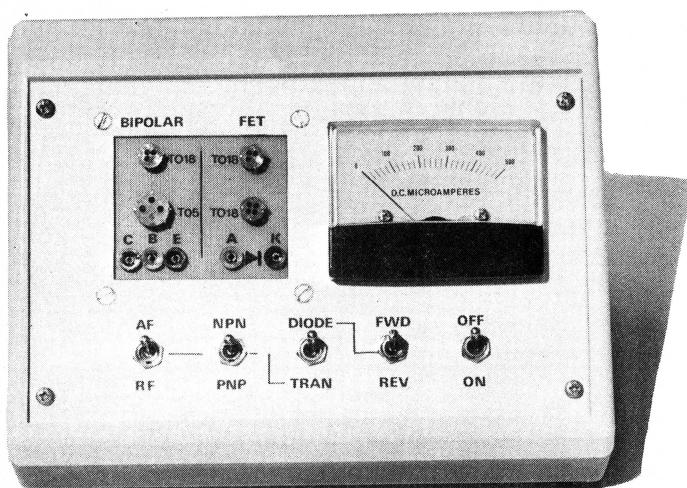
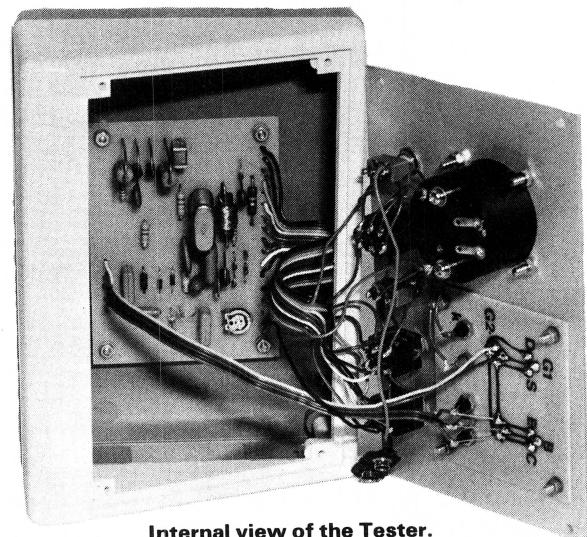


Fig. 5. Front panel wiring diagram.



Front panel layout.



Internal view of the Tester.

		READING ON 'AF' TEST		
		None	Low	High
READING ON 'RF' TEST	None	Transistor defective or very low gain	Low gain device for low frequency (eg: audio) use	High gain device for low frequency applications
	Low	Low gain switching transistor	Low gain device suitable for use over a wide frequency range	High gain device for audio use
	High	Transistor for linear high frequency applications	Transistor for r.f. use and high speed switching	High gain device suitable for use at audio and radio frequency

TABLE 1 provides a simple rule-of-thumb method for identifying unmarked transistors but exceptions may well be found.

Now select 'RF' operation and again check that a reading is produced. This may be slightly larger than that produced in the 'AF' position and should be between 300 and 500 on the meter scale. If either reading is excessive, VR1 may be adjusted accordingly to produce a suitable reading of around 400 on the meter. Note that the reading on the meter gives only a relative indication. It does not indicate current or voltage gain directly. If one of the recommended types of transistor is used and fails to give an indication on one or both test positions the p.c.b. and wiring should be carefully re-checked.

Matched pairs of transistors can readily be selected by comparing readings in the 'AF' position. Where an unmarked transistor is to be tested it is recommended that the junc-

tions first be identified using the diode test sockets. Transistor testing can then follow once the connections and polarity of the device have been established.

The f.e.t. testing facility can similarly be checked using a known device. A 40673 or similar type will be satisfactory and found to be representative of most dual-gate devices. A 2N3819 is recommended for use as a test specimen of junction gate types. Select the appropriate 4-lead or 3-lead sockets for dual gate and single gate types respectively. Use the 'NPN' setting for n-channel devices and the 'PNP' setting for p-channel devices. F.e.t.s designed specifically for high frequency applications, particularly junction types, may fail to give an indication in the 'AF' test position. This is because a voltage gain of 30 or more is required to produce oscillation in the 'AF' test position. If the f.e.t. has a low value of mutual conductance this value of voltage gain will not be achieved using the value of collector load provided in the test circuit.

Occasionally, when testing an unknown bipolar transistor, no indication is produced in one or other position of the 'AF/RF' selector. This does not necessarily mean that the device is defective. It simply means that the transistor exhibits a very low value of current gain. Older germanium transistors often have current gains of less than 50 and will fail to produce an indication. Modern silicon types will nearly always produce an indication at one or both of the test frequencies. Switching transistors with relatively low values of current gain coupled with good frequency response may sometimes fail to produce an indication in the 'AF' position and yet produce a large reading in the 'RF' position. This effect can be quite useful when trying to identify unmarked transistors as shown in Table 1.



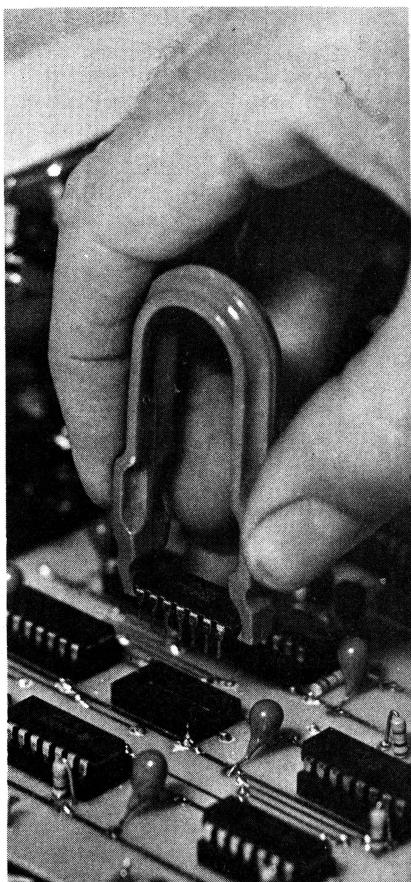
I.C. REMOVAL TOOLS

IT'S NOT TOO LATE!

Last October we gave you a free I.C. removal tool, and we still have a limited number available for those of you who missed out last time.

All you need to do is send a postal order for thirty pence (made payable to IPC Magazines) and a stamped addressed envelope to:

Practical Electronics (I.C. Removal Tool), Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG.
(Please do not enclose any other correspondence.)



NEW

MASTER PACK

FOR

COMPUKIT UK101

30 Original, High Quality BASIC Programs on Cassette

Incredible value at ONLY £19.95 inclusive-less than 70p each!
with sophisticated GRAPHICS and full User Instructions

GAMES

LUNAR LANDER (1)
LUNAR LANDER (2)
BOMBER PILOT
WIPEOUT
ROULETTE
SUPER FRUIT MACHINE
CODEBREAKER
ADDICTIVE ADDITION
SADISTIC SUBTRACTION
MURDEROUS MULTIPLICATION

DIABOLICAL DIVISION

ROADRUNNER
A DAY AT THE RACES
TWOGETHER

EDUCATIONAL

SPELLING TEST
MATH EXERCISER
MULTIPLICATION TABLES
DECIMAL/FRACTION
CONVERTER

PERSONAL COMPUTING

BIORHYTHMS
DIET CALCULATOR
WEIGHT CALCULATOR
CALENDAR & DAYS BETWEEN
DATES CALCULATOR
COMPOUND INTEREST
GAMES SCOREBOARD

ROUTINES

POWERFUL KEYBOARD
SCANNING ROUTINES
ALPHABETICAL SORT
BINARY/DECIMAL/HEX
CONVERTER
PRECISION RANDOM NUMBER
GENERATOR
ALPHANUMERIC TO ASCII
CODE CONVERTER

FREE INSTANT CLEAR SCREEN
ROUTINE - TAKES NO

USER RAM

FREE SIMPLE INSTRUCTIONS FOR
UPGRADING YOUR UK 101
TO SAVE AND LOAD AT 600 BAUD -
TWICE NORMAL SPEED!

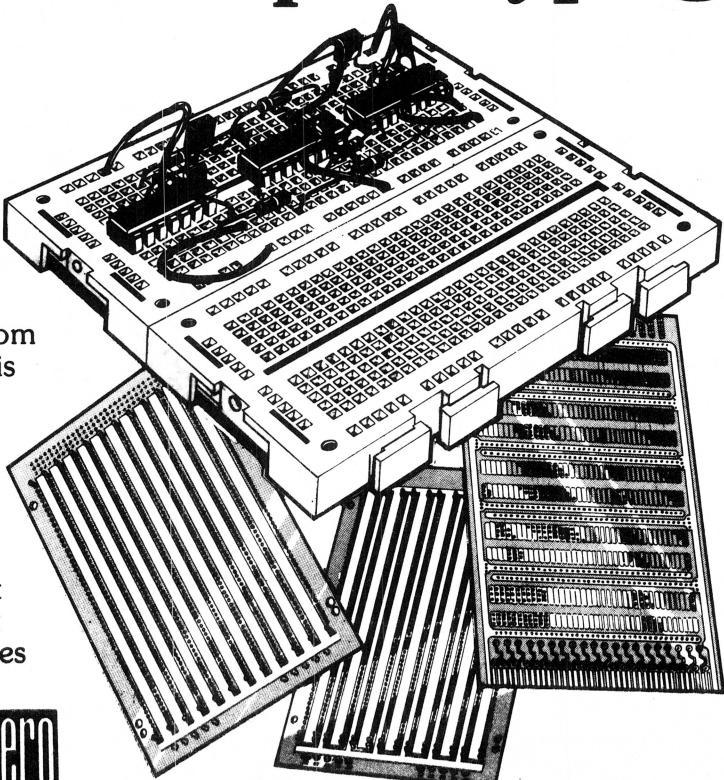
Order now!

Available ONLY direct from **Premier Publications**
(Over 50,000 Programs sold to date)

Just send cheque/PO for £19.95, quoting product ref 101/C, to
Premier Publications
12 Kingscote Road Addiscombe Croydon Tel 01-655 6156
10-day money-back Guarantee of Satisfaction

vero
vero
vero

Circuit prototyping



Now you can get a prototyping block from Vero for building and testing circuits. It is designed to dovetail together to form a continuous 2,54 pitch so you can put any size of IC on it.

Veroblock is supplied singly but if you fit three together it gives a Eurocard size area for your circuits.

When you've designed your circuit and it comes to building the project don't forget Veroboard are available in a range of sizes and styles to suit every application.

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD RETAIL DEPT.
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford,
Hampshire SO5 3ZR
Tel: (04215) 62829

vero



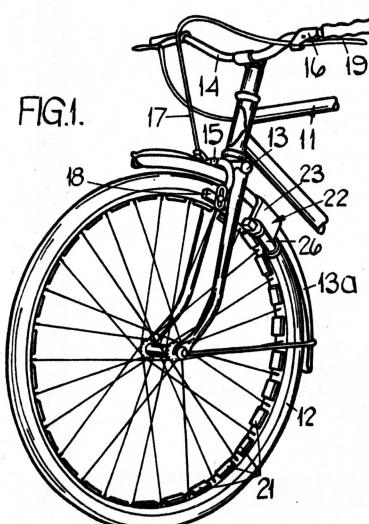
PATENTS REVIEW...

Copies of Patents can be obtained from :
the Patent Office Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent Price 95p each

ELECTRIC BICYCLE

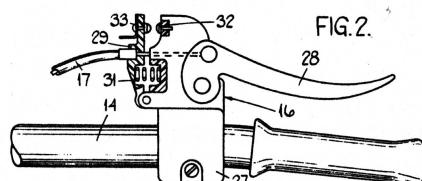
The British company Lucas, of Birmingham, has been granted a string of patents over recent years for electric bicycles. The basic idea is to provide a bicycle with batteries built into the frame which can be pre-charged overnight and topped up during downhill or with-the-wind travel by a small generator. During difficult travel, for instance up hill or against the wind, the batteries can be discharged through a motor to assist the cyclist. Most of the Lucas patents now issuing relate to detailed improvements on the basic system so it is likely that before long an electric bicycle will be offered for sale. Moreover at least one Japanese company (Matsushita) also has a similar cycle under advanced development.

It is widely believed that the delay in commercial launch stems only partly from the expense of suitable batteries, because it is feared that under current legislation such cycles might fall foul of a punitive road tax. Commercial launch may therefore coincide with the promised end to vehicle road tax.



The latest Lucas patent (BP 1 554 161, issued under the old laws) proposes a novel approach to combined braking and power generation. As shown in Figure 1 the bicycle wheel rim is of conventional shape but

carries a series of permanent magnets 21. A generator stator 22 is secured on the front wheel frame fork and carries a series winding 26 which is connected to the bicycle battery by a full-wave rectifier. This connection is via a normally open charge switch which is incorporated in the handlebar brake control. When the switch is closed the rotating magnets generate AC in the winding 26 to charge the battery, while at the same time producing a braking effect due to increased magnetic drag.



The brake control has a two stage action as shown in Figure 2. In the first stage, only the charge switch is closed to slow the bike and top up the battery charge. In the second stage, a conventional caliper brake functions in well known manner to provide extra mechanical braking. The idea is of course for the cyclist to use only the first braking stage wherever possible and so conserve energy. The second stage brake is only used in an emergency, where magnetic braking is insufficient.

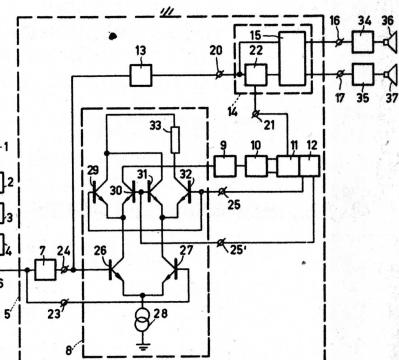
MORE ON MULTIPLEX

It seems hardly credible that there is anything new left to patent in the design of multiplex stereo radio decoders. But Philips of Eindhoven in new British patent application 2 021 361 (filed under the new laws and dating back to 17 May 1978) lays claim to novelty in a modified circuit. It is interesting to note that Philips cite the new modification as applicable to the Technics ST8080 receiver manufactured by Matsushita of Japan. Although Matsushita and Philips are known to have some joint development projects e.g. on transistor technology, the patent suggests the possibility of unsung cooperation in other areas such as hi fi receiver designs.

In a stereo receiver the pilot tone (at 19KHz) must be rejected or it will confuse the automatic gain control (and any Dolby

circuitry). Moreover any unwanted components which originate from the multiplex stereo signal may influence the frequency of the phase locked oscillator used for decoding.

Figure 1 shows the modified circuit layout. FM discriminator 4 outputs a composite of the multiplex stereo signal and pilot tone components.



PE

POPULAR PROJECTS...

CONTENTS

MOTORING

SOLID STATE CAR INSTRUMENTS by Michael Tooley B.A. and David Whitfield B.A., M.Sc.

1. BATTERY VOLTAGE INDICATOR	2
2. REV COUNTER	7
3. AMMETER	10
4. ENGINE TEMPERATURE	13
5. DWELL METER	16
HAZARD WARNING AND CASCADING	18

HEADLIGHT WARNING by P. G. Wagstaff

AUTOMATIC CAR AERIAL by S. M. Bennett

21
24

HOUSEHOLD

DIGITAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER by D. Coult and P. McAllister

27

ULTRASONIC BURGLAR ALARM by G. Davies

32

HOME FREEZER ALARM by P. E. Chaplin

37

PHOTOGRAPHIC

PE DIAMATIC by J. R. Ames B.Sc., and W. L. Blyth B.Sc.

40

DIGITAL EXPOSURE TIMER by John Becker

55

MUSICAL EFFECTS

SMOOTH FUZZ by D. S. Gibbs and I. M. Shaw C. Eng. M.I.E.E.

62

PHASER by D. S. Gibbs and I. M. Shaw C. Eng. M.I.E.E.

65

GUITAR SOUND MULTIPROCESSOR by Dr. M. Sawicki and A. Kowalewski B.Sc.

69

RADIO CONTROL

R. C. FAILSAFE by Tony Jenkins

85

TEST GEAR

WAVEFORM GENERATOR by Michael Tooley B.A. and David Whitfield B.A., M.Sc.

88

PULSE GENERATOR by Michael Tooley B.A. and David Whitfield B.A., M.Sc.

93

**PRACTICAL
A ELECTRONICS Publication...**

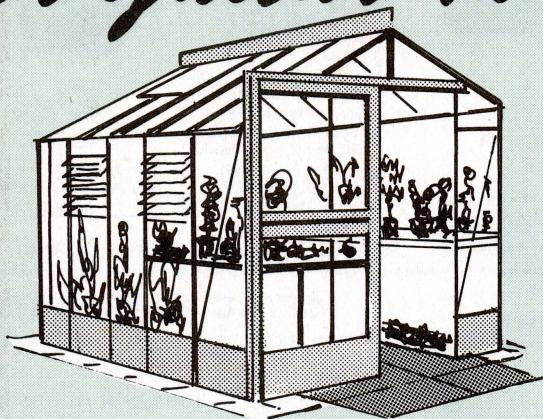
With electronics playing such an important role in every aspect of modern living PE have pleasure in presenting the pick of some of its most popular projects in this 96-page book. Two of these projects are completely new, the remainder are as originally published in PE save for the incorporation of certain designer approved amendments or corrections.

Our new book *PE Popular Projects* is now on sale at newsagents and component stores; the contents of this book are shown above. The book costs £1.25 from retail outlets and is also available for £1.50, UK post paid or £1.80, overseas surface post paid, from Post Sales Department (PE Popular Projects), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.

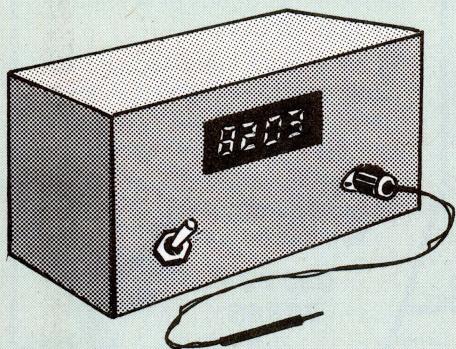
Next Month

MASTERTUNE

for Guitar Tuning



GREENHOUSE TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER



DIGITAL TACHOMETER

Using a reflective opto switch, the r.p.m. of almost any revolving object can be displayed digitally. All that is required is the application of sticky tape to the shaft or wheel to be measured, to act as an optical marker.

Also: BENCH POWER SUPPLY UNIT

PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS

OUR JUNE ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, 9 MAY, 1980

QUARTZ LCD 11 Function Slim Chronograph

12:30 pm
Hours mins secs

8/14TH
Month date day

0:0000
Min secs 1/10 1/100



6 digit, 11 functions,
Hours, mins., secs., day,
date, day of week,
1/100th, 1/10th, secs.,
10X secs., mins.
Split and lap modes.
Back-light, auto calendar.
Only 8mm thick.
Stainless steel bracelet
and back.
Adjustable bracelet.

SAME DAY DESPATCH.
M3 Price includes POST & PACKING

Price only
£9.95

Also available:
SOLAR CHRONOGRAPH
M9 Price £11.95

QUARTZ LCD ALARM with Snooze Alarm

12:30 pm
Hours mins secs

8/14TH
Month date day

7:30A
Alarm



6 functions plus Alarm.
Conference signal,
5 minute snooze alarm,
Conference signal sounds
4 secs. before main alarm
to give advance warning
and an option to cancel.
Snooze sounds 5 mins.
after main alarm and is
always preceded by the
conference signal.

SAME DAY DESPATCH.
M4 Price includes POST & PACKING

Price only
£9.95

QUARTZ LCD Ladies Day Watch

Hours, mins., secs., day,
date, back light, auto
calendar.

12:30
Hours mins
8/14
Month date
:45
Secs



Fully adjustable bracelet.
Only 25 x 20mm and
6mm thick.
Silver or Gold.

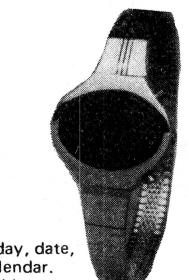
M15 SAME DAY DESPATCH. P.P. included

Price only
£7.95

QUARTZ LCD Ladies Cocktail Watch

Beautifully designed with a very thin bracelet.

12:30
Hours mins
8/14
Month date
:45
Secs



Hours., mins., secs., day, date,
backlight and autocalendar.
Bracelet fully adjustable to
suit slim wrists.
State Gold or Silver finish.
Only 25 x 20 x 6mm.

M18 SAME DAY DESPATCH. P.P. included

Price only
£14.95

HANIMEX Electronic LED Alarm Clock

Features and Specification:

Hour, minute display. Large LED display with
p.m. and alarm on indicator. 24 Hours alarm
with on/off control. Display flashing for power
loss indication. Repeatable 9-minute snooze.
Display bright/dim modes control. Size: 5.15" x 3.93" x 2.36" (131mm x 11mm x 60mm).
Weight: 1.43 lbs (0.65 kg).



M13

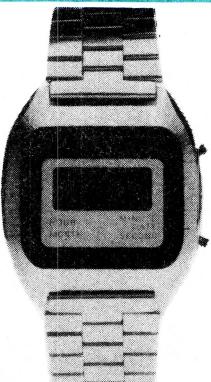
Price only
£10.20 Thousands sold!

Mains operated.

QUARTZ LCD 5 Function

Hours, mins., secs.,
month, date, auto
calendar, back light,
quality metal
bracelet. 6mm thick.

12:30
Hours mins
8/14
Month date
:45
Secs



Price only

M1 SAME DAY DESPATCH. £6.95 P.P. included

QUARTZ LCD ALARM CHRONOGRAPH with 12/24 display

12:30 pm
Hours mins secs

8/14TH
Month date day

0:000
Min sec 1/10th



7:30A
Alarm
Hours, mins, secs, day
of week. Month, date,
day of week, alarm,
hour, mins., a.m./p.m.
24 or 12 hour display
mode. Alarm test.

Price only
£13.95

Also available:
SOLAR ALARM CHRONO
M7 Price £17.95

M16 Price includes POST & PACKING

METAC GUARANTEE

All METAC products carry 12
months guarantee and we also
refund your money if not satisfied
with our goods or service in
the first 10 days.

METAC's well equipped service
centre minimises service delays.
Please note, we do not delay
your order to clear cheques.

Telephone your order using
Barclaycard/Access
Number on

**03272 -
76545**



**OR
01-723 4753**

24 hour answering service
OR COMPLETE THE
COUPON

WHOLESALE MAIL ORDER

Send for our trade price list and order
details. Sell our products to your
friends and earn yourself

£££'s

**NEW 24 HOUR
DESPATCH SERVICE**

METAC have opened a new even faster Mail Order and Service Centre at DAVENTRY. Orders received before 3.30 p.m. will be despatched same day.

**VISIT OUR ELECTRONIC TIME CENTRES
AND SEE ONE OF THE MOST IMPRESSIVE QUARTZ WATCH
RANGES IN BRITAIN**

LONDON

327 EDGWARE ROAD,
LONDON W.2

Telephone: 01-723 4753

DAVENTRY

67 HIGH STREET,
DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS.

Tel: 03272 76545/77659 (Opens 1st February, 1980)

NORTHAMPTON

ST. GILES SQUARE,
NORTHAMPTON

**QUARTZ MELODY
Alarm Chronograph**

INCREDIBLE WATCH

34 Functions



Count-down Timer



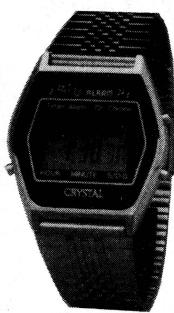
Alarm



Time Zone



Chronograph



Price only
£19.95

Price includes
POST &
PACKING

5 independent working modes, day of week in English, French or German. (Just select the one you like). Hours, mins., secs., day, date, countdown alarm, dual time zone, 1/100th sec., stopwatch. Lap/split time, 1st and 2nd place times. Melody test function.

M30 SAME DAY DESPATCH.

CASIO CHRONO

95QS - 32B

Stainless steel case, water resistant to 66 feet. Hours, mins., secs., am/pm, year, month, date, day. Auto calendar. Pre-programmed until the year 2029. 12/24 hour. Stopwatch function. Range 7 hours, 1/100 sec. (Mode) Net time/lap-time/ 1st - 2nd place times. Dual time function. Accuracy 15 secs. per month. Battery life approx. 4 years.

M22 SAME DAY DESPATCH.



Price only
£23.95

**CASIO ALARM
CHRONO**

81CS - 36B

Hours, mins., secs., day, and also day, month and year perpetual automatic calendar. Dual time zone chronograph to 7 hours. Net time/lap/time/1st and 2nd place times. User optional 12/24 hr. display. 24 Alarm. User optional, hourly chime. Backlight, mineral glass, stainless steel. Water resistant to 100m. Battery life approx. 4 years.

M25 SAME DAY DESPATCH.



Price only
£35.95

**CASIO F-200
Sports Chrono**

Attractive Mans watch in black resin with mineral glass. Hours, mins., secs., am/pm, Month, date, alpha-numeric day. Auto-calendar set 28th Feb. Stopwatch working range 1 hour, units 1/100 sec. Mode, Net time/lap/time/1st - 2nd place times. Accuracy approx. 15 secs. per month. Battery 12 months.

M24 SAME DAY DESPATCH.



Price only
£15.95

**CASIO F-8C
3 year battery life**

Hours, mins., secs., am/pm, date, day. Auto calendar set 28th February.

Accuracy 15 secs. per month.

Battery life approx. 3 years.

M36 SAME DAY DESPATCH. Price only £10.95



Price only
£10.95

**SEIKO
CHRONOGRAPH**

Hours, mins., secs., and day of the week. Month date and day of the week. Stopwatch display — Hours, mins., secs., up to 12 hours (mins., secs., 1/100 secs. up to 20 minutes). Lap timing. Continuous time measurement of two competitors. Stainless steel, mineral glass.



Price only
£39.95

SAME DAY DESPATCH.

M33

including POST & PACKING

**SEIKO ALARM
CHRONOGRAPH**

With WEEKLY Alarm, Hours, mins., secs., month, date, day, am/pm. Weekly alarm — can be set for every day at designated time, e.g. 6.30 am on Monday, Wednesday and Friday. Alarm set time displayed above time of day. Full stopwatch functions, laptime, split etc.



SAME DAY
DESPATCH.
M10

Price only
£79.95

including POST & PACKING



**SEIKO DIGI-ANA
CHRONOGRAPH**

**TIME AND CALENDAR
FUNCTION**

Analog part display Hour, mins., secs. Digital part display; Hour, mins., secs., date, day and colon. Calendar-month, date, day, stopwatch — Hour, mins., secs., 1/100 secs. LAP/STOP and stop marks. Counter-function. Time and calendar setting function.



Price only
£79.95

SAME DAY DESPATCH.

M62

including POST & PACKING

POST COUPON TO: METAC (24 hour despatch centre), FREEPOST, 47a High Street, Daventry, Northants.

PLEASE COMPLETE BOTH COUPONS

FROM:

**METAC ELECTRONICS & TIME CENTRE,
67 HIGH STREET, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS.**

Please send me

I enclose P.O./Cheque value

Barclaycard/Access No.

Name

Address

Name

Address

POST, PACKING AND VAT INCLUDED IN PRICE. (PE.5.80)

INGENUITY UNLIMITED

A selection of readers' original circuit ideas. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will, at any rate stimulate further thought.

Why not submit your idea? Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not inserted in the text.

Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it is the original work of the undersigned, and that it has not been accepted for publication elsewhere.

RHYTHM GENERATOR FOR MINISONIC

In view of the cost of rhythm generator i.c.s, synthesiser buffs may be interested in this cheap alternative. Using only three logic i.c.s the circuit produces a sequence of four 'notes' in its basic form.

A low frequency square wave is fed into the clock input (Fig. 1) and the two flip-flops produce complementary outputs at one half and one quarter of the clock frequency. These, together with the clock pulses, are gated as shown to generate a sequence of four pulses A,B,C,D, which then repeat. The functioning of the logic can be readily understood by referring to Fig. 1b.

Each of the output pulses is attenuated to the desired voltage level and fed to the unity-gain inverter, IC4, thus giving the negative-going control voltages necessary for the Minisonic oscillators. The prototype was constructed using TTL but in view of the heavy current requirements and consequent unsettling effects on power supplies, it may be advantageous to replace the above chips with the corresponding CMOS equivalents. A suitable clock is shown in Fig. 2: it is a quite ordinary astable multivibrator (TR1 and TR2), TR3 buffering the output, with the advantage that the mark and space lengths of the output waveform are individually controlled by VR1 and VR2. BC548s are plastic BC108s—about the cheapest transistor on the market.

The output voltage may also be used to control the centre frequency of the Minisonic filter which, when fed with white noise, will produce a wide range of interesting effects. With added envelope shaping of each output pulse, realistic drum sounds can be produced.

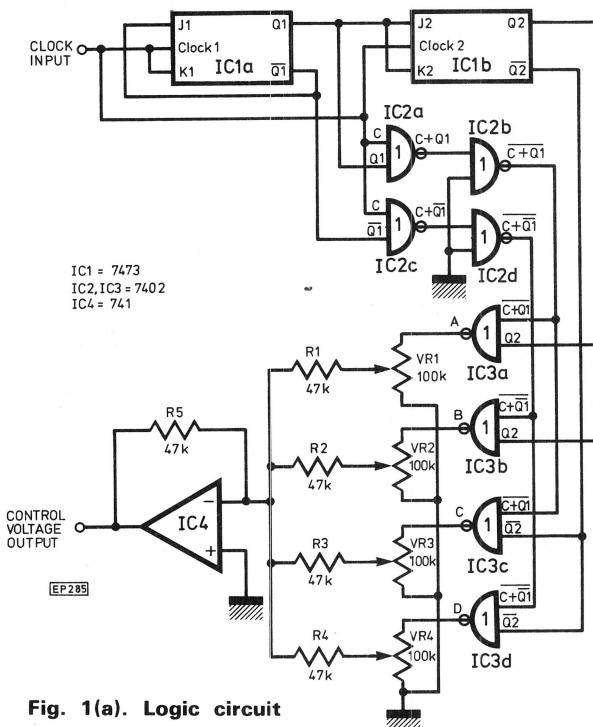


Fig. 1(a). Logic circuit

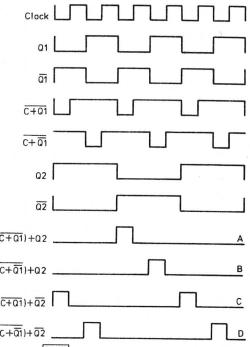
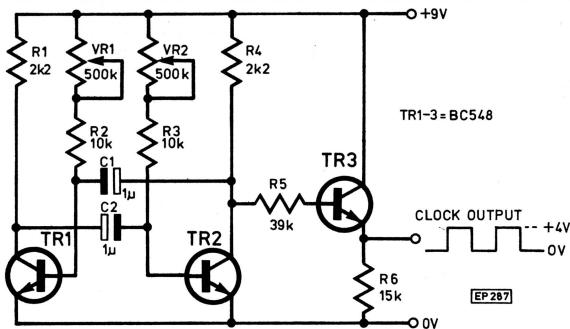


Fig. 1(b). Timing diagram

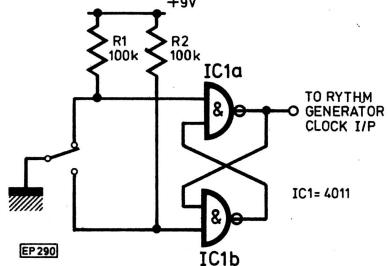
Fig. 3 shows the circuit used for triggering the Minisonic Envelope Shapers. The monostable on the input allows the envelope shaper to complete its excursion before the end of each control pulse from the rhythm generator, thus, in use, the monostable period plus the ES decay period should be less than the "mark" period of the clock waveform (see Fig. 4). TR1 in Fig. 3 then acts as a switch controlled by the monostable output in order to supply the -9V trigger pulses required by the Minisonic Envelope Shaper. Other designs of envelope shaper using positive trigger pulses may be controlled

directly from the monostable—both systems are at work in the author's synthesiser.

The versatility may be improved as follows: a multi-way switch can be added so that the reset pins of IC1 are connected to a given output, A,B,C,D. Thus the cycle length is selectable, either one-one-one-, one-two-one-two, one-two-three-one-two-three, or one-two-three-four-etc. A further multi-way switch can be added to change the order of A,B,C,D, so that, for example, a given sequence could be reversed. By suitably gating the clock together with the "gaps" in the output pulse-train, an extra



◀ Fig. 5



set of four control voltages can be derived, providing an eight note sequence. In order to tune each note of a sequence, the "stepping" circuit of Fig. 5 may be used, temporarily substituted for the clock.

With the monostable and trigger circuit of Fig. 3 attached to ES/VCA1, and using ES/VCA2 in parallel, it is possible to simulate a full Attack-Decay-Sustain-Release envelope, even though the existing envelope shapes are just Attack-Sustain-Release (see Fig. 6). This greatly increases the versatility of the Minisonic as it makes it possible to produce sounds like pianos, harpsichords, trumpets, or any sound which requires a louder portion (or "thump") at the beginning of the envelope. The trick is to feed an oscillator into both VCAs in parallel and set the volume control of the first to give a higher output than the second; the volume control on the second then sets the sustain level. The

◀ Fig. 2 Clock

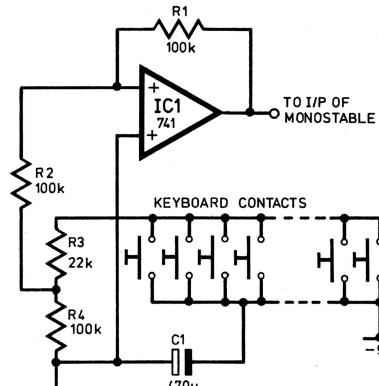


Fig. 2

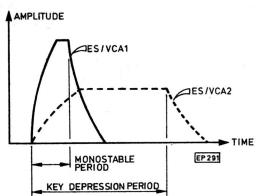


Fig. 7

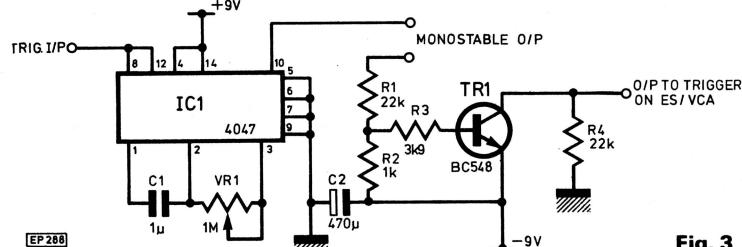


Fig. 3

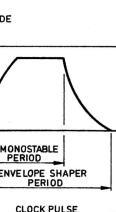


Fig. 4

monostable period should be kept short when simulating conventional instruments, as should the attack and decay times of ES1. The outputs of both VCAs can then be mixed into the filter to complete the sound treatment.

Indeed, if the voltage control envelopes of both shapers can be mixed into the envelope inverter and used to control the VCF, the effect can be quite startling, not least in the field of imitating brass instruments. The sustain time is as long as the key is depressed.

If a two-pole keyboard assembly has been used, providing -9V trigger voltages,

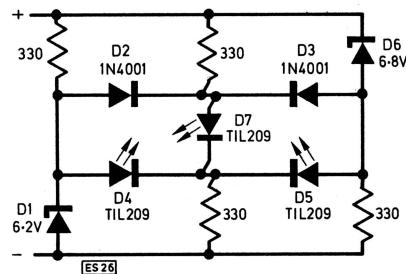
the circuit of Fig. 7 can be used to change these to positive voltages to trigger the monostable. The divider chain R3 and R4 is necessary to prevent damage to the 741 from applying too high a voltage to its input. If however the HF Oscillator and Detector circuit has been used in the Minisonic, then the circuit of Fig. 7 is superfluous as the output of IC2 in the HF Detector can be used to trigger the monostable directly.

A. R. Bradford,
Erdington,
Birmingham.

CAR BATTERY

CHARGE

INDICATOR



ALTHOUGH numerous circuits for this application have been published, this one is unique in that it provides separate indication of under, over and correct voltage without the use of transistors or i.c.s.

When the voltage is below 11.7 volts, the under voltage l.e.d. (D4) lights. When the voltage is between 11.7 and 14.2 volt, the correct voltage l.e.d. (D7) lights. When over 14.2 volt, the over voltage l.e.d. (D5) lights.

Only one l.e.d. is ever on at a time, and transitions are remarkably sharp.

Average current taken is 50-60 ma. All l.e.d.s must be the same colour, and the two diodes silicon.

A. Dames,
Kings Heath,
Birmingham.

TTL STAIRCASE GENERATOR

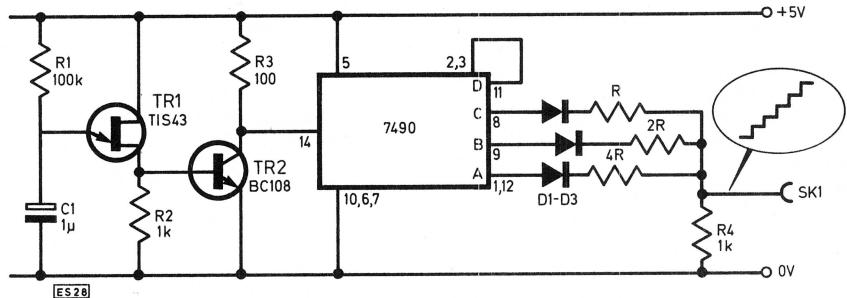


Fig. 1

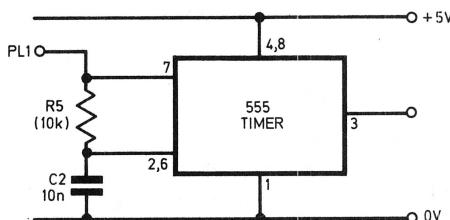


Fig. 2

THIS staircase generator is built around a TTL 7490 i.c. (Fig. 1). The frequency is controlled by a standard u.j.t. oscillator followed by a switching transistor to ensure clean pulses are applied to the counter. The frequency is wide up to 100kHz. The binary coded decimal output from the decade counter is used to pass current through resistors 4R, 2R, and R forming the upper arm of a voltage divider. The resistors are in the ratio 4:2:1 to give linear increments but may be altered to

provide interesting cyclic effects especially if passed through the oscillator shown below (Fig. 2).

Possible values for these are:

$$4R = 22k + 18k$$

$$2R = 10k + 10k$$

$$R = 10k$$

As the lower limb has a fixed value, the output voltage is proportional to the current through these resistors. The number of steps is dependent on the BCD output from the i.c. gives eight steps.

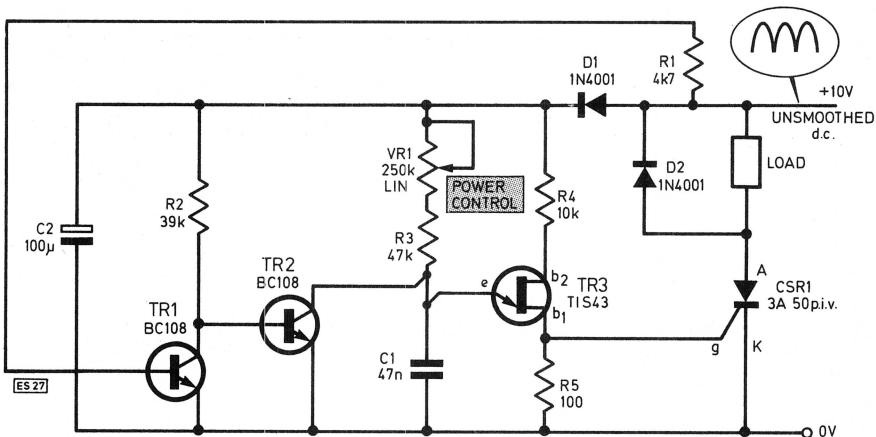
The decade counter, 7490, may be substituted by a 4-bit binary counter 7493 and a full 16 steps made available with the addition of another diode and suitable resistor. The diodes are necessary to any outputs that go low upsetting the voltage of the divider.

B. Bell,
Poole,
Dorset.

SIMPLE D.C. POWER CONTROLLER

THE circuit consists of a zero voltage detector (TR1 and TR2), a unijunction transistor oscillator and a thyristor for controlling the power to the load from an unsmoothed d.c. power source.

If the supply voltage is above about 1V then TR1 will conduct hard and hence TR2 will be switched off. When the supply voltage falls below 0.7V TR1 will turn off and TR2 will conduct, discharging C1. Hence, at the start of each half cycle C1 will have been discharged through TR2. As the supply voltage starts to rise, TR2 will switch off and C1 will start to charge through R3 and VR1 until the voltage at the emitter of TR3 is sufficient to cause conduction, at which point a pulse will be applied to the gate of CSR1 causing it to conduct. By varying VR1, the point in the mains cycle at which this occurs can be varied from near the end of the half cycle to near the beginning, hence giving phase related triggering of the SCR.



CSR1 is provided with a small heatsink when used at near maximum current. The circuit has been used successfully for controlling low voltage motors and lamps. By charging R1, VR1 and R4 the circuit can

readily be adapted for working at different supply voltages.

J. M. Lucas,
Allestree,
Derby.

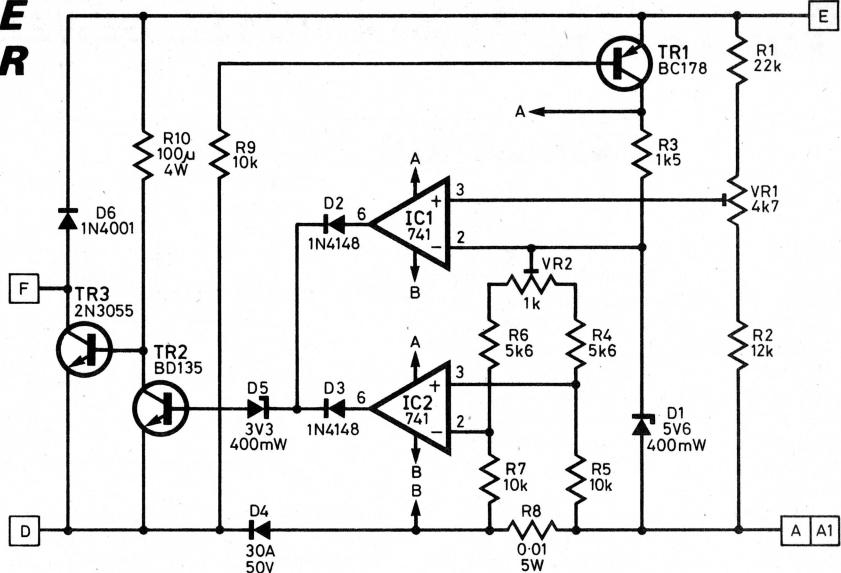
CURRENT/VOLTAGE REGULATOR

THE circuit shown is for current/voltage control of a car dynamo.

IC1 operates as the voltage regulator, comparing a fraction of the potential across the battery with a reference voltage generated by D1. The output of IC1 controls the current to the field coils of the dynamo via D2, D5, TR2 and TR3.

IC2 limits the charging current to prevent overloading of the dynamo. The charging current is sensed by the potential drop across series resistor R8. When this reaches a limit set by VR2, IC2 comes out of negative saturation and reduces the field current by means of D3, D5, TR2 and TR3.

D4 acts as the cut-out, preventing reverse flow of battery current through the dynamo. R9 and TR1 switch on the supply to the regulator when the dynamo output rises above a few volts, thus preventing excessive drain on the car battery when the engine is stationary. The negative saturation output of IC1 and IC2 will be a few volts above the negative line; D5 prevents this voltage from turning on TR2. D6 suppresses any positive-going transients from the field coils which might damage TR3. The circuit shown is suitable for positive earth vehicles.

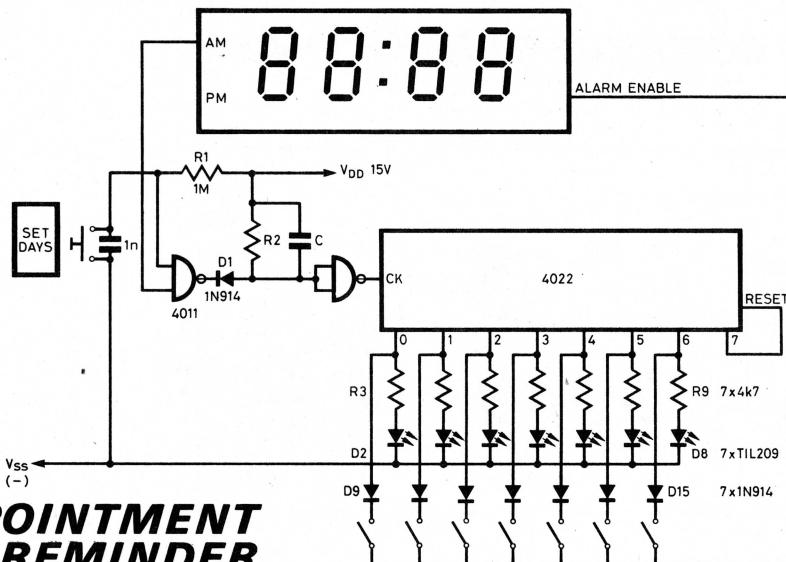


In the prototype, R8 was wound from 0.7m of 18 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire. This was for a maximum dynamo output of 22 amps, and should be adjusted as necessary for other dynamo current ratings. TR3 and D4 should be mounted on a substantial heat sink. The circuit can be housed in an old regulator casing, the terminals being wired to the circuit as

shown. It should be remembered that the negative line carries the full dynamo output and so should be fairly substantial.

VR1 should be adjusted to give an output of 14.2 volts and VR2 adjusted to give the required maximum current.

A. J. Chadwick
Stockport
Cheshire

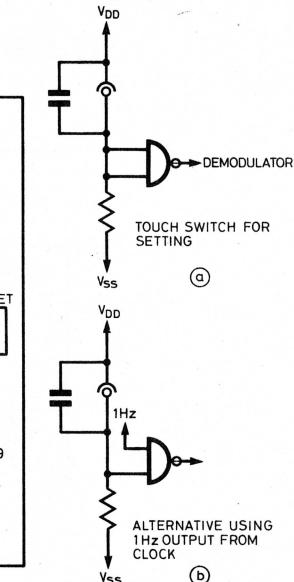


APPOINTMENT REMINDER

THIS circuit can be added to a digital alarm clock in order to operate the alarm on only selected days of the week, as a reminder of an appointment, or, if used as an alarm clock, it can be silenced on Saturday or Sunday—or both! In addition, the day of the week is indicated by whichever LED is lit. As many clocks have a pulsating output on AM or PM indicators, a demodulator is included in the circuit.

The time constant CR should be longer

than the pulse width, to obtain a steady output. If a non-fluctuating output is available on an AM indicator, the demodulator will not be essential (although it does debounce the set switch) and the diode and R and C can be omitted. If the high signal is on PM, the output from the demodulator must be inverted. The 4022 will then be clocked at midnight, either by the AM indicator coming on, or the PM indicator going off. The days are set by pressing the set switch repeatedly until the



correct day is indicated. Setting must be done when the AM/PM indicator is high.

On the days selected by closing the appropriate switches, a high is fed to the Alarm Enable input, and the alarm sounds at the time set.

If a high enable signal is not suitable for the clock used, then an inverter might be needed.

A. M. Tucker
Dorchester
Dorset

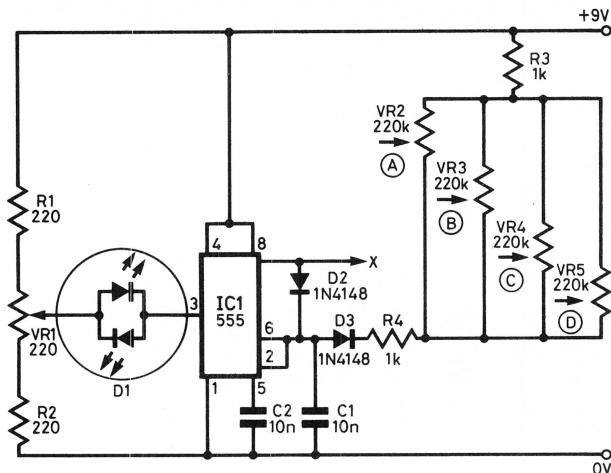
FOUR STATE

INDICATOR

THE circuit shown enables a two-colour l.e.d. to be converted into an indicator capable of showing four states, by four different colours. For those not familiar with a two colour l.e.d., it consists of two l.e.d.s, one red and one green, built into a conventional 0.2in l.e.d. package, the two diodes being connected back to back. This device is not very common, but is available from the larger component suppliers.

The circuit consists of a variable mark-space oscillator based on a NE555 timer integrated circuit operating at about 300Hz. The timing capacitor C1 charges via the upper half of the preset in circuit, R3, and D2, and discharges through D3, R4, and the lower half of the preset, thus the four presets VR2-5 set the mark-space ratio.

Initially C1 is temporarily replaced by a $2.2\mu\text{F}$ capacitor, which slows down the oscillator. VR1 is then adjusted so that

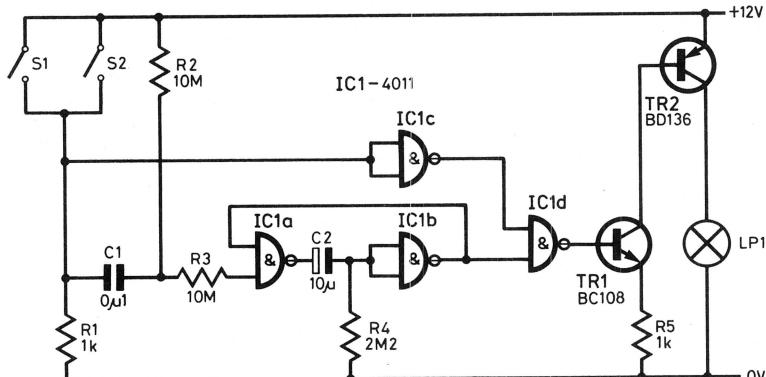


with one of the four timing presets in circuit, both the red and green l.e.d.s glow with equal brightness. R1 and R2 ensure that D1 is not damaged in this procedure. The correct C1 is then placed in circuit, and each of four timing presets adjusted so that the colours red, orange, yellow and green are obtained when the appropriate point A, B, C, or D is connected to X. The different colours are produced by switching the red and green l.e.d. on alternately in various ratios.

The switching necessary to select one of the colours by connecting A, B, C, or D to X can be performed by either using a four way switch, or a CMOS 4016 quad switch i.c. The circuit does not function very well with supply voltages of less than 7 volts, and if operation over 9 volts is required, R1, R2 and VR1 should be selected so that a maximum current of 20mA flows through D1 in either direction.

V. V. Shah,
Wellingborough,
Northants.

CAR COURTESY LIGHT TIMER



THE diagram shows the circuit of a simple courtesy light timer which will hold the interior light on for approximately 15 seconds after the car doors have been closed. This allows ignition keys and seat belts to be easily found in the dark.

IC1a and IC1b form a monostable whose period is set by R4 and C2, and is triggered when the door switches S1, S2 are opened by closing the car doors. R2, R3 and C1 debounce the signal from the door switches so that the monostable does not trigger when the door is first opened.

Operation of the interior light before the monostable has been triggered is ensured by wiring IC1c and IC1d to perform an OR function on the signal from the door switches and the output of the monostable. IC1d drives the interior light LP1 via TR1 and TR2.

The circuit shown is for positive earth vehicles with IC1 being a 4011. For negative earth vehicles IC1 should be a 4001, C2 should be reversed and TR1 and TR2 should be replaced by their complements.

The period of the monostable is given approximately by 0.6 RC but will probably have to be adjusted by altering $R4$ or $C2$ because of the tolerance of $C2$ and the spread of transfer voltage for IC1.

The circuit can be made small enough to fit into the courtesy light housing. The quiescent current is a few microamps.

A. Chadwick
Stockport
Cheshire

SPECIAL OFFER!

EDUKIT

£34.10

Including V.A.T Postage & Packing

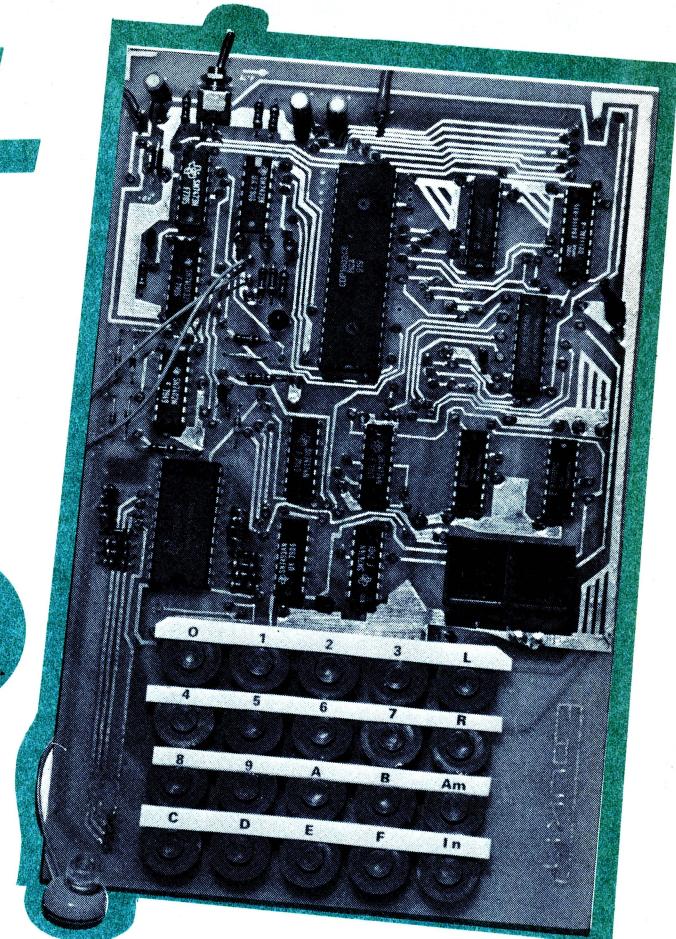
Now there's no excuse for not learning about microcomputers, for this could be the ultimate microprocessor course. Study at home or school with the aid of the accompanying manual, and learn, *hands on*, how to make the "chip" do what you want it to do, working with your own personal machine.

You may hear Edukit called the "throw away" computer! Well, maybe the *price* is throw away, but Edukit is a training tool that can be put to good use in its retirement. Here are some vital statistics:

18* RCA COSMAC 1802 μ P

- * 130 x 210mm glass fibre p.c.b.
- * Twenty switch keypad—sixteen hexadecimal keys plus four control keys.
- * Two 2111s (organised as 256 bytes of memory)
- * Users Club for cross pollination of ideas and applications.

See last month's *Practical Electronics* for a full review of Edukit.



To: Modus Systems Ltd., 29a East Cheap, Letchworth, Herts. SG6 3DA

Please send me

Edukits at £34.10 each

I enclose P.O./Cheque No Value

Name

Address

.....

.....

Please allow 28 days for delivery

OFFER CLOSES FRIDAY MAY 30th 1980

Name

Address

.....

.....

.....

From: Modus Systems Ltd., 29a East Cheap, Letchworth, Herts. SG6 3DA. Tel: 04626 74468

Please complete both parts of the coupon in BLOCK CAPITALS

Strictly Instrumental

by K. Lenton-Smith

Manufacturing concerns face many problems in this era of rising costs, industrial unrest and highly variable exchange rates. In addition, common sense dictates that they should only make what they can reasonably hope to sell: those in the electronic music field, whether manufacturing or providing components, are no exception. Expediency must therefore be one of the main considerations when deciding what to offer to the public. Perhaps the finished article is not quite what the makers had intended originally but, though understandable, compromises do not suit all prospective purchasers.

CASEWORK

The design of today's electric guitar is often ugly and decidedly gaudy, possibly to match the shrieks they are made to produce in public performance (groups have been known to destroy their guitars on stage!). In this instance, the ferocious and jagged shapes available are largely in keeping with their purpose as most purchasers probably aspire to group fame.

Organs, rather than the more functional synthesiser, are mostly destined for the home performer whose instrument will become part of the furniture—in every sense. I do not feel that the mass of multi-coloured controls, looking like something from a space-age comic, are necessary or desirable. Colour coded stop tabs (White for Flutes, Red for Reeds and Yellow for Strings) have been a standard for a long time and are totally sensible, but every additional gimmick seems to have yet another colour devoted to its control button. The end result might be better used as a CTV test transmission card than as furniture to grace a living room. No doubt this trend is a selling point, but I much prefer yesterdays console with its sober black and white controls.

R.U. CHIPS

Most of these perform well when producing Latin-American rhythms, but give them the apparently simple task of a Fox Trot, Quickstep or Waltz pattern and they are highly disappointing. I wonder whether musicians used to these devices are ever consulted at the design stage: more often than not, as the pulses are divided down into small increments—perhaps even demi-semiquavers—the designer tries to put too much into these simple patterns and the result is even more boring and repetitive-sounding than ever.

Rather than set down my objections by means of musical notation, I would suggest that the M252 and M253 chips are typical in this respect.

A simple Fox Trot pattern would be preferable, for example, as it is quite easy for a player to get off the downbeat accidentally and so make the 'twiddles' in the second bar sound worse than ever. The various instruments—damped Twin-T oscillators that can be built round a gate—are simple to build: what would be useful is an updated version of a programmable unit (P.E. published just such a circuit some years ago) that would allow the user to set it up exactly as required.

YEARS AHEAD?

Philips unveiled the TDA1008 in 1978, this divider-keyer being covered by your reporter in this column at the time. Up to that date, the AY-1-0212 had been the standard TOS for polyphonic instruments, but this device from Philips required an input frequency of some 4MHz to enable it to be used to the full. One of the AY-3 series of Top Octave Synthesisers became necessary instead but readers' letters have highlighted a problem here. General Instrument Microelectronics make the AY-1-0212, which is easy to obtain, but buying their AY-3-0214 (and 0215/0216) is next to impossible. Clearly Philips will not sell many sets of TDA1008s if the matching TOS is unavailable: perhaps this company could persuade its stockists to hold the AY-3 series on their shelves, or better still produce their own TOS to match the TDA1008. All this could revolve round the expediency problem mentioned previously.

LEFT BEHIND?

Many beginners' instruments feature one-finger chords which may be pulsed through a lower manual gate fed from a rhythm unit. Fortunately, this facility can be cancelled as one-finger chords impose serious musical restraints and teach you very little. I agree that for the raw beginner they help in getting him off the ground but, assuming he is keen to progress, he will soon find the limited number of chords inadequate. For example, the 120 bass accordion actually has 48 chords and 24 bass/counter-bass notes (the remaining buttons being duplicates) which is far in excess of the average organ or chord organ. Having to work out a chord in full demands more thought than finding a single button or key but the result will be superior and it

doesn't take long to remember the more commonly used chords.

Without applying special attack/decay characteristics, the electronic keyboard will sound as long as a note is held. Playing a piano score is therefore inappropriate as the piano has its own characteristics. If Chord Symbols are printed on the score, the left hand (and pedal, if appropriate) parts can be assembled from these.

CHORD SYMBOLS

The brief details that follow may help in finding chords from scratch, but first it is necessary to be able to play a *major* scale in any key: the various key signatures can be found in most piano beginner's books. Take the key of C, for example: counting from the keynote (C), D is the second note, F the fourth and G the fifth. These are intervals which, for this purpose, we can call 2, 4 and 5 in this or any other major scale. To form any of the chords below, count the interval shown (flattening or sharpening by a semitone if b or # indicated)

Typical Symbol	Chord	Intervals
C	Major	1 3 5
Cm	Minor	1 3b 5
C7	Dominant Seventh	1 3 5 7b
Cdim	Diminished	1 3b 5b 6
C+	Augmented	1 3 5#
Cm7	Minor Seventh	1 3b 5 7b
Cm6	Minor Sixth	1 3b 5 6
Cmaj7	Major Seventh	1 3 5 7

The actual notes found can be rearranged in any order (by inversion) but it is best to try to fit these into a fairly small left hand compass—say from E below middle C to G above it. This will allow the left hand to remain in one area, the fingers making the changes: at 8' pitch using this small keyboard area prevents chords from sounding muddy or competing with the melody line. Needless to say, the harmony found from the Chord Symbols can be used to expand the right hand melody into block chords. Though these hints may seem out of place in P.E., I do know of the difficulties that both purchasers and constructors encounter with piano scores. You can have fun with a simple 'Buskers Book' showing only melody and Chord Symbols, expanding as explained above. For a pedal part, simply use the keynote (1) and perhaps alternate on the fifth.

WORTH IT

Yes—it takes a little concentration, but if the reader has bought an expensive instrument it will pay to exploit its capabilities to the full: specifically arranged music is not always available. Light music is often written in keys that suit transposing instruments (Bb and Eb wind instruments), so the number of chords involved in music of this type tends to be fairly limited.

The reader who has had the tenacity to design and build his own instrument should not stop at that point! Learning to play is simply an extension of the project. Or is it? I find it sad that many constructors never learn to play the instrument that has taken so long to perfect.

2 WIRE TRAIN CONTROLLER J. MILNE PART 2

THIS final part deals with construction of the oscillator and amplifier board, power supply and receiver. Testing and setting up is also covered.

CONSTRUCTION

The signal levels in the osc./amplifier circuit are high, and significant interference is unlikely between the channels. A suitable circuit board, and the component layout is shown in Fig. 13.

First fix into position the eleven links. These are all low current, so 26 s.w.g. p.v.c. covered is suitable.

Fix into place the 45 resistors, 13 preset potentiometers, and 34 capacitors, noting the polarity of C52.

The voltage regulator IC20 has a heat sink identical to that used for IC13 on the logic board and is fitted in a similar way.

Next fit the transistors, TR2, to TR9, noting that the f.e.t.s are not all fitted the same way round.

D.i.l. sockets are optional for IC14 to IC18, but should not be used for IC19. On this device, the three centre pins on each side form the heat path to the circuit board and should be soldered directly to it. Finally, fix into place the four diodes.

TESTING

Connect the board positive and negative terminals to a variable power supply. Slowly increase the voltage, checking the regulator output voltage to ensure it stabilises at about 12V, when the input voltage exceeds 14V. With the input voltage at 18V, the current supply should be about 35mA.

Check the 6V rail voltage, at C52 positive connection, and that pin 6 on IC14 to IC18 are at the same voltage. The output, pin 8 on IC19, should be at half supply voltage, that is about 9V.

For the next stage, attach temporary connections to the four logic circuit inputs, the 6V rail, and negative rail. Connect an a.c. millivoltmeter or similar instrument to IC18 output, pin 6. Check that all the frequency adjusting potentiometers are at mid travel. With the d.c. test supply on, connect all the inputs to the 6V rail and check that IC18 output voltage is low, that is, not exceeding about 20mV r.m.s. Disconnect each input in turn and connect it to the negative rail. This allows the output from one of the oscillators to be amplified by IC18. Adjust the appropriate oscillator amplitude control potentiometer (VR13 to VR16) so that IC18 output voltage is 1.5V when the oscillator voltage should be about 1.0V.

After adjusting the fourth oscillator voltage, check IC19 output, at pin 8, and adjust VR17 to give about 800mV. All the above a.c. voltages are r.m.s. values.

POWER SUPPLIES

The rail supply transformer T1 should have a generous rating. This is necessary because of the high instantaneous current, when all the locomotives are moving in the same direction. This effect is more noticeable when they are all being moved at low speed, and all the triacs are switching on for the same short period in the supply cycle. This causes an appreciable instantaneous drop in the rail voltage, resulting in unwanted speed variations. The 55VA transformer used in both of the prototype controllers appears adequate for a small layout, where it is not possible to run the four locomotives simultaneously. The transformer secondary voltage should not exceed 20V, or the rating of components in the receivers will be exceeded.

There is some latitude in the choice of the power supply transformer T2. The circuits require a maximum current of 300mA, at 16V to 20V, the absolute limits being 14V and 22V. The transformer secondary winding can be 12V or 14V, and rated for 500mA minimum.

I tried for a long time to get a reliable square wave representation of the supply voltage, using the rail supply transformer as the source. However, mainly because of locomotive motor noise, and a small but significant phaseshift in the secondary voltage between the loaded, and unloaded states, this failed miserably. The use of a separate transformer overcame this problem. The transformer T3 has a load of about 20mA, and the secondary voltage can be from 18V to 24V, which should be rated for at least 30mA.

A choke L1, in series with the rail supply transformer, limits the loss of control signals. In the original version I used a redundant loudspeaker crossover choke, which worked quite well. To make a suitable choke, wind 120 turns of 24 s.w.g. enamelled copper wire on to a 2 in. length of ferrite rod, $\frac{3}{8}$ in. or $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter. Wind in three layers over the centre inch of the rod, and secure firmly into place with adhesive p.v.c. tape. With independent control of the locomotives, collisions and derailments become very common until you



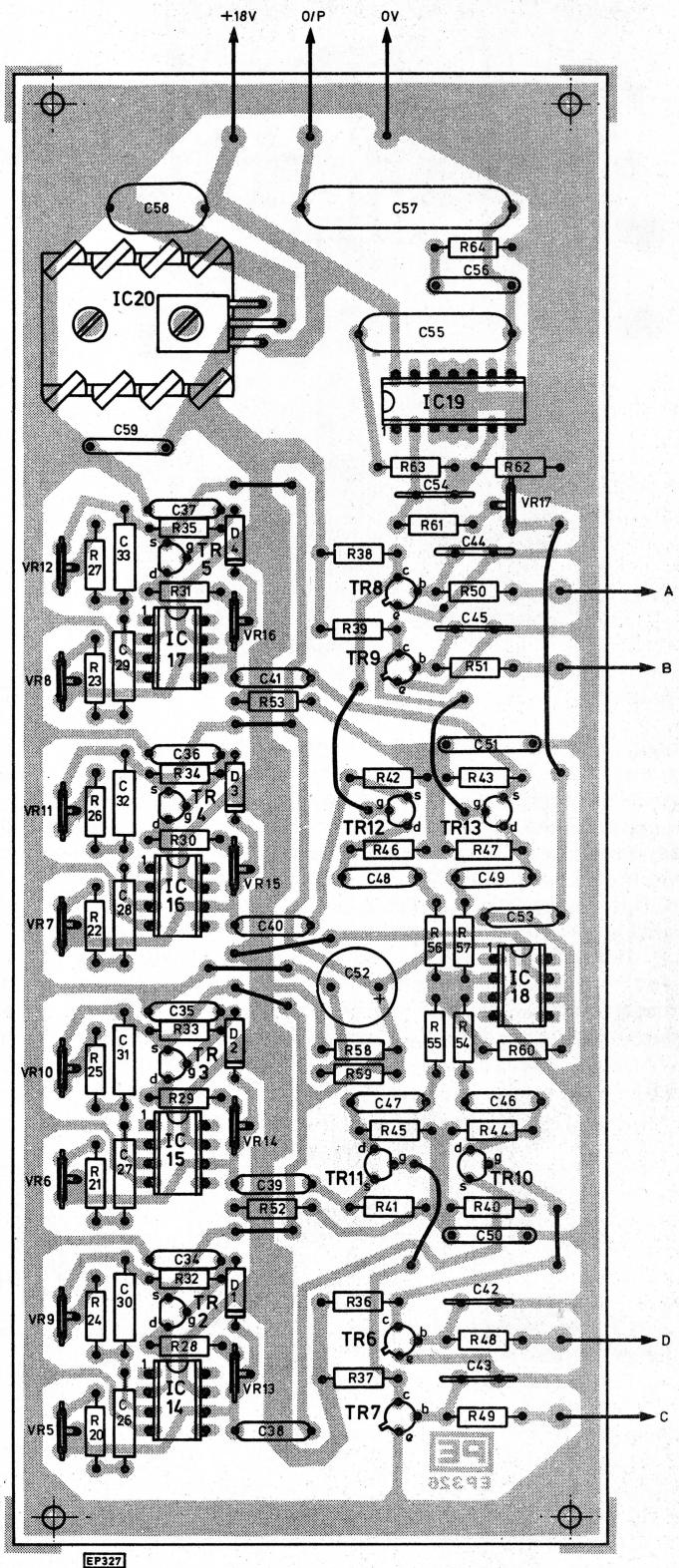
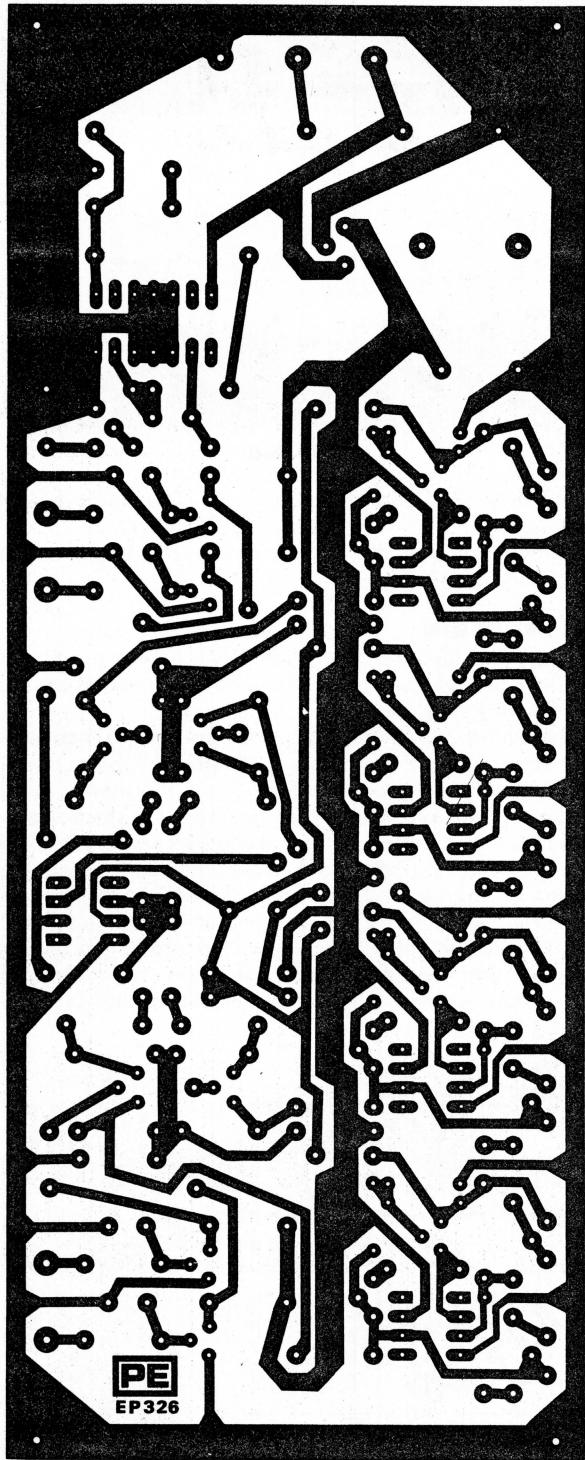
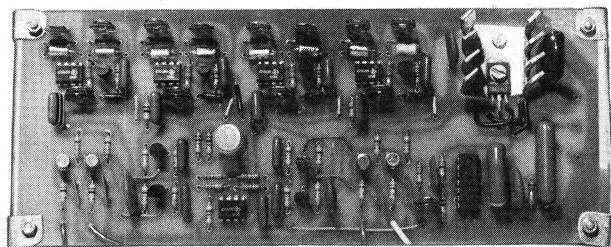
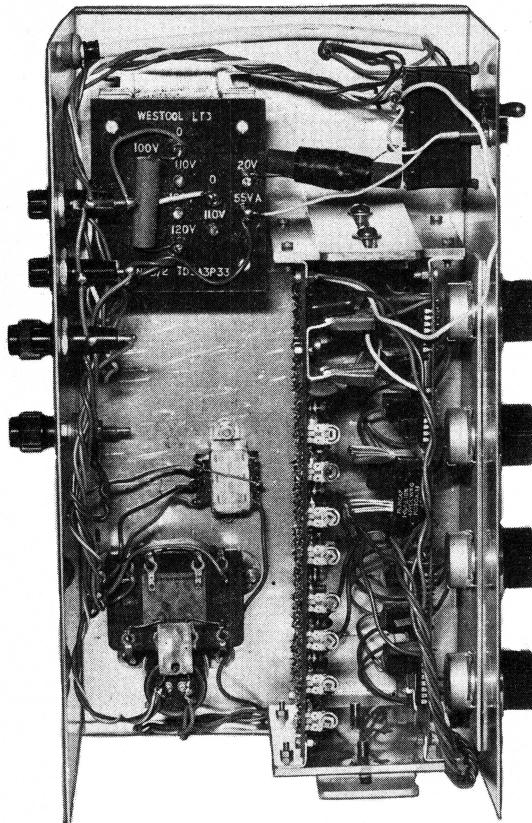
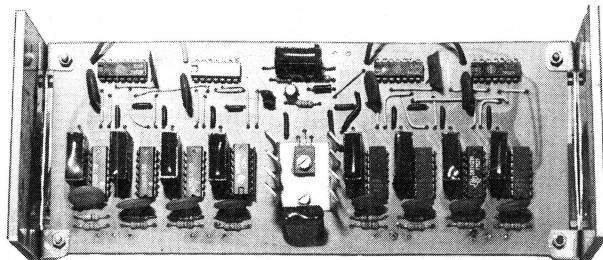


Fig. 13. Oscillator and amplifier p.c.b. and component layout. The lettered inputs are connected to the logic board



Oscillator and amplifier board



Logic board

the voltage at the lamp to about 3V, as it does not need to be very bright.

The circuit diagram for the power supplies and interconnections is shown in Fig. 14.

CONSTRUCTION

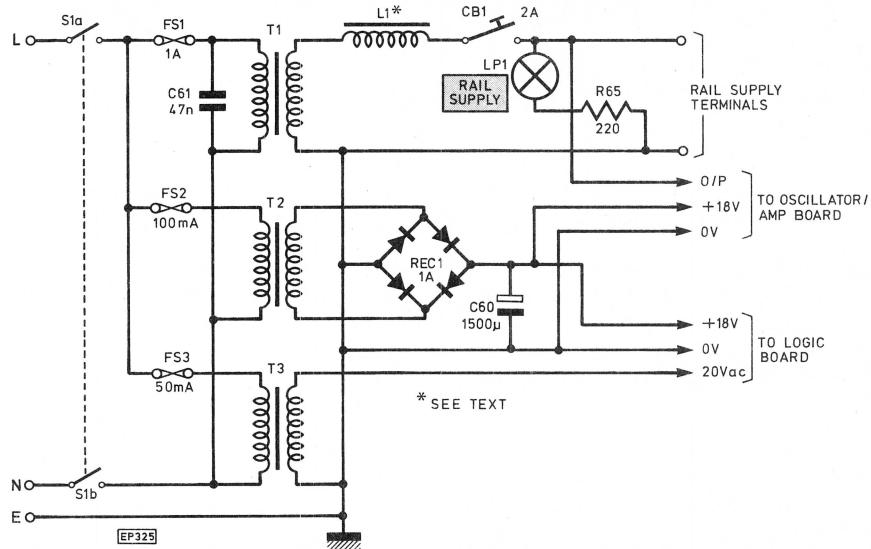
The physical layout of the boards and power supplies, is not critical, except that the choke L1 should be kept clear of the metal work (Fig. 16).

The securing arrangement used for the boards involves a little metal work, but it allows any component on the boards to be changed easily. The dimensions for the metal fittings are shown in Fig. 17. If it is not intended to tap the holes, as shown in the end plates, thinner material can be used. The circuit boards are joined together, component side inward, at their ends, using the end brackets and end plates, as in Fig. 15. Bend the tabs on the end brackets at right angles and fit to the boards with the tabs on the component side. The boards can then be fitted to the end plates, with the logic board supply connections opposite the oscillator board

become used to the controls. It is essential that the rail supply transformer is protected from the effects of these occurrences, but the use of a fuse could become quite expensive. Again, in the original version, I used an old 1A d.c. rail cutout, with a 0.47 resistor connected across the coil to operate it. In this version an R.S. 2A miniature circuit breaker is used. This is a thermally operated device, and is therefore insensitive to the current peaks that occur in normal use.

It is useful to have some indication that the rail supply is on, and that the circuit breaker has not tripped. This can most easily be provided by a lamp, connected to the rail supply terminals, and is therefore normally illuminated. I used an R.S. 6V subminiature indicator, with a series resistor to drop

Fig. 14. Power supply board and output connections



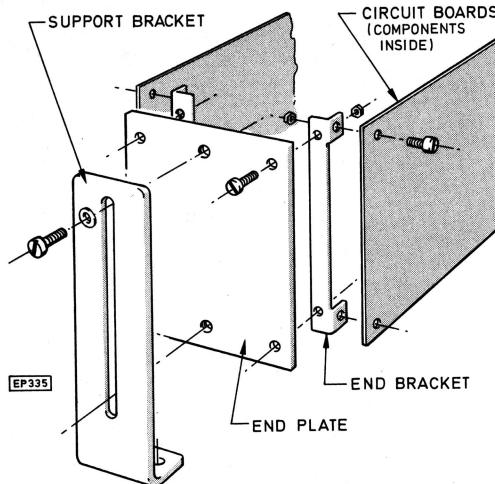


Fig. 15. Method of mounting circuit boards

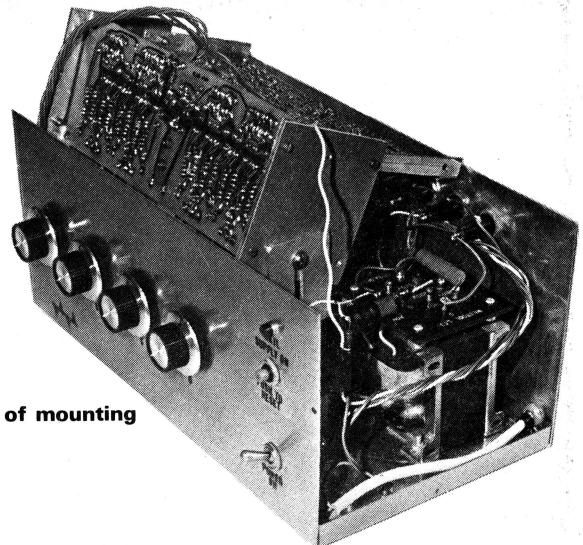
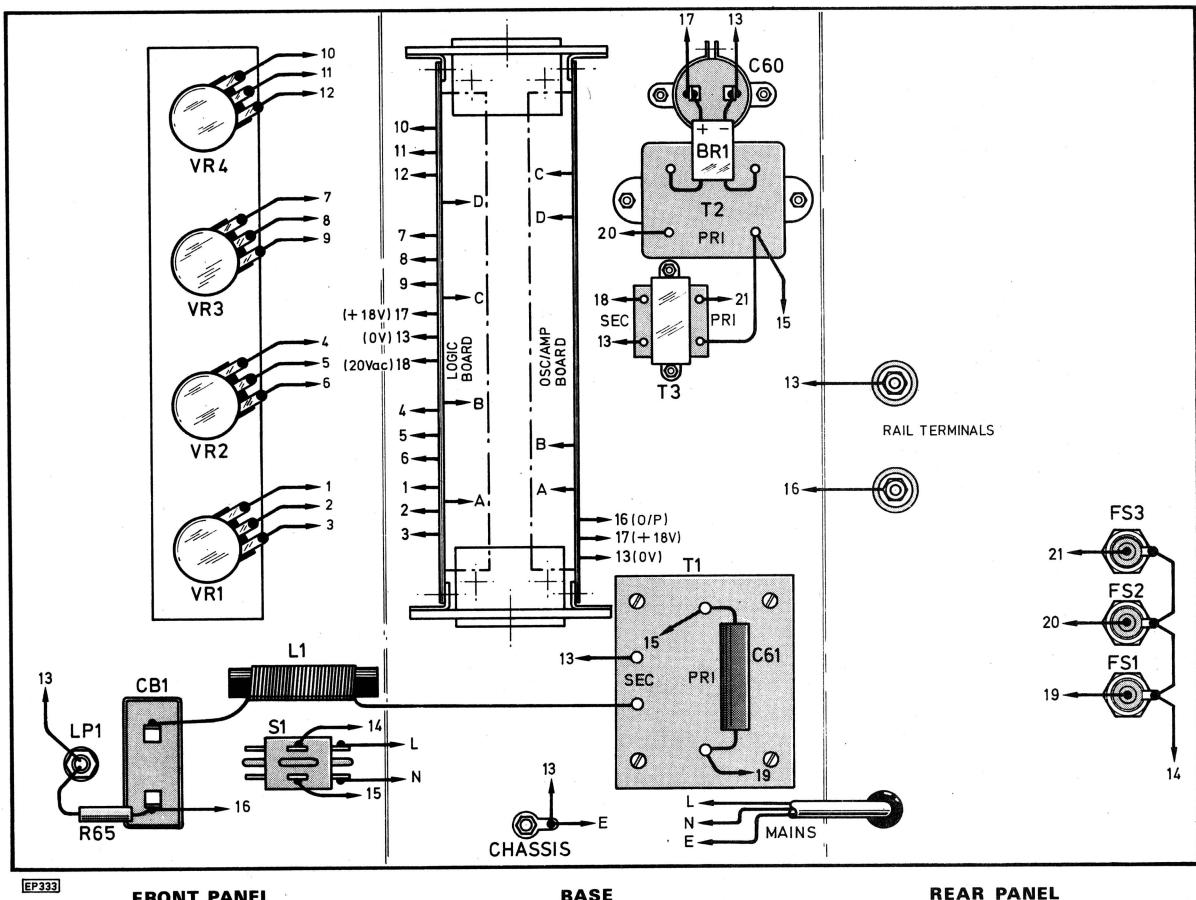


Fig. 16. Internal layout of controller



frequency adjusting potentiometers. To save having to drill extra holes in the front panel of the cabinet, for the speed control potentiometer anti-rotation pegs, a mounting plate is fitted inside the front panel, secured by the potentiometer screwed bushes. The potentiometers should be fitted so that when rotated to mid travel, the spindle flat faces downwards. The construction details for the mounting plate are also shown in Fig. 17.

Drill holes in the front and rear panels required for the components (see photographs), and fit into position temporarily. Place the transformers, circuit boards, and C60 into their required positions, and mark the base for the securing

screw holes. Also mark the position for the chassis earthing tag screw, and for the rubber feet, if required. Remove all the components and drill the holes. This is now the best time to clean up the chassis, paint or lacquer it, and letter the front and rear panels.

Fix about five inches of flexible wire to each of the speed control potentiometer terminals, and fit to the front panel, together with the mounting plate. When they are in position, check that the spindle flats do face downwards at mid travel. Fix into position the transformers, C60, the rail supply terminals, fuse holders, indicator lamp, circuit breaker, main switch, and the circuit board support brackets. Fit the circuit

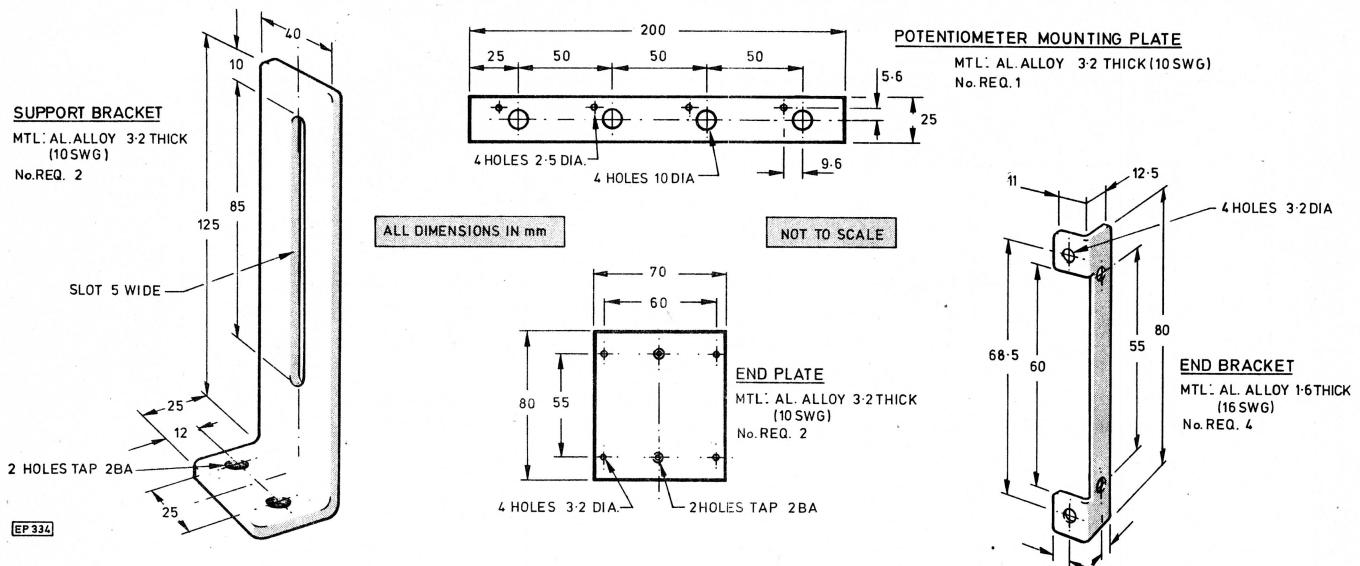


Fig. 17. Bending, cutting and drilling details for brackets and plates.

board assembly to the support brackets, using the bottom screws only. The logic board is the nearest to the front panel, and should have its supply connections at the top. Lift the assembly so that the screws are at the top of the bracket slots, and secure. Remove the bottom screws securing the oscillator amplifier board end bracket to the end plates. Slacken the top screws and pivot the board 90° upwards, towards the rear of the chassis, and secure in position. Slacken the support bracket, end plate screws, and pivot the whole assembly about 30° towards the rear of the chassis. It should now be easy to work on the copper side of both boards.

Connect to the logic board the 12 leads from the speed control potentiometers. Connect the 4 leads between the two boards, using flexible wire. Connect the positive and negative supply leads to both boards, and to C60. Connect transformer T3 20V terminal to the logic board connection. Connect the oscillator amplifier board output to the rail side terminal of the circuit breaker. The hole for the mains supply lead should have a grommet fitted before running in the cable. Screw into place the chassis earthing tags and connect the mains supply earth lead to it.

Connect the supply line and neutral leads to the terminals on the main switch S1. From the other side of switch S1, the neutral is connected to one side of each of the transformer primaries, and the line, to the three fuse holders. Connect the output side of the fuse holders to the transformer primary terminals, as shown in Fig. 16, and T13. Capacitor C61 is connected directly to the primary terminals of transformer T1. Run connections from the chassis earthing tag E to C60 negative terminal, transformer T3 secondary OV terminal, and T1 secondary OV terminal.

Connect the choke L1 directly between transformer T1 20V terminal and the input terminal on the circuit breaker. Connect R65 to the circuit breaker rail side terminal, and to one of the indicator lamp connections. The other lamp connection can be taken to transformer T1 OV terminal. The rail supply terminals are connected to the circuit breaker, and to transformer T1 OV terminal. The bridge rectifier is connected directly to transformer T2 secondary terminals, and the terminals on C60.

TESTING

Remove the fuse FS1, switch on, and check that the

voltage at C60 is between 16V and 20V. Without an oscilloscope, this is the only useful check that can be carried out at this stage.

With an oscilloscope connected to the rail supply terminals, rotate all the speed control potentiometers to their mid positions, and check for zero output. Rotate each of the potentiometers in turn, in both directions, and look for the required pulses of control frequency. Replace fuse FS1, and repeat, looking for the control pulses superimposed on the supply frequency waveform.

To make the final adjustments, the receiver units are required, so this will be covered later.

RECEIVER

The circuit diagram for the receiver is shown in Fig. 19. Connections from the wheel pick up are taken to a choke L1 and a potential divider, R1, R2, at the tuned amplifier input. L1 limits the loss of control signal, but allows supply frequency current to pass to the motor and to the amplifier power supply.

The input stage amplifier IC1 is tuned to its control frequency by a parallel tee circuit in the negative feedback loop.

This resonant circuit exhibits a very high impedance at a specific frequency.

With the circuit connected in the feedback loop, as in Fig. 18, the feedback resistor R6 is effectively shorted out, except at frequencies approaching resonance. At resonance, the amplifier gain is at a maximum and controlled by the ratio of R6 to R3. This type of tuned amplifier was chosen because of its stability and the simple way the frequency is set. It will be noticed from the component list that the components used in the tuned circuit are not exact theoretical values, but the use of the nearest preferred value still gives adequate discrimination between the channels, as was shown in Fig. 3.

RECTIFIED OUTPUT

The output of the tuned amplifier stage is rectified by D5 and D6, reducing the voltage on C8. This voltage is then connected to the second stage, IC2, which is a high input impedance voltage level switch. The circuits work in a very noisy electrical environment, and to reduce the effect of interference the values of C7, C8, and R10 were chosen to

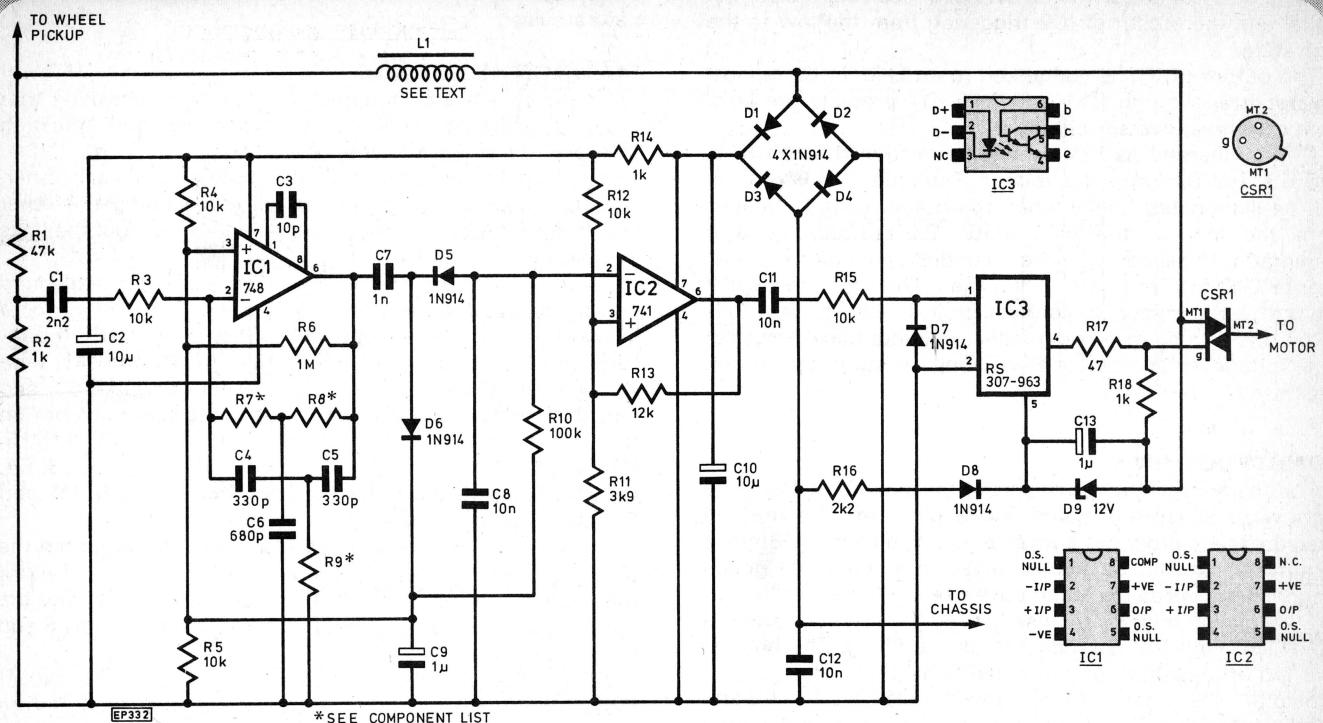
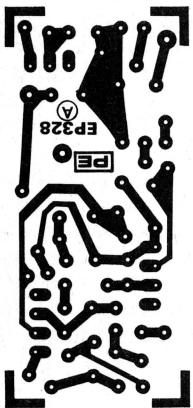
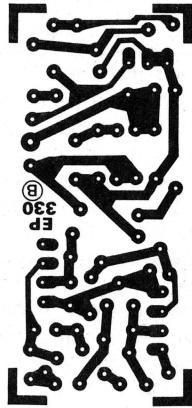


Fig. 18. Receiver circuit

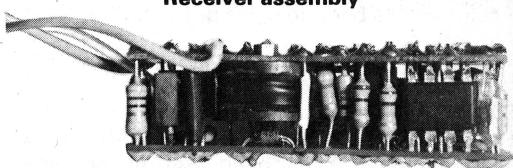
Board A



Board B



Receiver assembly



Receiver easily fits a small truck or tender

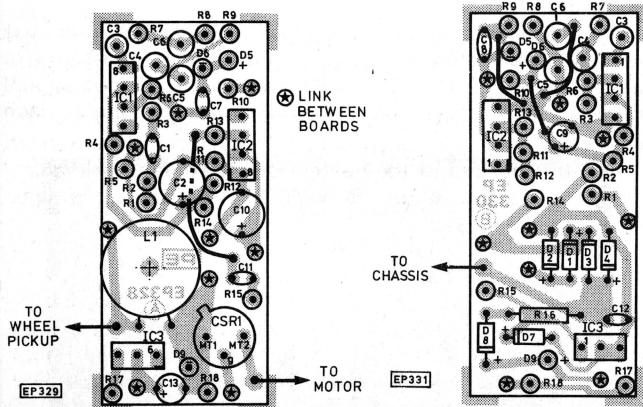
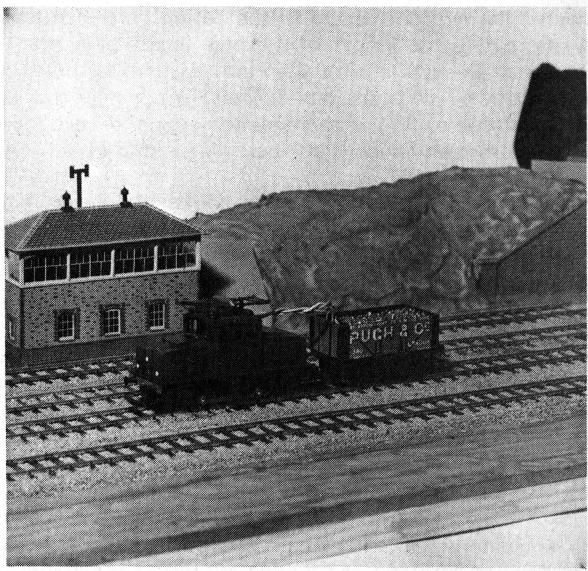


Fig. 19. Receiver p.c.b.s and layouts

cause a delay of about 1.5ms between receiving the control signal and the output of IC2 triggering from the low to the high state.

The output of IC2 is connected to an I.e.d. in the optical isolator IC3, through C11 and R15. D7 protects the I.e.d. from excessive reverse voltage.

C13 is charged to 12V by the connection through R16, and D8, and D1 limits the voltage. The optical isolator I.e.d. will be illuminated briefly when the output of IC2 changes from the low to the high state. Its optically coupled Darlington transistor will then conduct and partially discharge C13 into the gate of the triac. The triac will switch on, and will continue to conduct until its load current falls below the minimum holding value. This normally occurs at zero voltage, or soon after, depending on motor speed and back e.m.f.

CONSTRUCTION

The major problem in this part of the circuit has been one of how to squeeze a quart into a pint pot. The method described here produces a receiver block, 51mm + 23mm + 12mm, which can be hidden away in a tender or goods wagon, if not inside the locomotive itself.

Two circuit boards are used, fixed face to face, like a sandwich, with the components as the filling. The boards, and the arrangement of components is shown in Fig. 19. It should be noted that in the positions for resistors R7, R8 and R9 the holes are slotted out to the edge of the board, with a small file, to allow these resistors to be changed relatively easily.

The choke L1 has been difficult. Its target inductance is 1 to 2mH; it should conduct the motor peak load current of over 1A without saturating; it should be relatively unaffected by metal close by, and it should be very small. The compromise solution has been to use a pot core with a very large air gap.

CHOKE ASSEMBLY

In the original unit the now obsolete FX1011 was used, but the current FX2236 has been used in the same way, with similar results. The outer rim of the cores is carefully broken away using small side cutters, a small piece at a time as they are very brittle, and any rough edges cleaned up with a piece of abrasive paper. The two halves are then stuck together and held with a screw until set. A piece of 6BA screwed pillar can be filed to fit the centre hole of the pot core, and cut to the length of the hole in the pair, that is, about 9mm. This is then Araldited into position at the same time as the two halves are joined. After the adhesive has set, wind 120 turns of 34s.w.g. enamelled copper wire directly on to the ferrite and secure in place with a strip of adhesive p.v.c. tape.

On board A, fix into position the choke L1, either using adhesive or a screw through the board. It should be noted that there is no space between the top of the pot core and the components on board B for the head of a screw through the centre hole. Fix into position the link shown in Fig. 19, using 26s.w.g. p.v.c. covered wire, or similar. Also fit C1, C2, C7, C10, C11 and C13, fixing as close to the board as possible, and vertical to it. Locate and fix the triac CSR1, leaving a gap of about 1mm between the base of the case and the board.

On board B, fix the three links, following the paths shown in Fig. 19. Locate and fix R16, C8, C9, D1, D2, D3, D4, D7 and D8. On both boards, all the components have very short leads, so soldering should be carried out as quickly as possible to prevent damage. The diodes, in particular, should be

checked with a test meter after soldering, to ensure they have survived.

MATING THE BOARDS

Fit the two boards together, face to face, checking that there is clearance between the capacitors, and adjusting their position slightly if necessary.

It should be possible to fit the boards over each other, with the tops of the mylar capacitors touching the other board. Also check that the top of C7 does not foul the links on board B.

Lay board A, copper side down, on a piece of expanded polystyrene, about one inch thick. Cut 9 pieces of single core insulated copper wire, about 30mm long, and strip the insulation off 10mm, at each end. Push these, one at a time through the holes marked in Fig. 19 for vertical links, and into the polystyrene. Shorten the leads to about 15mm on R1, R2, R3, R4, R5, R6, R10, R11, R12, R13, R14, R15, R17 and R18, and insert into the board. Repeat with C3, C4, C5 and C6, with the outer foil uppermost. Fit D5, D6 and D1, checking the polarity.

On IC1, IC2, and the optoisolator, carefully straighten the pins. Measure the distance across the pin shoulders, and if this exceeds 11mm, carefully file back. Fit IC1, IC2, and the optoisolator into position, noting the positions for pins 8 and 6 respectively.

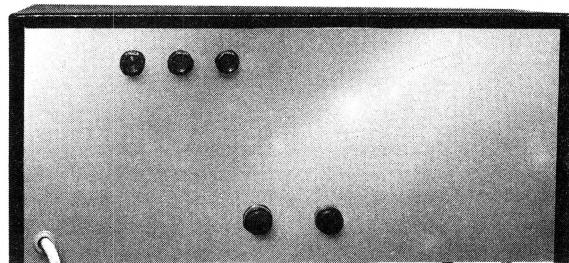
All the holes in the board should now be filled, except those for R7, R8, R9 and the external connections. Before going any further, check that all the components are in their correct positions, as it is almost impossible to change them later.

The next stage is to drop board B, component side down, over all the loose ends protruding from board A. This operation requires time and patience for all the leads to end up in the right holes. When all is correct, push the boards tightly together, when the tops of the mylar capacitors should contact the opposite board. Adjust the positions of the vertical components so they are about mid way between the boards, solder, and clip off the surplus leads. Turn the boards over and repeat on the other side.

At this stage it is possible to carry out a quick check to see that all is well. Using a 30V d.c. test supply, connect the positive lead to board B chassis connection, and the negative to board A wheel pick up connection, when the current should be about 14mA. Reverse the connections and the current should now be about 7mA. The following voltages can also be checked, with respect to the negative rail, on the boards. C10 29V; C2 24V; IC1 pin 6 12V; IC2 pin 6 2V.

If all appears satisfactory, fit the required values of R7, R8, and R9 by slotting them into the end of the boards and soldering.

To check the amplifier response, if required, connect the test supply as before, either way round. Inject a test signal of about 10mV at R1, R2 junction, when IC1 output should peak at 1V at the tuned frequency and drop rapidly each



Rear panel showing fuses and rail terminals

side. Also check the d.c. voltage at IC2 output, which should switch to the high state when the test signal exceeds about 12mV at the tuned frequency, and fall back to the low state when the injected signal is reduced to about 3mV. All the a.c. voltages referred to are r.m.s. values.

CONNECTIONS

On the locomotive motor, one brush is connected to the motor chassis, and the other connected either to a wheel pick up or to a separate wheeled unit. The latter connection should be broken, and a lead taken from the "live" brush, to board A motor connection, and the one from the pick up to the wheel pickup connection also on board A. The r.f. suppressor capacitor, connected to the live brush, should be left in position.

A lead should also be run from a good connection on the motor chassis, to the chassis connection on board B. All the connecting leads should be very flexible, particularly if they are to run between two wheeled units. If the receiver is housed in a separate truck, the coupling should be modified so that it cannot easily become disconnected and throw the load on to the leads.

FINAL ADJUSTMENTS

Before connecting the transmitter to the rails make sure that there are no r.f. suppressor capacitors on the rail circuit

or in the connector. Connect the transmitter to the rails, place the first locomotive on the track, and switch on. Rotate the appropriate speed control potentiometer to a high speed position, and adjust the pair of frequency setting potentiometers (VR5 and VR9 etc) until the locomotive starts to move, keeping them in approximately similar positions. Reduce the speed setting and trim the potentiometers again. Bring the locomotive to a point on the track, close at hand, and reduce the speed setting until there is no movement, but a faint buzz is emitted from the motor, and then make the final adjustments. Repeat this operation with the other three locomotives.

The control signal level should be the minimum to give satisfactory control of all the locomotives. There will be slight variations in the gain in the receiver tuned amplifiers, because of component tolerances and stray capacitance, so the signal level should be just high enough to operate the one with the lowest gain. With all four locomotives on the track, set them to a just perceptible creep. Reduce the signal level, by adjusting VR17, until one locomotive stops, then increase it again, until the locomotive starts to move. This should give about the right signal level for control at all speeds, and check the locomotives in both directions.

Please note that in the Components List under "Receiver Board" R8 value resistors are the same as R7 also R9/D is 12k. In Fig. 10, R64 should be 2.7 ohms.

Countdown

Seminex April 14-18. Dept. Physics, Imperial College, London. **H1**
Communication 80 April 14-18. National Exhibition Centre. **I**
Calibration April 15-17. National Microprocessor and Electronics Centre, London. **L1**
Peripherals April 16-17. Bloomsbury Centre, London. This exhibition is not orientated towards the amateur. **Z1**
Welsh Amateur Mobile Rally April 20. Barry Memorial Hall. **C**
Small part Production April 21-25. Bingley Hall, Birmingham.
IFSSSEC 80 21-25 April. Olympia. Fire protection and engineering, security and crime prevention, health and safety at work. **X1**
Electronic Test & Measuring Information April 22-24. Wythenshaw Forum, Manchester. **T**
Labware April 22-24. Westminster Exhibition Centre.
International Conference On The Electronic Office April 22-25. London Penta Hotel.
Mach (International Machine Tool) April 22-May 2. NEC.
North Midlands Mobile Rally April 27. Drayton Manor Park, Tamworth, Staffs. Details: Norman Gutteridge, 68 Max Rd., Quinton, Birmingham
Audio Visual April 28-May 1. Conference Centre, Wembley.
All-Electronics Show April 29-May 1. Grosvenor House, London. **E**
The Mersey Micro Show April 30-May 2. Adelphi Hotel, Liverpool. **O**
Compec Europe May 6-8. Centre International Rogier, Brussels. **L**
Remscon (Remote Supervisory & Control) May 6-8. Mount Royal Hotel, London.
RSGB Amateur Radio Exhibition May 9-10. Alexandra Palace, London.
Hevac (heating and air conditioning) May 19-23. NEC.
International Word Processing (Exhibition and Conference) May 20-23. Wembley Conference Centre. **O**
East Suffolk Wireless Revival May 25. Grounds of Ipswich Area Civil Service Sports Association, Straight Rd., Bucklesham. **V1**
Electronic Hotel June 4-5. West Centre Hotel, London. **Z1**
Satellite Communications (Conference) June 18-19. London Press Centre. **O**
Great British Electronics Bazaar cancelled
Intel Fair June 24. Wembley Conference Centre, London. **U**

The Energy Show June 24-26. National Exhibition Centre, (NEC), Birmingham. **Z1**

Tempcon July 1-3. Wembley Conference Centre. Exhibition devoted to temperature control & measurement. **T**

Transducer July 1-3. Wembley Conference Centre. **T**

Microsoftware (symposium) July 7-10 University of Sussex. **S1**

The 1980 Microcomputer Show July 10-12. Royal Lancaster Hotel, London. **O**

BAEC Amateur Electronics Exhibition July 12-19. The Esplanade Shelter, Penarth, near Cardiff, S. Glam. **B**

Computer Graphics (exhibition & conference) Aug. 12-14. Metropole, Birmingham. **O**

Harrogate International Festival of Sound Aug. 16-19 (18 & 19 trade). The Exhibition Centre + hotels. **X**

Edtech Aug. 19-21. Holland Park School, London. **C1**

Laboratory Sept. 9-11 Grosvenor Ho., Park Lane, London. **E**

Intron 80 Sept. 9-11. RDS, Dublin. **V**

- B** British Amateur Electronics Club, 26 Forrest Road, Penarth, S. Glamorgan.
- C** Barry College of F.E. Radio Society, College of Further Education, Colcot Rd., Barry, S. Glam. CF6 8YJ
- E** Evan Steadman. 0799 22612
- I** Industrial Trade Fairs. 021-705 6707
- L** Iliffe Promotions. 01-261 8437/8
- O** Online Conferences. 0895 39262
- T** Trident International Exhibitions. 0822 4671
- U** Brian Crank Associates, 58 London Rd., Southborough, Kent. 0892-31812 38414
- V** SDL Exhibitions, 68 Fitzwilliam Square, Dublin.
- X** Exhibition & Conference Services, Claremont Ho., Victoria Ave., Harrogate, Yorks. 0423-62677
- C1** Stereoscopic Television Ltd., 41/43 Charlbert St., St. John's Wood, London NW8 6JN. 01-722 4139
- H1** Seminex Ltd. 0892 39664/5
- L1** P. Smith, London World Trade Centre, Europe House, London E1 9AA. 01-488 2400
- S1** Society of Electronic & Radio Technicians, 57-61 Newington Causeway, London SE1 6BL. 01-403 2351
- X1** Victor Green Publications Ltd., 106 Hampstead Rd., London, NW1 2LS. 01-388 7661
- Z1** IPC Exhibitions Ltd., 40 Bowling Green Lane, London EC1R 0NE. 01-837 3636.

Readout...

A selection from our Postbag

Readers requiring a reply to any letter must include a stamped addressed envelope. Opinions expressed in Readout are not necessarily endorsed by the publishers of Practical Electronics.

AY3 Availability

Sir.—Referring to the letter of B. D. Arnold in P.E. for March '80 I would like to assure him that General Instrument Microelectronics do still manufacture the AY-3-0214/15/16 top octave generators, and while Semiconductor Specialists (the G.I.M. franchised distributor) does not in general service the amateur market, a number of those companies that do, and advertise regularly in P.E., buy products from us. May I suggest that Mr. Arnold (and others interested) write to his favourite supplier and ask for a price and delivery. Demand does create supply!

Incidentally Mr. Arnold is not quite correct in calling the top octave generators the AY3 series since quite a number of G.I.M.'s devices are called AY-3-XXXX (from UART's to cooker times) and the "3" only indicates the type of IC construction.

Paul Partridge
Product Marketing Manager
Semiconductor Specialists (U.K.) Ltd.

Congratulations

Sir—I would be grateful if you would pass on to Mr. Ben J. Duncan my congratulations on his excellent feature *PA Loudspeaker Systems* in your March issue. The article answers many of the questions raised by the popular music fraternity.

However, may I point out that Mr. Duncan had been over generous in suggesting that a Vitavox 220S/522 multicellular horn has a horizontal dispersion of 150° by 60° vertical. The manufacturers publish the nominal acoustic distribution as 20° per cell indicating 100° × 40° for the model in question.

H. Warren
Consultant in Electro-Acoustics
Luton

Regrettably I have made it appear as if a general statement about multicells referred specifically to the Vitavox horn illustrated in the article. I must admit though that a horizontal dispersion of 150° is a little generous for most multicellular horns and a

figure of 100/150° would be more representative. Incidentally, perplexed rock fans with magnifying glasses will be interested to know that the band on the last page of the article are "The Jam". Another point is that the bullet horns shown on the 4kW Muscle Music stack are in fact from HH rather than JBL.—
Ben. J. Duncan

Hard or Soft?

Sir.—My attention has been drawn to a letter in Readout, together with a reply from your contributor Nexus, concerning courses available to students wishing to study Microprocessor Systems. It is worth noting that the intending student does not necessarily have to make a decision at the outset whether to enter an electronics biased or a computing biased course. A few colleges, including this one, offer a course which allows students to study in parallel both the hardware and the software aspects of the subject, and, more important, to appreciate the interaction and the trade-offs between them. In our own Microelectronics and Computing course, students during the first year study foundation courses in both electronics and computing. At the end of the first year, they have the option of continuing with the combined scheme or, if they prefer, specialising in either hardware or systems.

Prof. G. Emery,
Department of Computer Science,
University College of Wales,
Aberystwyth.

Interface Components

TRANSISTORS		IN4002		4p		TRIACS		with internal trigger diac.		BRIDGES	
AC128	15p	BF179	25p	IN4003	5p	4A 400V	54p	66p	74LS01	11p	50V
AC177K	30p	BF183	25p	IN4005	5p	4A 600V	60p	75p	74LS02	12p	100V
AC189K	30p	BFX86	26p	IN4006	5p	6A 400V	60p	75p	74LS03	12p	100p
ACY17	90p	BFX88	22p	IN4014	48	6A 600V	66p	90p	74LS04	12p	105p
AD149	55p	BFY51	13p	IS44	3p	8A 400V	66p	90p	74LS10	19p	112p
AF127	35p	BFY64	28p			8A 600V	72p	95p	74LS11	20p	
AS217	120p	BFY90	56p			10A 400V	72p	95p	74LS20	18p	
AU113	150p	BSX19	80p			10A 600V	84p	100p	74LS30	18p	
BC107	7p	BSY95A	18p			15A 400V	108p	120p	74LS32	24p	
BC108	7p	BU204	149p			15A 600V	126p	138p	74LS42	89p	
BC108A	7p	BU208	150p						74LS51	24p	
BC108C	7p	OC29	89p						74LS55	28p	
BC136	15p	OC43	50p						74LS74	34p	
BC140	28p	2N696	15p						74LS75	46p	
BC141	30p	2N930	20p						74LS76	39p	
BC142	25p	2N1132	15p						74LS85	99p	
BC143	28p	2N1204	40p						74LS90	36p	
BC144	6p	2N1283	12p						74LS93	79p	
BC147B	6p	2N1711	15p						74LS114	49p	
BC149	7p	2N2117	20p						74LS122	65p	
BC149C	7p	2N2119A	20p						74LS123	65p	
BC159	9p	2N2221	18p						74LS124	115p	
BC160	35p	2N2368	15p						74LS132	89p	
BC167A	10p	2N369	14p						74LS139	79p	
BC178	12p	2N2894A	20p						74LS151	89p	
BC179	12p	2N2904	15p						74LS155	91p	
BC182	8p	2N2904A	15p						74LS156	89p	
BC182L	9p	2N2905	15p						74LS174	99p	
BC183	9p	2N2906	15p						74LS175	99p	
BC183L	9p	2N2926	10p						74LS176	99p	
BC184L	9p	2N29260	10p						74LS177	99p	
BC186	20p	2N2926R	10p						74LS185	69p	
BC212	9p	2N3162	102p						74LS186	139p	
BC212L	9p	2N3162	8p						74LS187	99p	
BC239B	9p	2N3704	8p						74LS188	139p	
BC237	12p	2N3705	8p						74LS189	99p	
BC328	13p	2N3708	8p						74LS190	110p	
BC337	16p	2N3709K	8p						74LS191	115p	
BC338	11p	2N3866	35p						74LS192	115p	
BC440	32p	2N3906	10p						74LS194	115p	
BC547	9p	2N4058	12p						74LS195	115p	
BC548	9p	2N4427	60p						74LS196	95p	
BC550	14p								74LS197	125p	
BC558	12p								74LS198	125p	
BCY33	99p								74LS199	125p	
BCY34	99p								74LS200	125p	
BCY39	299p								74LS201	125p	
BCY58	16p								74LS202	125p	
BCY70	12p								74LS203	125p	
BCY71	12p								74LS204	125p	
BCY72	12p								74LS205	125p	
DIODES									74LS206	125p	
AA119	10p								74LS207	750p	
BA154	9p								74LS208	2600p	
BA156	9p								74LS209	39p	
IN4001	4p								74LS210	40p	

MEMORIES EPROMS CPU'S OPTO

**INTERFACE COMPONENTS LIMITED,
OAKFIELD CORNER, SYCAMORE ROAD, AMERSHAM, BUCKS HP6 6SU
TELEPHONE: 02403 22307. TELEX: 837788**

Write, telephone or call. Access or Barclaycard accepted

74

Practical Electronics May 1980

DORAM
a de boer company

Buying one of our PROJECT PACKS will save you the frustration of tracking down those elusive components that hold up the completion of your project. Our packs include Printed Circuit Board, all the components listed in the article together with sockets and solder. Cases, knobs etc can be supplied as extra items if required. Ask for more information...!

HOME

● Steam train and whistle (80019). Simulates the sound on steam and whistle	£6.50
● Clap Switch (79026). You clap your hands and the light comes on...	£6.80
● Elekdoorbell (79095). Program your own signature tune	£22.00
● Touch dimmer (78065). Room lighting controlled by single touch	£6.80
● TV sound modulator (9925)	£3.75
● Simple sound effects (79077)	£5.70
● Electronic nuisance (80016)	£3.85
● Ultrasonic transmitter (audio) (79510)	£7.65
● Ultrasonic receiver (audio) (79511)	£9.95
● DJ killer (79505)	£8.80
● Quiz master (79033)	£6.50
● Variable fuzz-box (9984)	£6.55
● Ioniser (9823). Produces a high concentration of negative ions	£9.55
● Oscillographics (9979). Random displays patterns on your oscilloscope	£11.25
● Cackling egg timer (9985). Times your egg, then clucks like a hen!	£7.20
● Pools forecaster (79053). Weighs up the odds and could win you a fortune	£8.15
● Loudspeaking telephone amplifier (9987). Amplifies signal without direct connection	£11.50
● Sensitive lightmeter (9886). Light measurement using silicon photodiode	£12.55
● Nicad charger (79024). Automatically prevents over charge of cells	£5.20
● Proximity detector (9974). Detects movement in a room (electric field change)	£9.80
● Central alarm (9950). Master station	£11.20
● Slave station	£10.85
● Alarm unit	£3.10
● Touch tuning FM preselect unit (79519). With digital display	£17.50
● Talk funny (80052). Deliberate electronic distortion of speech and music signals using a single IC, the 2206	£9.60
● Colour generator (80027). Using coloured light for an effective display	£19.70
● Temperature controlled soldering iron station including transformer (9952)	£11.65
● Soldering iron for 9952 (Antex XTC-CTC)	£18.35
● Pools predictor (79053)	£8.15

DORAM KITS... TRY THEM!

HOW TO ORDER:

Send a cheque or postal order to DORAM ELECTRONICS Ltd, Fitzroy House, Market Place, Swaffham, Norfolk PE37 7QH. All our prices include VAT, please add 40p for postage and packing.
Office hours Mon-Fri 9 am to 5 pm.
Telephone: Swaffham (0760) 21627. Telex: 817912.



**a de boer
company**

Make sure
of your new
Heathkit
catalogue...
write now.



Keep up to date with the world's finest electronic kits—with the new Heathkit catalogue.

48 product packed pages contain photographs and specifications of the widest possible range of kits. Everything from doorbells to digital clocks, multimeters to microcomputers.

Heathkit make it easy to build, easy on your pocket, and, as with 13 million Heathkit builders over 34 years, your success is guaranteed.

Make sure of your copy of the new Heathkit catalogue. Send the coupon today, plus 25p in stamps and beat the demand.

To: Heath Electronics (U.K.) Limited, Dept (PE5),
Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.

Please send me a copy of the new Heathkit catalogue.
I enclose 25p in stamps.

Name _____

Address _____

**Soldering
Iron offer
FREE**

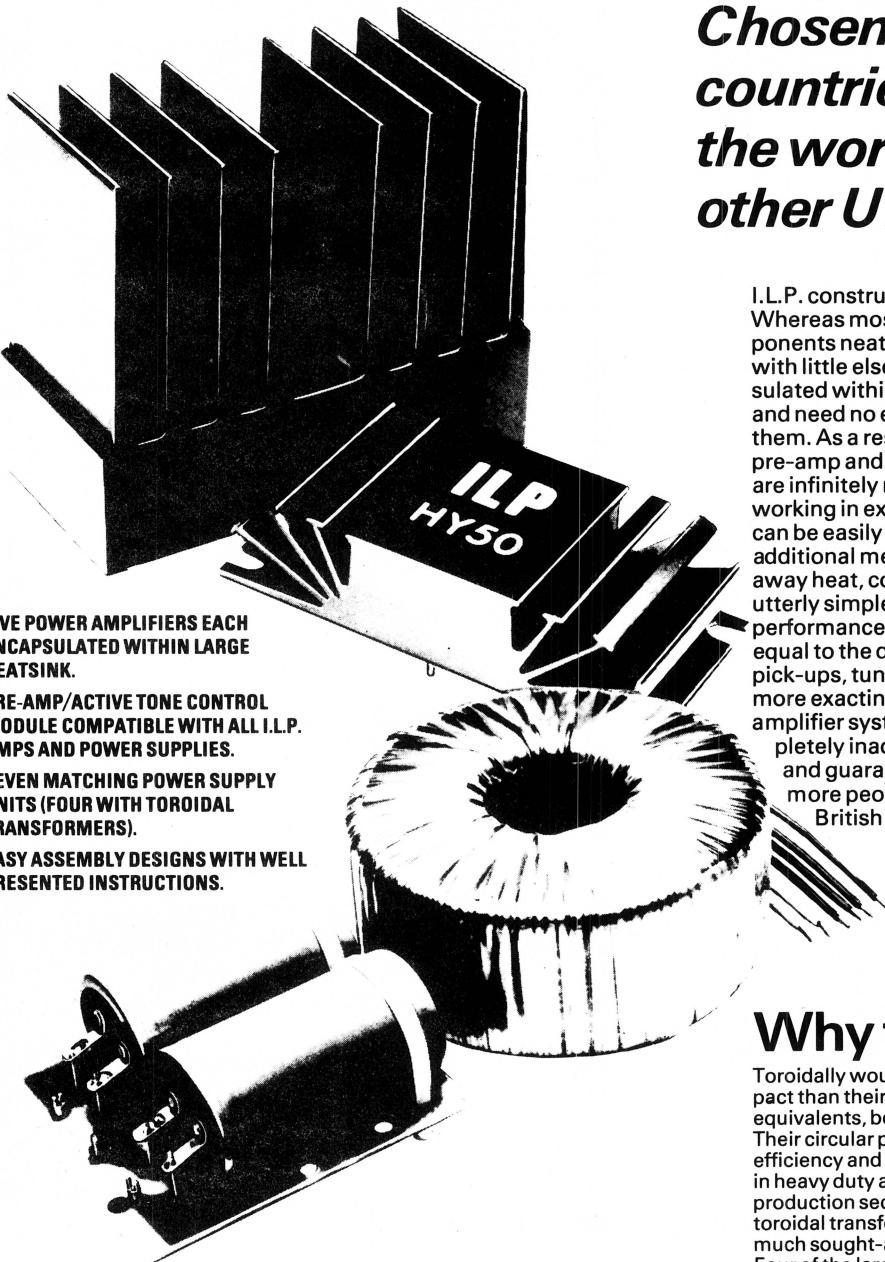
N.B. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will automatically receive a copy of the Heathkit catalogue without having to use this coupon. When you receive your catalogue you will get details of this free offer.



HEATHKIT
HEATH

Simply ahead . . .

I.L.P's PROVEN RANGE OF HIGH



- FIVE POWER AMPLIFIERS EACH ENCAPSULATED WITHIN LARGE HEATSINK.
- PRE-AMP/ACTIVE TONE CONTROL MODULE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL I.L.P. AMPS AND POWER SUPPLIES.
- SEVEN MATCHING POWER SUPPLY UNITS (FOUR WITH TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS).
- EASY ASSEMBLY DESIGNS WITH WELL PRESENTED INSTRUCTIONS.

Chosen in more countries throughout the world than any other U.K. make

I.L.P. constructional modules are different. Whereas most others come with components neatly arranged on open P.C.Bs with little else, I.L.P. modules are encapsulated within totally adequate heatsinks and need no extra components to complete them. As a result, I.L.P. power amplifiers, pre-amp and matching power supply units are infinitely more rugged, impervious to working in extremes of temperature and can be easily positioned to requirement. No additional metal work is needed to take away heat, connections are minimal and utterly simple. Circuitry, workmanship and performance are of the highest standards, equal to the demands of loudspeakers, pick-ups, tuners, digital signals etc. even more exacting than those of today, making amplifier systems less than the best completely inadequate. Now study the tested and guaranteed specs. for I.L.P. That is why more people in more countries prefer these British designed and made modules.

Why toroidal?

Toroidally wound transformers are more compact than their conventionally laminated equivalents, being only half as high and heavy. Their circular profile ensures greater operating efficiency and as such are particularly valuable in heavy duty applications. We have our own production section for winding and making toroidal transformers enabling us to offer this much sought-after type at competitive prices. Four of the larger models in our range of power supply units are now supplied with this type.

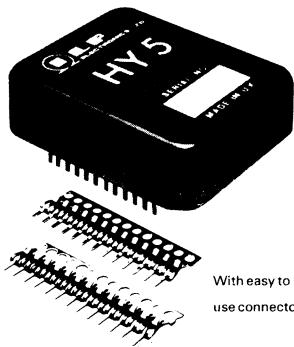
**PRODUCTS OF THE WORLD'S FOREMOST SPECIALISTS
IN ELECTRONIC MODULAR DESIGN**

AVAILABLE ALSO FROM WATFORD ELECTRONICS, MARSHALLS AND CERTAIN OTHER SELECTED STOCKISTS

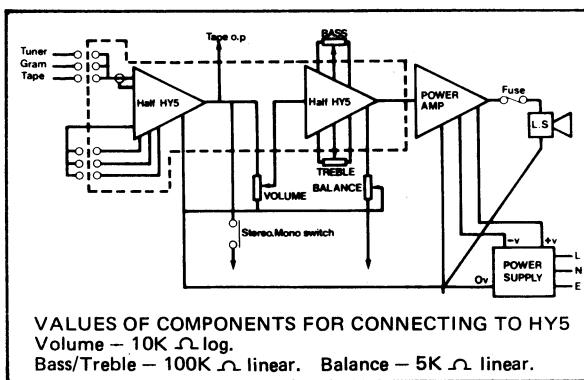
and staying there

PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS

HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER



With easy to use connector.

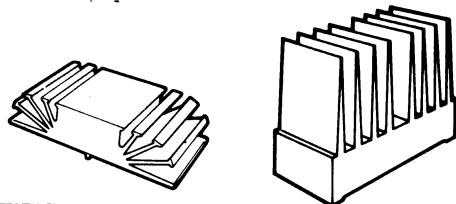
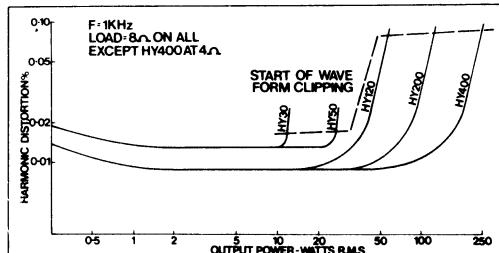


VALUES OF COMPONENTS FOR CONNECTING TO HY5
Volume - 10K Ω log.
Bass/Treble - 100K Ω linear. Balance - 5K Ω linear.

The HY5 pre-amp is compatible with all I.L.P. amplifiers and P.S.U.'s. It is contained within a single pack 50 x 40 x 15 mm, and provides multi-function equalisation for Magnetic/Ceramic/Tuner/Mic and Aux (Tape) inputs, all with high overload margins. Active tone control circuits; 500 mV out. Distortion at 1KHz-0.01%. Special strips are provided for connecting external pots and switching systems as required. Two HY5's connect easily in stereo. With easy to follow instructions.

£4.64 + 74p VAT

THE POWER AMPLIFIERS



Model	Output Power R.M.S.	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Minimum Signal/Noise Ratio	Power Supply Voltage	Size in mm	Weight in gms	Price + V.A.T.
HY30	15 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	80dB	-20 -0 +20	105x50x25	155	£6.34 + 95p
HY50	30 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	90dB	-25 -0 +25	105x50x25	155	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-35 -0 +35	114x50x85	575	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0 +45	114x50x85	575	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240 W into 4 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0 +45	114x100x85	1.15Kg	£27.68 + £4.15

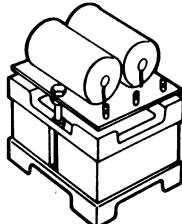
Load impedance - all models 4 - 16 Ω

Input sensitivity - all models 500 mV

Input impedance - all models 100K Ω

Frequency response - all models 10Hz-45KHz -3dB

THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS (Laminated and Toroidal)



I.L.P. Power Supply Units are designed specifically for use with our power amplifiers and are in two basic forms - one with circuit panel mounted on conventionally styled transformer, the other with toroidal transformer, having half the weight and height of conventional laminated types.

PSU 30	$\pm 15V$ at 100mA to drive up to five HY5 pre-amps	£4.50 + £0.68 VAT
PSU 36	for 1 or 2 HY30's	£8.10 + £1.22 VAT
PSU 50	for 1 or 2 HY50's	£8.10 + £1.22 VAT
PSU 60	(Toroidal) for one HY120	£9.75 + £1.46 VAT
PSU 70	with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY120's	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU 90	with toroidal transformer for 1 HY200	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU180	with toroidal transformer for 1 HY400 or 2 HY200	£23.02 + £3.45 VAT

NO QUIBBLE
5 YEAR GUARANTEE
7-DAY DESPATCH ON
ALL ORDERS
INTEGRAL
HEATSINKS
BRITISH DESIGN AND
MANUFACTURE
FREEPOST SERVICE
-see below

★ ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST PAID

HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM

Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope - we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal.



ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST 1 Graham Bell House, Roper Close,
Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 965780

Please supply	Total purchase price £	
<input type="checkbox"/> I enclose Cheque	<input type="checkbox"/> Postal Orders	<input type="checkbox"/> International Money Order
Please debit my Account/Barclaycard Account No.		
NAME		
ADDRESS		
Signature		

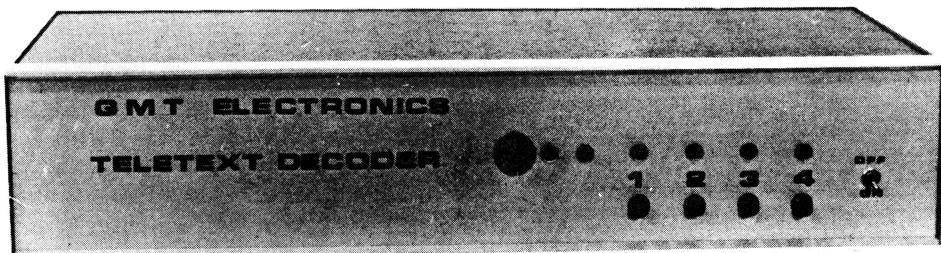


Freepost
Birmingham B19 1BR
021-233-2400
(Invoices only)
P.O. Box 290,
8, Hampton Street,
Birmingham, BLG 3JR

- FREEPOST ON ORDERS
- ACCESS
- VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES
- VISA
- ADD 30p P&P
- CASH
- 24 HR PHONE ANSWERING SERVICE
- CHEQUE

C/MOS PRICE INCREASE: PLEASE ADD 25% TO LAST MONTH'S PRICES AS ADVERTISED

FULL SPEC KIT TELETEXT DECODER



- STATE OF THE ART L.S.I. CIRCUITS
- DOUBLE HEIGHT CHARACTER SELECTABLE FOR LEGIBILITY
- CHARACTER ROUNDING - EFFECTIVELY DOUBLES DEFINITION
- ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL
- HIGH QUALITY THROUGH PLATED P.C.B.
- ALL I.C. MOUNTED ON SOCKETS
- PREALIGNED UHF/IF MODULES
- NEEDS NO INTERNAL CONNECTION TO THE TELEVISION SET
- SIZE 430mm x 90mm x 220mm
- SUPPLY 240v 50Hz 35w
- NEW *TOUCH CONTROL KEYPAD* NEW

INCLUDES TUNER, P.S.U., DECODER, REMOTE KEYBOARD, P.A.L. ENCODER, U.H.F. MODULATOR CASE WITH SCREENED AND PUNCHED FRONT PANEL.

— £189.90 inc VAT. P & P £3.00.

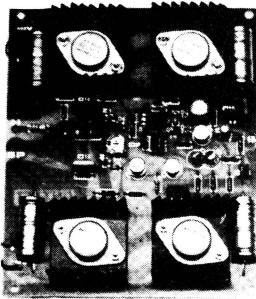
FULL TELETEXT MANUAL IF BOUGHT SEPARATELY — £2.50 P & P £0.50.

P.C.B.'S AND L.S.I. I.C.'S NOT SOLD SEPARATE FROM KITS.

P & P INCLUDES CARRIAGE, PACKING AND INSURANCE

C/MOS PRICE INCREASE: PLEASE ADD 25% TO LAST MONTH'S PRICES AS ADVERTISED

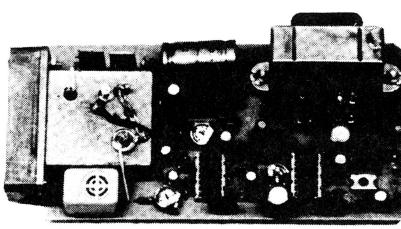
F.E.T. POWER AMPLIFIER



Bring your HI-FI up to date. Available now is a 100 watt audio amplifier using POWER MOSFETS. The POWER MOSFET has several advantages over bipolar transistors. It has good frequency response, no carrier storage delay, thermal stability, no secondary breakdown, and high input impedance. The MOSFET Amplifier has been designed to deliver a continuous power output of 100 watts with full heatsinking into 8 ohms from 5 Hz to 100 kHz with no more than 0.01% total harmonic distortion, which is about a tenfold improvement on ordinary bipolar techniques. The high output impedance and thermal stability of the MOSFET reduces the size of the total circuit by about 30%. The kit does not include a case.

POWER MOSFET AMPLIFIER MODULE £27.50

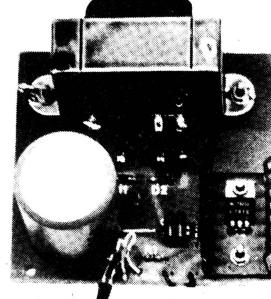
DOPPLER RADAR ALARM



Do your goodies need protecting? No need to run miles of wire, and hack window and door frames to pieces. Just build a Doppler Radar kit. It can be mains or battery operated (external battery required), and is triggered by any movement in its detection area. It incorporates an arming delay - to enable you to leave its detection field safely, and a trigger delay (0 to 45 seconds), so you can catch the thief red handed without a prior warning having been given. The unit provides a 12 volt output, normally high (low on alarm), to supply an external remote relay, which is not supplied. The unit has integral buzzer to give an indication when the unit is being armed, and when triggering is complete. The unit comes complete with a suitable case.

DOPPLER RADAR ALARM £39.50

1 AMP P.S.U.



Need a one amp power supply at five volts or twelve volts? Fed up with lash ups? Here is a basic 'no frills' 1 amp P.S.U. kit, based on the well known ua7800 series three terminal regulators. When assembled, all components, including the transformer, are mounted on the printed circuit board. Use the module as a bench power supply, or as part of a piece of equipment.

1 AMP PSU - 5 VOLTS £6.00

1 AMP PSU - 12 VOLTS £7.50

Britain's first com

**A complete personal computer
for a third of the price of a
bare board.**

**Also available ready
assembled for £99.95**

The Sinclair ZX80.

Until now, building your own computer could easily cost around £300—and still leave you with only a bare board for your trouble.

The Sinclair ZX80 changes all that. For just £79.95 you get *everything* you need to build a personal computer at home...PCB, with IC sockets for all ICs; case; leads for direct connection to your own cassette recorder and black and white or colour television; everything!

And yet the ZX80 really is a complete, powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers on the market at several times the price. The ZX80 is programmed in BASIC, and you could use it to do quite literally anything from playing chess to running a power station.

The ZX80 is pleasantly straightforward to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. Once assembled, it immediately proves what a good job you've done. Connect it to your TV set...link it to an appropriate power source*...and you're ready to go.

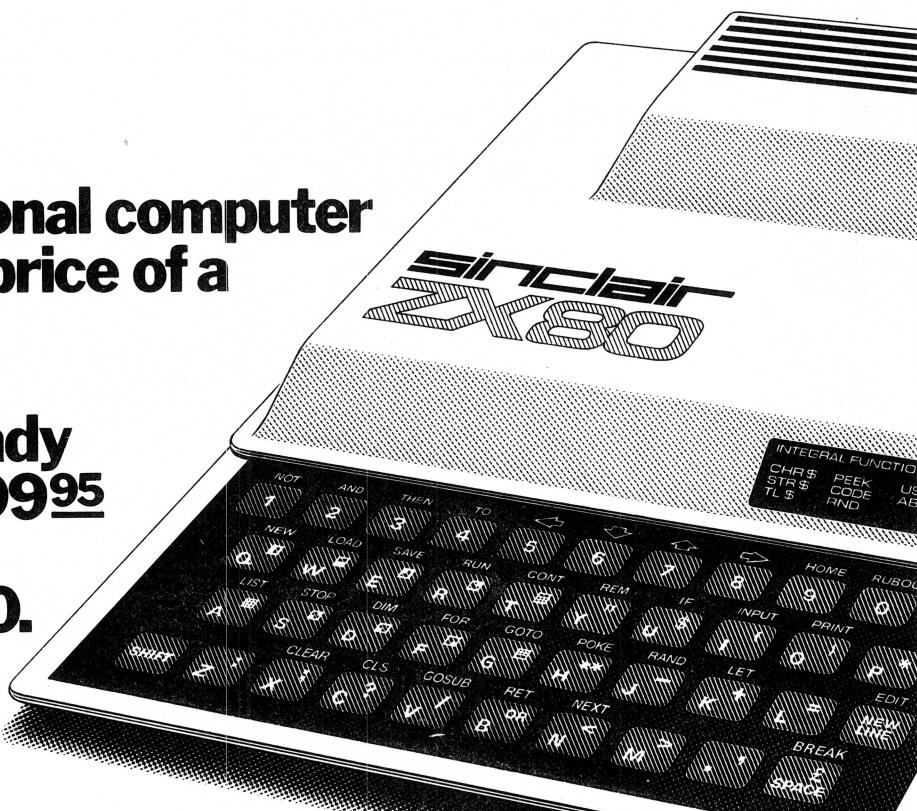
Your ZX80 kit contains...

- Printed circuit board, with IC sockets for all ICs.
- Complete components set, including all ICs—all manufactured by selected world-leading suppliers.
- New rugged Sinclair keyboard, touch-sensitive, wipe-clean.
- Ready-moulded case.
- Leads and plugs for connection to domestic TV and cassette recorder. (Programs can be SAVED and LOADED on to any portable cassette recorder.)
- FREE course in BASIC programming and user manual.

Optional extras

- Mains adaptor of 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (available separately—see coupon).
- Additional memory expansion boards allowing up to 16K bytes RAM. (Extra RAM chips also available—see coupon.)

*Use a 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated mains adaptor. Available from Sinclair if desired (see coupon).



Two unique and valuable components of the Sinclair ZX80.

The Sinclair ZX80 is not just another personal computer. Quite apart from its exceptionally low price, the ZX80 has two uniquely advanced components: the Sinclair BASIC interpreter; and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

The unique Sinclair BASIC interpreter... offers remarkable programming advantages:

- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax check. Only lines with correct syntax are accepted into programs. A cursor identifies errors immediately. This prevents entry of long and complicated programs with faults only discovered when you try to run them.
- Excellent string-handling capability—takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison). The ZX80 also has string input to request a line of text when necessary. Strings do *not* need to be dimensioned.
- Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- FOR/NEXT loops nested up 26.
- Variable names of any length.
- BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, conditional expressions, etc.
- Exceptionally powerful edit facilities, allows modification of existing program lines.
- Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- Timer under program control.
- PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions, USSR causes jump to a user's machine language sub-routine.

- High-resolution graphics with 22 standard graphic symbols.
- All characters printable in reverse under program control.
- Lines of unlimited length.

...and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

If the features of the Sinclair interpreter listed alongside mean little to you—don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book *free* with every kit! The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming—from first principles to complex programs. (Available separately—purchase price refunded if you buy a ZX80 later.) A hardware manual is also included with every kit or built machine.

Z80A microprocessor—new, faster version of the famous Z-80 microprocessor chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.

Complete computer kit.



£79.95
Including VAT.
Including post and packing.
Including all leads and components

**Fewer chips,
compact design,
volume production –
more power per pound!**

The ZX80 owes its remarkable low price to its remarkable design: the whole system is packed on to fewer, newer, more powerful and advanced LSI chips. A single SUPER ROM, for instance, contains the BASIC interpreter, the character set, operating system, and monitor. And the ZX80's 1K byte RAM is roughly equivalent to 4K bytes in a conventional computer—typically storing 100 lines of BASIC. (Key words occupy only a single byte.)

The display shows 32 characters by 24 lines.

And Benchmark tests show that the ZX80 is faster than all other personal computers.

No other personal computer offers this unique combination of high capability and low price.

The Sinclair ZX80. Kit: £79.95. Assembled: £99.95. Complete!

The ZX80 kit costs a mere £79.95. Can't wait to have a ZX80 up and running? No problem! It's also available, ready assembled, for only £99.95.

Whether you choose the kit or the ready-made, you can be sure of world-famous Sinclair technology—and years of satisfying use. (Science of Cambridge Ltd is one of the Sinclair companies owned and run by Clive Sinclair.)

To order, complete the coupon, and post to Science of Cambridge for delivery within 28 days. Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied.



Order Form

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Remember: all prices shown *include* VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras.

Please send me:

Quantity	Item	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	8.95	
	Memory Expansion Board(s) (each one takes up to 3K bytes).	12.00	
	RAM Memory chips - standard 1K bytes capacity.	16.00	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s) (manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	5.00	

NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense.

TOTAL £

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

sinclair
ZX80

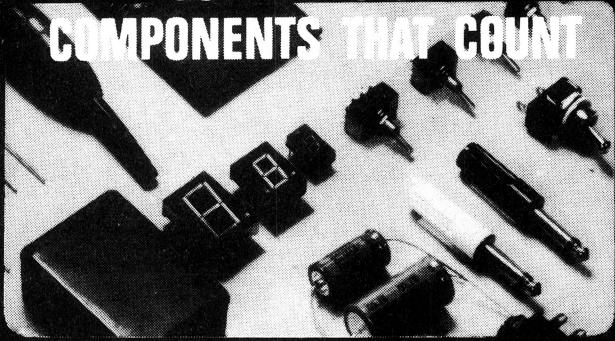
Science of Cambridge Ltd

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: 0223 311488.

ELECTROVALUE

SUPPLIERS OF

COMPONENTS THAT COUNT



SIEMENS
SEMI-CONDUCTOR
CAPACITORS
FERRITES

NASCOM
MICRO COMPUTERS
AND
ANCILLARIES

VERO
BOARDS
CASES &
KITS

ISKRA
RESISTORS

RADIOHM POTENTIOMETERS	BREADBOARDS
OPTO-ELECTRONICS	SOLDER TOOLS
SWITCHES	CATALOGUE 10

OUR MINI-SELECTION POINTS THE WAY!

EXAMPLE ONE – SOLDERING IRONS

Aryx 50	£12.08 net	Antex x 25	£4.83 net
Isotip	£25.90 net	Desolder tool SR3A	£7.48 net
Antex C	£4.83 net	500 gm reel solder	£6.61 net

EXAMPLE TWO – PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS

PCB's 300 x 150 mm	D/S £1.73	Etch Resist Pen	£1.14
SRBP S/S £1.38	D/S £2.13	Breadboards	
F/Glass S/S £1.56		Billboard 12E9.23	
Positive resist 75cc	£1.67	Eurobreadboard	£6.56 net
Ferric Chloride 500 g	£3.45	T-DeC	£5.18

EXAMPLE THREE – SWITCHES

Chrome toggle	13A time switch adaptors
Std. SPDT 65p	Smiths TS100
Min. SPDT 66p	Wavechange, Lorlin, 1P12W, 2P6W, 3P4W, 4P3W

EXAMPLE FOUR – CAPACITORS BY SIEMENS

Polyester 7.5mm PCM	
1, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7uF, 10, 15, 22, 33, 42uF 8p each, .1u 12p, .15u 15p, .22u 18p,	
33u 21p, 47u 27p, 68u 34p, 10mm PCM 1P 37p.	
Electrolytic, axial, (u FV)	
1/40 24p, 1/10 15p, 2/25 24p, 2.2/63 15p, 4.7/16 24p, 4.7/40 15p, 10/25	
15p, 10/40 18p, 22/25 18p, 22/63 19p, 47/10 18p, 47/25 18p, 47/40	
16p, 47/63 20p, up to 1000/16V 38p, then 1000/25 49p to 47/16 68p.	

Also full supporting ranges of other ceramic, plastic and electrolytic caps.

EXAMPLE FIVE – POTENTIOMETERS BY RADIOHM

Single gang lin or log	34p	(Twin types stereo matched)	
Twin gang lin or log	93p	Slider knobs	10p each.
Mono slider lin or log	83p	Presets lin, horiz, or vert e	
Twin slider lin or log	136p		10p

EXAMPLE SIX – RESISTORS

1, 2, 3W 2.3p 1W 8p	
Wirewound from 21p	

AND AS FOR SEMI CONDUCTORS . . .

1N914	6p	40673	99p	MU481	£1.70	T1P41A	69p
1N4007	9p	AC128	36p	MU491	£1.88	T1P41C	74p
1N4148	5p	AC176	67p	MU2955	97p	T1P42A	69p
1N5402	19p	AD136	£2.45	MU2955	£1.13	T1P42C	74p
2N1599	£1.01	AD149	£1.01	MJE3055	£1.00	T1P2955	69p
2N2369A	24p	AD161	40p	MPSA12	42p	T1P3055	69p
2N3055	81p	AD162	52p	MPSA63	44p	T1S43	40p
2N3702-11	11p	AF127	43p	OA47	14p	W02	35p
2N4443	£1.78	AL102	£1.84	OA90	8p	2T107.9	14p
2N4444	£2.28	BA379	25p	OA91	8p	2T1300	14p
2N4991	98p	BB103	43p	OA202	16p	62T500	16p
2N5457-9	45p	BB104	70p	OC29	£1.23	This list is	
40HF40	£2.25	BB105	37p	OC36	£1.18	but a fraction	
40361	45p	C106D1	52p	T2800D	£1.20	of what we	
40362	45p	E110	52p	T1P31A	52p	carry.	
40636	£1.65	E1210	97p	T1P32A	52p		

INFORMATION – To show everything we supply would take about seven pages of closely packed type in this journal – the range is enormous including not only opto devices and very advanced sophisticated items, but all the everyday things you need as well down to nuts and washers! IT'S ALL IN CATALOGUE 10 – OUR 120 PAGE CATALOGUE FREE FOR THE ASKING.

PRICES AND V.A.T. – All prices quoted here include V.A.T. for U.K. orders. Overseas buyers deduct 13% when ordering.

POSTAGE – For orders up to £5.75 value (U.K.) please add 40p for p/p. If over, orders sent post free in U.K. Overseas orders sent at cost (Min. 40p).

DISCOUNTS – 5% allowed on non-net items if order value exceeds £11.50. 10% if order value exceeds £29. Quantity discount prices on most components.

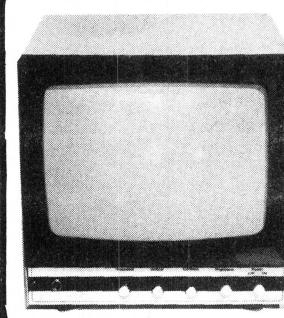
ELECTROVALUE LTD. Dept. 28 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. Phone Egham 33603 Telex 284475.

Northern Branch (Personal Shoppers only) 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945.

MONITORS

MONITORS

MONITORS



Uncased from 3" to 12"
Cased from 5" to 20"

Semi professional or
professional available
from stock.

Monitor PCB's including
Transformers and Tubes
also in stock.

Phone or write for
details.

CROFTON

ELECTRONICS

Crofton Electronics Limited
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx.
Tel: 01 891 1513

PROGRESSIVE RADIO		31, CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL L2 2DY
SEMICONDUCTORS. Transistors 10180 1000 100p, 50p, TBA600 50p, 741 8 pin 22p, NE555 24p, TAG4443 24p, 723 14p, PIN REGS. 35p, AD161/2 MATCHED PAIRS 70p, 2N5062 SCR 18p, 1N4005 10 for 35p, BD238 30p, BD438 28p, MPU131 P.U.T.'s 40V, 200mA, 375MV 15p each, 2N3773 £1.75. Infra Red 0.2" LEDs 30p, all 75p each, 12V 200mA 75p, 6V 500mA £1.10p, 0.6V-0.6V 280mA £1.30p.		
MINIATURE MAINS TRANSFORMERS.	ALL 240VAC PRIMARY, 6.0-6.100mA, 9.0-9.75mA, 12-0.12 50mA	
PULS TRANSFORMERS.	1:1 (GPO type) 30p, 1:1 plus 1 min. P. C. mounting 60p.	
MINIATURE SOLID STATE BUZZER.	33 x 17 x 15mm, output at 3 feet 70db, only 15mA drain, operating range 4-15VDC 75p each.	
LOUD BUZZER.	6-12 volts 30p, GPO type adjustable buzzer 6-12 volts 27p.	
POCKET MULTIMETER.	MODEL NH55, 2,000 ohms per volt, 1,000 volts AC/DC, 100mA DC current, 2 resistance ranges to 1 meg. £5.50p.	
SOLDER SUCKER.	High suction/teflon nozzle, £4.65p.	
MURATA TRANSDUCERS.	40KHz, REC/SENDER £3.50p.	
MOTORS.	3V model type 22p, 12V model 5 pole 38p. Replacement 12VDC 8 track motors 85p. Ex. equip. 5-7 volt cassette motors 70p. Low rev. mains motor 240VAC motor with gearbox 2.3 RPM 78p.	
AMP/PIR COAX CONNECTORS.	Plugs 47p, Sockets 42p, Elbows 80p, Reducers 13p, BNC plugs, crimp 38p.	
HIGH IMPEDENCE HEADPHONES.	mono, 2000 ohms imp. transducer type, adjustable band and ear-cup, £2.75p.	
SPECIAL OFFER STEREO HEADPHONES.	8 ohms, adjustable, standard stereo plug only £2.95p.	
INTERCOM UNITS	(can be used as baby alarm) supplied with approx. 60' cable, call button, 2 way £25.25 pair, 3 way £27.25p. WIRELESS INTERCOM.	
MINIATURE TIE PIN MICROPHONE.	Omn. 1K imp., uses dead air battery (supplied) £4.95p. LOW COST CONDENSER MIKE.	
CONDENSER MIKE.	Stick type, Omni. 600 ohms, on/off switch, standard jack plug only £2.95p. EM507 CONDENSER MICROPHONE.	
DYNAMIC STICK MIKE.	Highly polished metal stick mike, uni directional, 600 ohms, 30K-15KHz, attractive black metal case only £7.75p.	
PUBLIC ADDRESS HORN SPEAKERS.	Suitable for outdoor use. 5" round 8 watts, 8 ohms, adjustable bracket £4.95p, 6" 15 watts 8 ohms adjustable bracket £8.25p.	
CRIMPING TOOL.	for standard terminals also 6 gauge stripper and wire cutter, insulated handles only £2.30.	
Cash with order please, official orders welcome from schools etc., please add 30p post and packing. VAT inclusive. ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN POST		

STORAGE CABINETS						
Metal Cabinets 12" wide x 5 3/4" deep, finished blue with transparent plastic drawers.						
Type	H	No. of Drawers	Price			
	(ins)	Sm Med Lge				
1118	11	15	2	1	£10.75	
1633	16	30	2	1	£13.75	
1838	18	35	2	1	£15.75	
2236	22	30	4	2	£17.85	
2260	22	60	—	—	£17.95	
Access/Barclaycard welcome Prices include VAT and Post. Cheque/P.O. to: Millhill Supplies (Tools), 35 Preston Crownmarsh, Benson, Oxon OX9 6SL.						
Type 1838						

ZETRON

BRITAINS FINEST SELLING RANGE

ZETRON

GENTS 4 BUTTON CHRONO

A NEW STYLE chronograph with the added advantage of 4 buttons plus date flag. Hours, mins, secs, weekday, am/pm indication on constant display.

Date flag indication with month and date.

1/100th sec chrono, with a 12 hour capacity.

Split and lap mode facilities.

Back-light. Adjustable stainless steel strap.

Special £8.95



GENTS FRONT BUTTON CHRONO ALARM

LATEST 1980 STYLE. Super slim and attractive. Basic working modes of (i) Chronograph (ii) 24 hr alarm (iii) Dual time zone, hours, minutes, seconds.

Weekday indication, with am/pm T2 and A1 flags month and date indication.

Running horse style chrono to 1/10 sec.

60 sec activation time on the alarm system. 6 digits 5 flags.

Backlight, adjustable stainless steel strap.

£15.50

Also available in black resin case and strap.

Only £12.50



GENTS MELODY ALARM CHRONO

BRAND NEW melody alarm chrono which we believe will be the watch of 1980.

Hours, mins, secs, weekday, am/pm and mode square flag indication.

Chrono to 1/10th sec, with split and lap mode facilities.

Dual timing facilities.

The alarm system is unique in the fact that it plays the tune "Yellow Rose of Texas", for 20 seconds.

The tune can be activated at any instance by the press of a button.

Backlight, infinite adjustable built in stainless steel strap.

Only £17.75



GENTS FRONT BUTTON ALARM

LATEST 1980 STYLE. Constant display of hours, mins, secs, am/pm, weekday and alarm indication.

Two further display modes are available.

7 digits, 12 function. Programmed to the year 2009, 24 hour alarm operating for 30 seconds.

Backlight and a closely woven adjustable stainless steel strap finish the watch off with a really superb look.

Only 8mm thick.

£13.25



GENTS MEMORY CALENDAR ALARM CHRONO

LATEST TECHNOLOGY. Hours, mins, secs, weekday and snooze alarm indication.

Two further optional display modes are available.

The calendar and month can be increased or decreased to give the appropriate month of the year.

1/100th sec chronograph, with split and lap mode facilities. 12 hour capacity.

24 hour alarm with a 10 minute snooze. Backlight, adjustable stainless steel strap.

Outstanding value £19.95



LADIES COCKTAIL

ELEGANCE AND STYLE for the lady with a discerning taste.

In gold or silver finish with matching adjustable bracelet.

Constant display of hours and mins, with month, date, secs.

Auto calendar, backlight.

£10.50



GENTS MELODY CHIME ALARM CHRONO

LATEST TECHNOLOGY. Hours, mins, secs, date, weekday, month, with mode and chime indication.

A musical alarm is built in and can be set to any time within 24 hours, playing the tune "Oh Suzanna".

Two further alarm systems:

(i) 24 hour alarm (ii) Count down alarm (1 sec accuracy).

The watch can be set to chime on every full hour. 1/100th sec chrono, can be switched off, mineral glass.

Backlight and infinite adjustable stainless steel strap.

Very special £19.95



LADIES SUGAR COATED

ANOTHER SUPERB LADIES WATCH, with that extremely popular sugar frosted finish. (Gold or silver).

Links can easily be removed from the strap and the clasp has a spring mechanism built in to give a comfortable fitting.

Constant display of hours and mins, with month, date, secs, auto-calendar, backlight.

£10.50



GENTS CHRONOGRAPH

PROBABLY THE BEST looking chrono on the market.

Constant display of hours, mins, secs, with am/pm indication.

Also month, date and weekday indication.

1/100th and 1/10th sec with split and lap mode facilities, backlight, closely woven adjustable stainless steel strap.

Special £8.95



ZETRON

WHERE RELIABILITY, STYLE AND ELEGANCE REALLY COUNT

ZETRON

WE ARE ABLE YET AGAIN to offer you the above watches, plus the complete ZETRON range. All at unrivalled prices. Just look at the following points.

- (i) 48 hour despatch guaranteed on both retail and trade orders.
- (ii) Full instructions and 12 month manufacturers guarantee.
- (iii) Our own free back up service.
- (iv) 10 day full money refund if not completely satisfied.
- (v) Free felt presentation case with each watch.

Z
E
T
R
O
N

PHONE OR WRITE for free full comprehensive catalogue on the complete range of watches we offer. Large discounts available for bulk buyers. Trade lists on application. Agents wanted everywhere. P/P per item 85p which includes insurance.

Cheques or PO's made payable to MITRAD and sent to (Dept PE), 58 Windmill Ave, Kettering, Northants, NN16 8PA. (0536) 522024.

U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL-ORDER SERVICE ALSO WORLD WIDE EXPORT SERVICE

R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS

Post 45p

£2.95

All parts and instructions with Zener diode printed circuit, rectifiers and double wound mains transformer input 200-240 a.c. Output voltages available 6 or 7.5 or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA or less. Size 3 x 2 x 1.5in. Please state voltage required.

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER
Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels.

A.C. mains 200/249V.

Leaflet S.A.E.

£7.50

Post 50p

HEADDEMAGNETISER PROBE £5.00

A.C. ELECTRIC MOTORS
2 Pole, 240V, 2 Amp. Spindle - 1.43 x 0.2 in. £1.75. 2 pole, 240V, 1.5 Amp. Double Spindle - 1.75 x 0.16 in. Each £1.50. 2 pole, 120V, 1.5 Amp. Spindle - 0.75 x 0.2in. Two in series, 240V, 75p each. Brush Motor. For a Food Mixer 240V, -3 Amp. High Speed and Powerful. Spindle - 0.5 x 0.25in. £2.95

BLANKE ALUMINIUM CHASSIS, 18 sw.g. 24in, sides, 6 x 4in. 95p; 8 x 6in. £1.40; 10 x 7in. £1.55; 14 x 9in. £1.90; 16 x 6in. £1.85; 12 x 3in. £1.20; 16 x 10in. £2.20; 12 x 8in. £1.70.

ALUMINIUM PANELS, 18 sw.g. 6 x 4in. 24p; 8 x 6in. 38p; 10 x 7in. 54p; 12 x 5in. 86p; 12 x 8in. 70p; 16 x 6in. 70p; 14 x 9in. 94p; 12 x 12in. £1.16; 16 x 10in. £1.16.

ALUMINIUM ANGLE BRACKET 6 x 1/2 x 3in. 20p.

ALUMINIUM BOXES, MANY SIZES IN STOCK.
4 x 2 x 2in. 86p; 3 x 2 x 1in. 60p; 6 x 4 x 2in. 21p; 8 x 6 x 3in. £1.90; 12 x 5 x 3in. £2; 6 x 4 x 4in. £1.30; 10 x 7 x 3in. £2.20.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

8/800V £1.20; 50/500V £1.20; 50/500V £1.80.

16/500V 75p, 220/450V 95p, 40/80/500V £2.00.

32/500V 75p. 16+32+32/500V £2.00.

DE LUXE BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER
Plays 12in., 10in., or 7in records
Auto or Manual. A high quality unit
backed by BSR reliability with 12
months guarantee. A.C. 200/250V.
Size 13 x 11 x 11in.
All
With a motor board 3in.
Below motor board 2in.
With CERAMIC STEREO CARTRIDGE
BSR Single Player P207 cueing device, ceramic cartridge. £15
Garrard Minichanger. Plays all size records.
Ceramic cartridge. Stereo. £8.95
BSR P182. Snake arm, flared Aluminium Turntable
Stereo ceramic cartridge. Latest model. £24
BSR. Disco Single Player
Cueing Device 1in. Turntable. Budget price. £21
RSC Disco Deck 3 speed Stereo £9.95 or £18 pair



£20

Post on

All

Decks

£1.60

With CERAMIC STEREO CARTRIDGE

BSR Single Player P207 cueing device, ceramic cartridge. £15

Garrard Minichanger. Plays all size records.

Ceramic cartridge. Stereo. £8.95

BSR P182. Snake arm, flared Aluminium Turntable

Stereo ceramic cartridge. Latest model. £24

BSR. Disco Single Player

Cueing Device 1in. Turntable. Budget price. £21

RSC Disco Deck 3 speed Stereo £9.95 or £18 pair

BAKER 50 WATT AMPLIFIER

Post £2

£65



Superior quality ideal for Halls/PA systems. Disco's and Groups. Two inputs with Mixer Volume Controls. Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watts RMS. Three loudspeaker outlets 4, 8, 16 ohm. AC 240V (120V available). Blue wording on black cabinet.

BAKER 150 WATT AMPLIFIER 4 Inputs

£85

DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Easy to build kit. Controls up to 480 watts AC mains.

Printed circuit and components Post 35p **£3.25**

STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to build this pre-amp. 3 inputs for high medium low gain per channel, with volume control and P.C. Board. Can be ganged to make multi-way stereo mixers. £2.95

R.C.S. SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY MK 2

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three channels. Up to 1,000 watts each. Will operate from 200MV to 100 watts signal source. Suitable for home Hi-Fi and all Disco Amplifiers. Cabinet extra £4.50.

200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Ideal for Disco Lights. Edison Screw 75p each or 6 for £4.12 or £7.50.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS Primary 240V A.C. ALL POST 99p

250-0.250V 70mA, 6-5V, 2A. £3.45

250-0.250V 80mA, 6-3V, 3-5A, 6-3V, 1A. £4.60

330-0.330V 200mA, 6-3V, 3A+6-3V, 2A+6-3V, 2A. £10.00

300-0.300V 120mA, 2C, 6-3V 2A C.T., 5V 2A. £10.00

220V 45mA, 6-3V, 2A. £2.50

HEATER TRANSFORMER, 6-3V 4 amp £2.00 3 amp. £2.20

GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE.

Tapped outputs available

2Amp 3.4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 25 and 30V. £6.00

1Amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60. £6.00

2Amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60. £9.50

3Amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60. £12.00

5Amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60. £24.00

10Amp 6.8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60. £44.00

12V, 75mA. £1.75

10-10.0V 2amp. £3.00

10V, 30V, 40V, 2amp. £3.50

20V, 1amp. £3.50

30V, 5amp and 17V-0.17V. £3.00

40V, 2amp. £3.50

50V, 2amp. £4.00

60V, 1.5amp. £5.50

70V, 1.5amp. £7.50

80V, 1.5amp. £9.50

100V, 1.5amp. £11.50

120V, 1.5amp. £13.50

140V, 1.5amp. £15.50

160V, 1.5amp. £17.50

180V, 1.5amp. £19.50

200V, 1.5amp. £21.50

220V, 1.5amp. £23.50

240V, 1.5amp. £25.50

260V, 1.5amp. £27.50

280V, 1.5amp. £29.50

300V, 1.5amp. £31.50

320V, 1.5amp. £33.50

340V, 1.5amp. £35.50

360V, 1.5amp. £37.50

380V, 1.5amp. £39.50

400V, 1.5amp. £41.50

420V, 1.5amp. £43.50

440V, 1.5amp. £45.50

460V, 1.5amp. £47.50

480V, 1.5amp. £49.50

500V, 1.5amp. £51.50

520V, 1.5amp. £53.50

540V, 1.5amp. £55.50

560V, 1.5amp. £57.50

580V, 1.5amp. £59.50

600V, 1.5amp. £61.50

620V, 1.5amp. £63.50

640V, 1.5amp. £65.50

660V, 1.5amp. £67.50

680V, 1.5amp. £69.50

700V, 1.5amp. £71.50

720V, 1.5amp. £73.50

740V, 1.5amp. £75.50

760V, 1.5amp. £77.50

780V, 1.5amp. £79.50

800V, 1.5amp. £81.50

820V, 1.5amp. £83.50

840V, 1.5amp. £85.50

860V, 1.5amp. £87.50

880V, 1.5amp. £89.50

900V, 1.5amp. £91.50

920V, 1.5amp. £93.50

940V, 1.5amp. £95.50

960V, 1.5amp. £97.50

980V, 1.5amp. £99.50

1000V, 1.5amp. £101.50

1020V, 1.5amp. £103.50

1040V, 1.5amp. £105.50

1060V, 1.5amp. £107.50

1080V, 1.5amp. £109.50

1100V, 1.5amp. £111.50

1120V, 1.5amp. £113.50

1140V, 1.5amp. £115.50

1160V, 1.5amp. £117.50

1180V, 1.5amp. £119.50

1200V, 1.5amp. £121.50

1220V, 1.5amp. £123.50

1240V, 1.5amp. £125.50

1260V, 1.5amp. £127.50

1280V, 1.5amp. £129.50

1300V, 1.5amp. £131.50

1320V, 1.5amp. £133.50

1340V, 1.5amp. £135.50

1360V, 1.5amp. £137.50

1380V, 1.5amp. £139.50

1400V, 1.5amp. £141.50

1420V, 1.5amp. £143.50

1440V, 1.5amp. £145.50

1460V, 1.5amp. £147.50

1480V, 1.5amp. £149.50

1500V, 1.5amp. £151.50

1520V, 1.5amp. £153.50

1540V, 1.5amp. £155.50

1560V, 1.5amp. £157.50

1580V, 1.5amp. £159.50

1600V, 1.5amp. £161.50

1620V, 1.5amp. £163.50

1640V, 1.5amp. £165.50

1660V, 1.5amp. £167.50

1680V, 1.5amp. £169.50

1700V, 1.5amp. £171.50

1720V, 1.5amp. £173.50

1740V, 1.5amp. £175.50

1760V, 1.5amp. £177.50

1780V, 1.5amp. £179.50

1800V, 1.5amp. £181.50

1820V, 1.5amp. £183.50

1840V, 1.5amp. £185.50

1860V, 1.5amp. £187.50

1880V, 1.5amp. £189.50

1900V, 1.5amp. £191.50

1920V, 1.5amp. £193.50

1940V, 1.5amp. £195.50

1960V, 1.5amp. £197.50

1980V, 1.5amp. £199.50

2000V, 1.5amp. £201.50

2020V, 1.5amp. £203.50

2040V, 1.5amp. £205.50

2060V, 1.5amp. £207.50

2080V, 1.5amp. £209.50

2100V, 1.5amp. £211.50

2120V, 1.5amp. £213.50

2140V, 1.5amp. £215.50

2160V, 1.5amp. £217.50

2180V, 1.5amp. £219.50

2200V, 1.5amp. £221.50

2220V, 1.5amp. £223.50

2240V, 1.5amp. £225.50

2260V, 1.5amp. £227.50

2280V, 1.5amp. £229.50

2300V, 1.5amp. £231.50

2320V, 1.5amp. £233.50

2340V, 1.5amp. £235.50

2360V, 1.5amp. £237.50

2380V, 1.5amp. £239.50

2400V, 1.5amp. £241.50

2420V, 1.5amp. £243.50

2440V, 1.5amp. £245.50

2460V, 1.5amp. £247.50

2480V, 1.5amp. £249.50

2500V, 1.5amp. £251.50

2520V, 1.5amp. £253.50

2540V, 1.5amp. £255.50

2560V, 1.5amp. £257.50

2580V, 1.5amp. £259.50

2600V, 1.5amp. £261.50

2620V, 1.5amp. £263.50

2640V, 1.5amp. £265.50

2660V, 1.5amp. £267.50

2680V, 1.5amp. £269.50

**CAMBRIDGE
LEARNING
ENTERPRISES**

**Self
Instruction
Courses**

It's faster and more thorough than classroom learning: you pace yourself and answer questions on each new aspect as you go. This gives rare satisfaction - you know that you are really learning and without mindless drudgery. With a good self-instruction course you become your own best teacher.

Understand Digital Electronics

In the years ahead digital electronics will play an increasing part in your life. Calculators and digital watches mushroomed in the 1970's - soon we will have digital car instrumentation, cash cards, TV messages from friends and electronic mail.

After completing these books you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your knowledge of the fast-changing world around you.

**DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND
ELECTRONICS £7.50**

This course is designed as an introduction to digital electronics and is written at a pace that suits the raw beginner. No mathematical knowledge is assumed other than the use of simple arithmetic and decimals and no electronic knowledge is expected at all. The course moves painstakingly through all the basic concepts of digital electronics in a simple and concise fashion: questions and answers on every page make sure that the points are understood.

Everyone can learn from it - students, engineers, hobbyists, housewives, scientists. Its four A4 volumes consist of:

Book 1 Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems; conversion of fractions; octal-decimal conversion tables.

Book 2 AND, OR gates; inverters; NOR and NAND gates; truth tables; introduction to Boolean algebra.

Book 3 Positive ECL; De Morgans Laws; designing logic circuits using NOR gates; dual-input gates.

Book 4 Introduction to pulse driven circuits; R-S and J-K flip flops; binary counters; shift registers; half-adders.

DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS £11.50

This course takes the reader to real proficiency. Written in a similar question and answer style to Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, this course moves at a much faster pace and goes into the subject in greater depth. Ideally suited for scientists or engineers wanting to know more about digital electronics, its six A4 volumes lead step by step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and arithmetic circuits and finally to an understanding of calculator and computer design.

Book 1 Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.

Book 2 OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; karnaugh mapping; three state and wired logic.

Book 3 Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.

Book 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters; random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).

Book 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control programme structure.

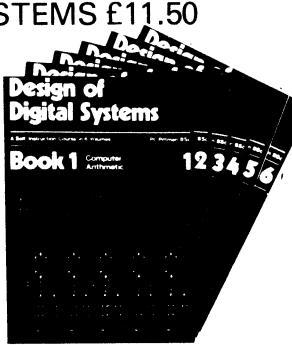
Book 6 Central processing unit (CPU); memory organization; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.

Flow Charts and Algorithms

are the essential logical procedures used in all computer programming and mastering them is the key to success here as well as being a priceless tool in all administrative areas - presenting safety regulations, government legislation, office procedures etc.

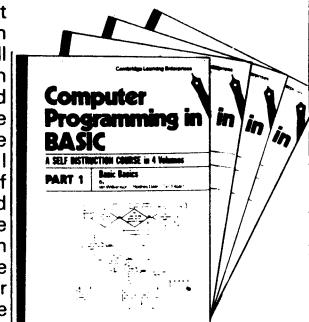
THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE £3.75

explains how to define questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples.



Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program.

Millions of jobs are threatened but millions more will be created. Learn BASIC - the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation. Harder problems are provided with a series of hints so you never sit glassy-eyed with your mind a blank. You soon learn to tackle really tough tasks such as programs for graphs, cost estimates, compound interest and computer games.



COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC £7.50

Book 1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs.

Book 2 High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF...THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition.

Book 3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR...NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.

Book 4 Advanced BASIC; subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

THE BASIC HANDBOOK £11.50

This best-selling American title usefully supplements our BASIC course with an alphabetical guide to the many variations that occur in BASIC terminology. The dozens of BASIC 'dialects' in use today mean programmers often need to translate instructions so that they can be RUN on their system. The BASIC Handbook is clear, easy to use and should save hours of your time and computer time. A must for all users of BASIC throughout the world.

FORTRAN COLORING BOOK £5.40

"If you have to learn Fortran (and no one actually wants to assimilate it for the good of the soul) buy this book. Forget the others - this one is so good it will even help you understand the standard, dense, boring, unintelligible texts." *New Scientist*.

A.N.S. COBOL £4.40

The indispensable guide to the world's No. 1 business language. After 25 hours with this course, one beginner took a consulting job, documenting oil company programs and did invaluable work from the first day. Need we say more?

GUARANTEE - No risk to you

If you are not completely satisfied your money will be refunded on return of the books in good condition.

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 20, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR England.

Please send me:-

....Digital Computer Logic & Electronics @ £7.00

....Design of Digital Systems @ £11.50

....Algorithm Writer's Guide @ £3.75

....Computer Programming in BASIC @ £7.50

....BASIC Handbook @ £11.50

....Fortran Coloring Book @ £5.40

....A.N.S. Cobol @ £4.40

All prices include worldwide surface mailing costs (airmail extra)

IF YOUR ORDER COMES TO OVER £18, DEDUCT £2

Cheques/PO's payable to Cambridge Learning Enterprises or charge to Access/Barclaycard/Diners Club/etc account no.

Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480-67446. Overseas customers (inc Eire) use credit card, or bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or International Money Order (add £1 handling charge.)

Name
.....

Address
.....

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 20, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR England.

ERSIN



5 CORE SOLDER

SAVBIT

handy solder dispenser



Contains 2.3 metres approx. of 1.22 mm Ersin Multicore Savbit Solder. Savbit increases life of copper bits by 10 times.

Size 5 78p

For soldering fine joints

Two more dispensers to simplify those smaller jobs. PC115 provides 6.4 metres approx. of 0.71 mm solder for fine wires, small components and printed circuits.

PC115 92p

Or size 19A for kit wiring or radio and TV repairs. 2.1 metres approx. of 1.22 mm solder.

Size 19A 83p

Handy size Reels & Dispensers

OF THE WORLD'S FINEST CORED SOLDER TO DO A PROFESSIONAL JOB AT HOME

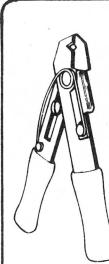
Ersin Multicore Solder contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux that instantly cleans heavily oxidised surfaces and makes fast, reliable soldering easy. No extra flux is required.



handy size reels of **SAVBIT, 40/60, 60/40 & ALU-SOL** solder alloys

These latest Multicore solder reels are ideal for the toolbox. Popular specifications cover all general and electrical applications, plus a major advance in soldering aluminium. Ask for a free copy of 'Hints on Soldering' containing clear instructions to make every job easy.

Ref.	Alloy	Diam. mm.	Length metres approx.	Use	Price
Size 3	40/60 Tin/Lead	1.6	10.0	For economical general purpose repairs and electrical joints.	£3.22
Size 4	ALU-SOL	1.6	8.5	For aluminium repairs. Also solders aluminium to copper, brass etc.	£3.22
Size 10	60/40 Tin/Lead	0.7	39.6	For fine wires, small components and printed circuits.	£3.22
Size 12	SAVBIT	1.2	13.7	For radio, TV and similar work. Increases copper-bit life tenfold.	£3.22



WIRE STRIPPER & CUTTER

Easily adjustable for most sizes of flex and cable. Fitted with extra strong spring for automatic opening. Easy grip handles and handle locking device. Ref 9

£2.48 inc. VAT.

MULTICORE WICK

for solder removal and desoldering.



Absorbs solder instantly from tags, printed circuits etc. Only needs 40-50 Watts soldering iron. Quick and easy to use. Non-corrosive.

Size AB10 £1.29

Sole UK Sales Concessionaires:

Bib Hi-Fi Accessories Limited,

Kelsey House, Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4RQ.

Prices shown are recommended retail inc. VAT. From Electrical and Hardware Shops. In difficulty send direct, plus 40p P&P.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

MAINS INTERCOM



NO BATTERIES
NO WIRES
ONLY
£36.99
PER PAIR
+ VAT £5.55

The modern way of instant 2-way communications. Just plug into power socket. Ready to use. Crystal clear communications from room to room. Range 1/2-mile on the same mains phase. On/off switch. Volume control, with 'buzzer' call and light indicator. Useful as inter-office intercom, between office and warehouse, in surgery and in homes. P. & P. £1.50.

4-STATION INTERCOM

£31.95
+ VAT £4.80

Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 subs) in robust plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospitals and Office. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. A battery and other accessories. P. & P. £1.50.

NEW AMERICAN TYPE CRADLE



£18.95
+ VAT £2.85
+ P & P £1.15

Latest transistorised Telephone Amplifier with detached plug-in speaker. Placing the receiver on the cradle activates a switch for immediate two-way conversation without holding the handset. Many people can listen at the same time. Increases efficiency in office, shop, workshop. Perfect for "conference" calls; leaves no unused hands free to take notes, consult files. No waiting, saves time with long-distance calls. On/off switch, volume control, conversation recording model at £20.95 + VAT = £3.15. P. & P. £1.15p.

DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM

No house/business/surgery should be without a DOOR ENTRY SYSTEM in this day and age. The modern way to answer the door in safety to unwanted callers. Talk to the caller and admit him only if satisfied by pressing a remote control button which will open the door electronically. A boon for the invalid, the aged and busy housewife. Supplied complete d.i.y. kit with one internal telephone, outside speaker panel, electric door lock release (for Yale type surface latch lock), mains power unit, cable (8-way) 50 ft and wiring diagram. Price £49.95 + VAT £7.50 + P. & P. £1.85. Kit with two telephones £59.95 + VAT £9.00 + P. & P. £1.95.

10-day price refund guarantee on all items.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PE5)

169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W8

NEW 1980 RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK

by A.R.R.L.

Price: £8.00

WORLD RADIO T.V. HANDBOOK 1980

Price: £9.50

UNDERSTANDING MICROPROCESSORS

by Texas Instruments

Price: £4.25

MICROPROCESSOR COOKBOOK

by M. F. Hordeski

Price: £4.85

HOW TO USE INTEGRATED CIRCUIT LOGIC ELEMENTS

by J. W. Streater

Price: £4.45

DESIGN OF OP AMP CIRCUITS WITH EXPERIMENTS

by H. M. Berlin

Price: £5.65

THE ACTIVE FILTER HANDBOOK

by F. P. Tedeschi

Price: £5.50

Z80 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING

by L. A. Leventhal

Price: £5.50

DESIGN OF PHASE LOCKED LOOP CIRCUITS WITH EXPERIMENTS

by H. M. Berlin

Price: £6.35

ADVENTURES WITH MICROELECTRONICS

by T. Duncan

Price: £2.30

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE ★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST
of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET LONDON W21NP

Phone 01-402 9176

Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

Codespeed Electronics

P.O. BOX 23, 34 SEAFIELD ROAD,
COPNOR, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS.,
PO3 5BJ

8 DIGIT 0.1" LED DISPLAY multiplexed, common cathode. 99p each. DIGITAL ALARM CLOCK MODULE with 0.7" display. With data £5.99 each.

4 DIGIT CLOCK L.C.D. 0.5" digits, supplied with data, £4.99 each. MM5316 digital alarm clock chip, with data £2.29 each. REJECT CALCULATORS

Untested, but good value for spares. £2.50 each. LED WRISTWATCH I.C. Mostek MK5030, with data 95p each. LED WRISTWATCH DISPLAY type DIS501, 0.1" digits. With data 95p each. SUPER SAVER

Purchase an MK5030 and a DIS501 for only £1.50 the pair. NOTE: The MK5030 and DIS501 are housed in a 'legless flatpack' style package and require some fairly fine soldering.

20 KEY KEYBOARDS calculator keyboards, 2 for 99p (not for use with NORTEC4204 calc. chip). 4 DIGIT 0.8" LED DISPLAY common cathode, with data £3.75 each. DIGITAL MULTIMETER CHIP MM5330 I.C. to build a 4:3 digit multimeter. With data £3.49 each. SUPER QUALITY JACK SOCKETS 1" (6.35mm) jack sockets, mono 23p each, stereo 25p each. SLIDE POT KNOBS

please state colour required, 11p each. ROTARY VOLUME CONTROL KNOBS nice style, 18mm diam. Black with coloured cap. Please state colour required, 18p each. 10 LED DISPLAYS Untested material, 0.1" digits, common cathode, 95p. 6 DIGIT

0.1" LED DISPLAY multiplexed, common cathode, 99p. 555 TIMER I.C. with data and applications booklet, 23p. POLARIZING FILM max. 19" wide any length. Only 2p per sq. inch. Any size cut. SLIDER SWITCHES 2 pole, change over, 15p each. PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES spring loaded (momentary) with one n.o. contact 14p each. CALCULATOR CHIP NORTEC4204, 4 function and constant. With data 80p.

2102 MEMORIES Dynamic memories for your micro's. With data 95p each. WRISTWATCH L.C.D. supplied with polarizers and data sheet, 99p each.

NEW CATALOGUE (No. 7) NOW AVAILABLE.
SEND MEDIUM S.A.E. FOR YOUR FREE COPY.

POST & PACKING PLEASE ADD 35p
(OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD 90p)

V.A.T. ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL OF
GOODS AND P.P.

FULL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE on all items.

CHROMASONIC **electronics**

56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD MUSWELL HILL LONDON N10 3HN
TELEPHONE 01-883 3705 01-883 2289

56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD MUSWELL HILL LONDON N10 3HN
TELEPHONE 01-883 3705 01-883 2289

your soundest connection in the world of components



**Demonstration At Our Shop
(enter through stationers)**

NOW AVAILABLE

Low cost computer in kit form

UK101

**NO EXTRAS NEEDED
SIMPLY HIT
'RETURN' AND GO**

As seen in
P E

August to November '79

Kit price
only £199+VAT

AVAILABLE SOON
COLOUR ADD-ON CARD

Enable you to choose your foreground, the background colour anywhere on the screen. Flash any character on the screen at will. Full documentation and parts in kit form. Phone for details

STOP PRESS

The latest edition of our 'STOP PRESS' is now available, and contains an up-to-date price list showing all the items that we stock. Just send an S.A.E. or phone for your FREE copy. Our catalogue is still available

Case for UK 101 now available £17.50 plus VAT.

Dynamic RAMS		Interface		Dynamic RAMS	
4027	£ 3.01	8205	3.00	CA3078S	1.00
4050 (200ns)	2.50	8212	2.00	CA3080	0.67
4050 (350ns)	2.35	8216	2.08	CA3080E	0.67
4060 (300ns)	2.39	8224	2.77	CA3081	1.30
4116	5.75	8228	4.13	CA3082	1.30
Static RAMS		8251	5.00	CA3086	0.45
2102A	1.10	8253	6.93	CA3089	1.75
2102A-2	1.16	8255	4.95	CA3090	3.95
2111A-1	1.15	Baud Rate Generators		CA3097E	1.85
2112A-2	.85	MC14411	5.57	CA3123E	1.70
21L02	1.16	MM5307	9.38	CA3130E	0.85
2114	5.17	UARTS		CA3140E	0.36
4025 (1000ns)	1.07	AY-5-1013	3.90	CA3160E	1.00
4045 (250ns)	6.15	MM5303	5.04	CA3600E	2.69
5257		TMS6011NC	3.55	ICL7038A	2.57
(TMS4044)	6.93			ICL8038BC	8.82
6810	3.48			ICL8038CC	3.40
ROMS				IT7120	1.90
2513 (U.C.)	6.25			LF351N	0.40
2513 (L.C.)	6.25			LF356N	0.80
MM5230	4.62			LM301AH	0.36
		2708			
		ONLY			
		£ 5.75 + VAT			

**PLUS
SUPERBOARD II
ONLY £188.00 + VAT**

MC1351P	1.20	TBA5400	1.50	74LS14	0.65	74LS157	0.57	74LS367	0.47
MC1352P	1.35	TBA5500	1.50	74LS15	0.20	74LS158	0.57	74LS368	0.47
MC1375P	1.73	TBA5800	3.75	74LS20	0.20	74LS160	1.09	74LS373	0.78
MC1445L	2.95	TBA651	1.80	74LS21	0.20	74LS161	0.69	74LS386	0.36
MC1456CG	1.75	TBA7500Q	2.64	74LS22	0.20	74LS162	1.16	74LS393	0.84
MC1458CP1	0.45	TBA800	0.83	74LS26	0.20	74LS163	0.69	74LS668	1.17
MC1495L	5.95	TBA810S	1.24	74LS27	0.20	74LS164	1.06	74LS670	1.71
MC1496P	0.75	TBA810AS	1.00	74LS28	0.22	74LS165	0.72		
MC3302P	0.65	TBA820	0.76	74LS30	0.20	74LS166	1.65		
MC3340P	1.59	TBA920Q	1.75	74LS32	0.26	74LS168	1.71		
MEM780	2.48	TBA990Q	1.50	74LS33	0.26	74LS169	1.71		
NE531N	1.00	TCA270Q	1.00	74LS37	0.23	74LS170	1.72		
NE540L	2.07	TCA730	3.97	74LS38	0.23	74LS173	0.81		
NE555N	0.22	TCA730	3.97	74LS40	0.18	74LS174	0.97		
NE556N	0.60	TCA740	3.97	74LS42	0.65	74LS175	0.97		
NE560N	3.25	TCA940	1.60	74LS47	0.81	74LS181	2.77		
NE561N	3.95	TDA1054	1.20	74LS48	0.81	74LS188	2.75		
NE562N	3.95	TDA1327	0.95	74LS49	0.81	74LS189	2.08		
NE565N	1.10	TDA1352	1.35	74LS51	0.18	74LS190	0.86		
NE566N	1.20	TDA2020	3.20	74LS54	0.18	74LS191	0.86		
NE567N	1.35	TL072CP	0.95	74LS55	0.18	74LS192	1.04		
SAA1024	2.40	TL074CN	1.50	74LS73	0.33	74LS193	1.04		
SAA1025	4.85	TL081CP	0.45	74LS74	0.30	74LS194	0.86		
SL414A	1.00	TL082CP	0.95	74LS75	0.40	74LS195	0.87		
SL440	2.90	TL083CP	1.24	74LS76	0.27	74LS196	0.87		
SD6000V	2.98	TL084CBN	1.35	74LS78	0.27	74LS197	0.87		
SN75491N	0.75	UAA170	1.98	74LS83	0.78	74LS221	0.82		
SN75492N	0.85	UAA180	1.98	74LS85	0.81	74LS240	2.08		
SN78001N	0.95	ZAN404	0.80	74LS86	0.27	74LS241	2.08		
SN76003N	1.98	ZN414	0.80	74LS90	0.57	74LS242	2.08		
SN76008K	1.80	ZN417E	1.00	74LS91	0.97	74LS243	2.08		
SN76013N	1.10	ZN423T	1.05	74LS92	0.89	74LS245	2.50		
SN76013ND	1.40	ZN424E	1.15	74LS93	0.80	74LS247	1.09		
SN76018K	1.50	ZN424P	0.80	74LS95	0.81	74LS248	1.09		
SN76023ND	1.30	ZN425E	3.75	74LS96	1.16	74LS249	1.09		

EXTRA 4K MEMORY
8 + 2114
ONLY
£32.00 + VAT

INCLUDED FREE

Sample tape with extended machine code monitor and disassembler

Price includes RF modulator and power supply

ABSOLUTELY NO EXTRAS NEEDED

Also available ready assembled,
tested and ready to go
only £249 + VAT

Build, understand, and program
your own computer for
only a small outlay

Enter the 80's with SAXON

STEREO DISCO SYSTEMS WITH LIGHT SHOW & DISPLAY

STANDARD CENTAUR 100W

£309 inc. carr. & VAT
12 mth. £24.80 or 24 mth. £14.51

Deposit £62

SUPER CENTAUR 200W

£366 inc. carr. & VAT
12 mth. £29.32 or 24 mth. £17.16

Deposit £74.00

GXL 200W with PDF BINS (illus.)

£499 inc. carr. & VAT
12 mth. £40.17 or 24 mth. £23.50

Deposit £99

CUSTOM CENTAUR 400/600W

with four PDF 100A Bins

£833 inc. carr. & VAT
12 mth. £66.87 or 24 mth. £39.13

Deposit £167

MINI DISCO 100W MONO

£229 inc. carr. & VAT
12 mth. £18.38 or 24 mth. £10.58

Dep. £46

**JUST PLUG IN
AND GO!!**

**AP100
AMPLIFIER £65
AP200 AMPLIFIER £109**

**SAXON
ENTERTAINMENTS
333 WHITEHORSE ROAD
CROYDON
SURREY CR0 2HS
Tues-Sat 9am-5pm**



- Headphone monitor/cue light
- Full mixing/crossfade
- Tape & mic inputs
- Top Quality
- 4 channel soundlight

200 Watt £309 inc. carr. & VAT
* Twin 200W cabinets
* Six inputs—three channels

**20%
DEPOSIT
CREDIT
TERMS**

**P.A.
SYSTEMS
C/W LOUDSPEAKERS**

100 WATT
£207 inc. carr.
& VAT
Dep. £42
or 12 mth. £6.57
or 24 mth. £3.69
• Four mixing inputs & master
• Bass & treble controls
• Sturdy construction
• Twin Pielo cabinets



Dep. £62
12mths £24.80
24 mth. £14.51

**ALL MAIL & CREDIT ENQUIRIES TO
CROYDON TO ORDER**
Send cheque/crossed POS or Telephone (01) 684 6385
Access/Barclaycard. Telephone orders accepted
For Credit Sales & Enquiries Ring
SUE ABECK ON (01) 684 8007

**MANCHESTER
DISCO CENTRE**
237 Deansgate
Manchester
(061) 832 8772
Tues-Sat 10am-5pm

Mixers, mics, amplifiers, goosenecks, light units, bubble machines, mirror balls, helicopters, bins, consoles, and much more.

**AND IF WE HAVEN'T GOT
IT - WE'LL GET IT!**

**Full range of Pluto, D.J.
Lightomation products in
stock**
Send £1.50 now for your
catalogue - worth £30!!!



P.E. ULTRASONIC CLEANER

Obtain a commercial type unit for about half price by building this exciting project which was featured in the January 1980 issue. All the designer approved parts including moulded fibre glass case and stainless steel tank.

£89.13

P.E. CONGRESS STEREO AMPLIFIER

An outstanding stereo amplifier for the home constructor, featured in this issue. Capable of delivering a full 30 watts R.M.S. per channel into 8Ω the "P.E. Congress" has been designed to combine an impressive specification with reasonable construction cost and so represents excellent value for money. Send S.A.E. for detailed price list of designer approved parts.



CPLM1 SOUND TO LIGHT UNIT

A versatile self contained unit comprising red, green and blue lamps in moulded cases that snap together to form columns on modulator. Extra snap together lamp cases with lamps to extend column or construct additional columns are available. Sockets on rear of unit enable up to 1000 watts of lamps to be connected to each channel. No amplifier connections - modulator has a built in microphone, just connect to mains and its ready to go. Modulator with red, green and blue lamps (as illustrated) extra lamp holders with lamps £6.43 each.

£36.80

SANYO STK 463

Hybrid stereo power amp I.C. delivers 30W R.M.S. into 8 ohms from each channel, all contained in one package approximate size as outline to this item. From one of the worlds leading manufacturers this new I.C. features only 0.5mV output noise and THD of .07% and IMD of .1% at 1W. Price includes P.C.B., data sheet and additional support components to complete. Just add pre-amp and power supply (not supplied) to build a high quality stereo amp.

£19.32

TERMS C.W.O. All prices include P&P and V.A.T. at 15%.

£30 FREE!

Vouchers with our new catalogue over 200 items of disco systems, lighting and accessories. Send £1.50 now.

EXAMPLES:

Fuzz lights	£26.50
Projectors from	£43.50
Strobes	£35-£220
Rope lights 25'	£42.50
Disco stands	£23.50
Echo chambers	£75
100W speakers	£27.50
10 way chaser	£275
100W twin horn bin	£110
800W spot bank	£39.50

Mixers, mics, amplifiers, goosenecks, light units, bubble machines, mirror balls, helicopters, bins, consoles, and much more.

LB ELECTRONICS

PROCESSOR ICS (ALL FULL SPEC.)

1702A £2.50, 2708 £6.25, 2716 single rail £28.50, LM323K 5 volts 3 amps £4.50, 7805 £1, 7812 £1, 214 £4.50.

DIL SKTS LOW PROFILE: 8 way 12p, 14 way, 15p, 18 way 20p, 16 way 17p, 20 way 23p, 22 way 28p, 28 way 45p, 24 way 35p, DIL 16 WAY HEADER SPECIAL OFFER ONLY 45p.

74116 SPECIAL OFFER 75p, 74125 4 for £1, 74198 75p, 74194 50p, 74181 80p, TIL 209 RED 10p, 2" RED 12p.

MM5240 character generator + data £3.50.

4 digit EX calculator display 4 for £1 + data.

P.E.T. edge connector (memory expansion) £1.40.

74LS, C.MOSS, sub miniature toggles, 74TTL, and computer equipment is stocked, i.e. V.D.U. printers etc. vast range of power supplies for callers.

ALL ITEMS P/P 30p.

**L.B. ELECTRONICS, 11, HERCIES ROAD, HILLINGDON,
MIDDLESEX.
UXBRIDGE M5 399**

(Just off A40)

OPEN: Monday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday 9.30-6.00.



COLOUR VDUs

FROM £40 +VAT

Why dismantle your family's T.V. for a computer, CEEFAX or T.V. game? We can supply you with a HUGE range of working Ex-Rental C.T.V.'s suitable for adaption as V.D.U.'s.

Prices from £40.00 +VAT.

Most makes (inc. Japanese) can be seen working in our warehouse.

Working B/W T.V.'s also available from £10.00 +VAT.

Deliveries arranged.

Write or phone for Details and Catalogue.

**W.M.T.V. Dept. P.E., Faraday Buildings, 92, High Street,
Kings Heath, Birmingham 14.**

Tel. 021-444 6464

Up-to-date Electronics Books from Prentice-Hall International

Walter H. Buchsbaum

Buchsbaum's Complete Handbook of Practical Electronic Reference Data

Second Edition

The second edition of this highly successful handbook has been thoroughly revised and updated to cover the latest aspects of electronics, including the growing areas of digital logic, microprocessors, computers and programming.

£12.95 hardback 654 pages 13-084624-4

David L. Heiserman

Handbook of Digital IC Applications

Digital electronics are presented from three distinct points of view in this comprehensive book: basic principles, available devices, and systems that implement the principles and devices.

£14.25 hardback 428 pages 13-372698-3

J. Victor Nahigan and William S. Hodges

Computer Games

For Businesses, Schools and Homes

Including programs, sample runs and cartoons, this challenging collection of computer games is written in 8K of memory BASIC programming language, and is designed for use on microcomputers as well as PDP 11 and PDP 12 computers.

£8.40 paperback 157 pages 87626-166-7

Sams Books

Jonathan A. Titus

TRS-80 Interfacing

Written for TRS-80 users who wish to extend TRS-80 capabilities to control external devices and transfer information between the computer and peripheral circuits of their own design, this book explains internally generated signals and how they can be used under BASIC language program control.

£5.80 paperback 192 pages 672-21633-7

Elizabeth and Joseph Nichols, Peter Rony

Z-80 Microprocessor Programming and Interfacing

Books 1 and 2

Book 1 covers assembly and machine language programming. Book 2 explains interfacing digital circuits with the Z-80 CPU, PIO and CTC chips.

Book 1 £7.10 paperback 302 pages 672-21609-4

Book 2 £8.40 paperback 496 pages 672-21610-8

Elmer C. Poe and James C. Goodwin II

The S-100 and Other Micro Buses

Illustrated with numerous photographs and printout drawings, this book first discusses bus basics and then examines in detail the mechanical data, pinpoint designs and bus signal definitions of 11 common bus systems.

£5.05 paperback 144 pages 672-21587-X

Prices are correct at the time of going to press but may be subject to change.

For further details of these titles and our wide range of electronics books please write to Jean Walmsley at: Prentice-Hall International, 66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4RG, England.

TRAIN FOR SUCCESS

in Radio, Television & Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid more secure jobs in the field of electronics - now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful, is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

City and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:
Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, T.V. Electronics Technicians
Technical Communications
Radio Servicing Theory
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work
Also MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses

Colour T.V. Servicing
Electronic Engineering & Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, T.V. and Audio, Engineering & Servicing
Electrical engineering, Installations & Contracting

Other Career Courses

A wide range of other technical and professional courses are available including GCE.

FREE
BOOK

Post this coupon or 'phone today for free
ICS careers guide.

Name _____

Address _____

Age _____

To ICS, Dept U273, Intertex House,
London SW8 4UJ
or telephone 01-622 9911 (all hours)



When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
- (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
- (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
- (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

TURN YOUR SURPLUS Capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING CO., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. 0945-4188. Immediate settlement.

COMPONENTS AT SILLY PRICES. 1000 mixed resistors £3.60. SAE Lists. W.V.E.3, Craig Farm, Tintern, Gwent.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS. Ballards, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells. Phone 31803. No Lists. Enquiries S.A.E.

10 LEDs. Mixed colours/sizes £1.15. Lists 15p. Sole Electronics, (P.E.) 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs. L39 2DH.

BOURNEMOUTH/POOLE. Electronic Components for the Hobbyist, and FRIENDLY Service. Why not pay us a visit. H & H Telectrics Ltd., 353 Ashley Rd., Parkstone. 742643.

100 ASSORTED Components 115p. 100 assorted resistors 75p. 100 assorted capacitors 150p. 50 red switches 200p. 10 mains neons 50p. 20 Micro Switches 150p. Add 25p P&P. DURRANTS, 9 St. Mary's Street, Shrewsbury, Salop.

T & J ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS — Quality Components — Sensible Prices. Same day Service. Send 30p in stamps for our full lists. 98 Burrow Road, Chigwell, Essex. IG7 4HB.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

Electrolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V.

0.47, 1.0, 2.2, 4.7, 10 Mfd. — 5p.

22, & 47 — 5p. (50V—6p), 100, 7p. (50V—8p).

220 — 8p. (50V—10p), 470 — 11p. (40V—16p).

1000/15V—15p. 1000/25V—18p. 1000/40V—35p.

Subminiature Tantalum electrolytics. 0.1—0.22, 0.47, 1.0 — 35V, 4.7 — 6.3V — 14p.

2.2/35V, 4.7/25V—15p. 10/25V, 15/16V—20p.

22/16V, 33/10V, 47/6V, 68/3V & 100/3V—30p.

15/25V, 22/25V, 47/10V—35p. 47/16V—60p.

Subminiature Ceramic Caps. E12 Series 100V.

2% 10 pf. to 47 pf. — 35p. 56 pf. to 330 pf. — 2p.

10% 390 pf. to 4700 pf. — 4p.

Vertical Mounting Ceramic Plate Caps. 50V.

E12 22 pf. to 1000 pf. E16 1500 pf. to 47000 pf. — 2p.

Polystyrene E12 Series 63V. **Horizontal Mntg.**

10 pf. to 820 pf. — 3p. 1000 pf. to 10,000 pf. — 4p.

Miniature Polyester 250V Vert. Mntg. E6 Series.

— 0.1 to 0.68 — 4p. — 1 — 5p. 15, 22 — 8p. 33, 47 — 10p.

— 68 — 12p. 1 — 15p. 1 — 22p. 2 — 24p.

Myler (Polyester) Film 100V. Vertical Mounting.

.001, .0022, .0047 — 3p. — 0.1, .022, .047 — 4p. .04, .05, 0.1 — 5p.

Miniature Film Resistors Highstet. E12 Ser. 5%.

0.125W mixed carbon/metal 100 to 1MΩ — 1p.

0.25W Carbon 10 to 10MΩ (10% over 1MΩ) — 1p.

(E24) Series av. in 1W C. Film 1Q — 5m. 5W Q. — 25p.

0.25W 0.5W & 1.0W Metal Film 10Q to 2MΩ — 2p.

1N4148 — 2p. 1N4002 — 4p. 1N4006 — 6p. 1N4007 — 7p.

BC107/8/9, BC147/8/9, BC157/8/9, BF194 & 7 — 10p.

8 Pin i.c.s. 741 Op. amp. — 18p. 555 Timer — 24p.

Dil. Holders 8 pin — 9p. 14 pin — 12p. 16 pin — 14p.

LED's. 3 & 5mm. Red — 10p. Green & Yellow — 14p.

Grommets for 3mm. — 1p. 2 pce. holders 5mm. — 2p.

20mm. Q.B. Fuses .15, .25, .5, 1, 2, 3 & 5A — 3p.

20mm. Anti Surge 100mA. to 50A — 6p.

20mm. Fuseholders P.C. or Chassis Mntg. — 5p.

Solid A1. knobs 15mm. — 2p. 25mm. — 3p. 30mm. — 5p.

400mW Zener diodes E24 series 2V7 to 33V — 5p.

Prices VAT inclusive Post 15p. (Free over £5.00).

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.
127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S8 0RN.

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 24 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £8.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

AERIALS

AERIAL BOOSTERS

Improves weak VHF Radio and Television reception.

B45-UHF TV, BII-VHF Radio. B11A-2 metres For next to the set fitting. **Price £6.**

SIGNAL INJECTOR

A complete range of AF and RF frequencies up to the UHF Band. **Price £5.00.**

S.A.E. for Leaflets.

ACCESS

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD.

62 Bridge Street,
Ramsbottom, Bury, Lancs, BL9 9AG.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

ANY REQUESTED SERVICE SHEET £1 + Large S.A.E. Full repair data any named TV £5.50 (with circuits, layouts etc. £7). SAE brings newsletter, bargain offers, etc. AUSPEL, 76 Church St, Larkhall, Lanarks ML9 1HE.

ROMANIAN ELECTRONOGRAPHY. Tobiscopes, electrokinetics, biogravity, hallucinography, dermoptics, psychotronic generators. Kirlianography. SAE 4" x 9": Paralab, Downton, Wilts.

SERVICE SHEETS

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, TV, etc £1.00 plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S. 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire, Tel: (0423) 55885.

SERVICE SHEETS from 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 25p and S.A.E. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

FOR SALE

TEKTRONIX TYPE 545 OSCILLOSCOPE with 1A2 Dual-Trace plug in and instruction manual. Good Working order £175. **FRIDEN MODEL 1 FLEXOWRITER** Automatic typewriter with 8 Channel paper tape reader and punch. Good working order £35. Tony Frost 01-874 9889 evenings.

TELEQUIPMENT D67A £450 and DM64 storage £500. Both as new. Telephone Epping 73309. Nearest Offer Accepted.

NEW BACK ISSUES of "Practical Electronics" available 80p each Post Free. Open P.O./Cheque returned if not in stock — **BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES**, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

LOGIC PROBES CMOS TTL £12.00. Excellent Quality. Telephone in first instance Swansea 52475.

MISCELLANEOUS

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS. Glass Fibre Tinned & Drilled. From your own or Published Designs 12p per sq.in. Plus 30p post. R.D. Electronics, 12 Whiteoaks Road, Oadby, Leicester. 0533 716273.

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES BY BAZELLI, manufactured from P.V.C. Faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a Low £1.05. Chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices, 400 models to choose from. Suppliers only to Industry & The Trade. **BAZELLI** (Dept. No. 23), St. Wilfrids, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster, LA1 6LT.

ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS. £2.85 per pair + 25p P. & P. Dataplus Developments, 81 Cholmeley Road, Reading, Berks.

PANELS, SCALES, CHASSIS AND FACIAS

Screenprinted to your special layout requirements, one-offs or quantity production.

Ashman and Clough Ltd.,
Designers and Printers,
7 Chapel Lane, Blisworth,
Northampton. (0604) 858274.

FREE 1980 AMTRON CATALOGUE with new range of kits and equipment cabinets. Send S.A.E. AMTRON UK LTD., 7 Hugheenden Road, Hastings, Sussex TN34 3TG. Tel. Hastings 436004.

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

Etch Resist Transfers — Starter pack (5 sheets, lines, pads, I.C. pads) £1.60. Large range of single sheets in stock at 34p per sheet.

Master Positive Transparencies from P.C. layouts in magazines by simple photographic process. Full instructions supplied. 2 sheets (20 x 25cm) negative paper and 2 sheets (18 x 24cm) positive film £1.30.

S.A.E. lists and information. P&P 30p/order

P.K.G. ELECTRONICS
OAK LODGE, TANSLEY, DERBYSHIRE

UK 101 SOFTWARE TAPE. Jet Fighter 101. Drive jet fighter round screen, blasting illusive Alien. £3.00 inclusive. J. Walton, 7 Halford Road, Newton, Derbyshire.

GUITAR/PA/MUSIC AMPLIFIERS

100 watt superb treble/bass overdrive. 12 months guarantee. Unbeatable at £46. 50 watt £36; 40 watt £34; 200 watt £60; 100 watt £48; 200 watt £55; 100 watt four channel sep. treble/bass per channel £75; 200 watt £92; slaves 100 watt £32; 200 watt £50; fuzz boxes, great sound £10.00; bass fuzz £10.90; overdrive fuzz with treble and bass boosters £18.00; 100 watt combo superb sound overdrive, sturdy construction, castors, unbeatable £92; twin channel £100; bass combi £105; speakers 15in. 100 watt £36; 12in. 100 watt £23; 60 watt £16; microphone Shure Unidyne B £26.

Send cheque or P.O. to:

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION
62 Thornclefe Avenue, Dukinfield, Cheshire.
Tel: 061-308 2064

RYDER ORGAN SYSTEM

The W.W. classical design for full-size keyboards, including couplers. Expanded range of units now includes chorus, vibrato, combination stop-control. Data, p.c. boards, from:

HIYKON LTD. (P.)
Woodside Croft, Ladybridge Lane, Bolton BL1 5ED.

CABINET FITTINGS

FOR

Stage Loudspeakers and Amplifier Cabs
Fretcloths, Coverings, Strap & Recess Handles, Feet, Castors,
Jacks & Sockets, Cannons, Bulgin 8 ways, Reverb Trays,
Locks & Hinges, Corners, Trim, Speaker Bolts etc.
Send 2 x 9p Stamps for samples and illustrated catalogue

ADAM HALL (P.E. SUPPLIES)

Unit 3, Carlton Court, Grainger Road
Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

SIMPLY THE BEST! NO-NONSENSE INDUCTIVE DISCHARGE Electronic Ignition: timing light; contact-bounce suppression; 12v negative earth. High quality, performance, reliability. Only £17.25 (inc P&VAT) built, tested: MICROSTATE, 5 Northfield Close, Fernhill Heath, Worcester.

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT



These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries—you fit them. Begin now. Send £7.50 for complete kit and get into a fast growing business. Prompt despatch.

WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT CO.
(PE12)

11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx. TW15 2PB.

UK 101 SOFTWARE. Try our original programmes (on cassette) GRAPHIC PAINT BRUSH — GRAPHIC PLOTTER etc. Working programmes that will give you ideas of your own. S.A.E. M & B SERVICES, 182a High Street, Margate, Kent.

SEEN MY CAT? 5000 Odds and ends. Mechanical. Electrical. Cat. free. Whiston Dept. PRE. New Mills, Stockport.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	1 lb	1 lb
10-19	2.95	1.70	0.85
20-29	3.05	1.75	0.95
30-34	3.45	1.90	1.00
35-40	3.75	2.10	1.15
41-43	4.95	2.75	2.15
44-46	5.90	3.50	2.40

FREE WIRE TABLES WITH EACH ORDER.

INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES

102 Parrswood Road, Withington,
Manchester 20.

Prices include P&P in UK.

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Latest Discount Catalogue out now! Phone C.W.A.S. Alarm 0274 682674.

FREE 12" x 6" VEROBOROARD. With first 50 orders for our compilation pack of components. Hundreds of common and exotic use devices plus PCB's thermistors etc. This really is an offer not to be missed. Send P.O. or Cheque for £8.20 immediately to: R. E. Norman, Portbuild Ltd, 57 Amberwood Rise, New Malden, Surrey. Or send S.A.E. for List.



Readily available Hardware and Accessories for Home Constructors, Dev. Engineers, Modelmakers.

Selected range of quality components, Drawing materials for p.c. boards, Reliable resist coated epoxy glass laminate, no unusual chemicals. Printed circuit boards, top quality to personal designs, prompt service. Photography for p.c.b. Solid tungsten carbide drills.

All immediately available.

Catalogue 15p stamps please to:

RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES,

Masons Rd. Stratford on Avon
Warwks. CV37, 9NF 0789-4879

HIGH QUALITY PCB's

From your own artwork master negative or positive maximum 12" x 12". Manufactured in glass fibre tinned and drilled Express service for prototypes and small production runs Small contract circuit boards assembled Gold plating for reliability where edge connectors are used

ANODISED SELF ADHESIVE FASCIA PANELS WITH LEGENDS

Manufactured from your own artwork master Various colours available brushed and satin finish Express service and competitive prices Send artwork or phone for prices .125W 5% F. Resistors E12 Series 1p each IN4148 Diodes 2p each Ecoscope Instruments Ltd., 51 Sandilands St., Glasgow G32. 041-778-2555.

U.V. EPROM ERASER Ready built erasing cabinet suitable for up to 12 Eproms £35. inc. V.A.T. & P/P. P. R. Lowndes, 352 Peterbrook Road, Shirley, Solihull.

TIME WRONG?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT — never gains or loses, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also second-in-a-month STOP CLOCK and parallel BCD output, receives Rugby time signals, 1000Km range, ABSOLUTE TIME £48.80.

60KHz AUGUSTE EDITION MSF Clock, built-in alarm, serial data and audio output £13.70.

LOSING DX? OR? DIG OUT RARE DX WITH A TUNABLE AUDIO NOTCH FILTER, between your receiver and speaker, BOOST YOUR DX/QRN ratio, 40dB notch, £8.90.

V.L.F.7 EXPLORER 10-150KHz, Receiver £10.70.

SIG. GEN., 10Hz-200KHz, logic and variable sine and square wave outputs, harmonics for if, rf, £10.80.

NO RADIO 47 200KHz Converter, suits any Medium Wave receiver, get ALL the NEWS for £11.40.

LONG WAVE DX? Discover exciting 100-600KHz, Converter to 4.1-4.6MHz, built-in antenna tuner, £10.90.

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage etc, money back assurance so SEND OFF NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS

45 (PE) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

ELECTRONIC IGNITION. Manufacturers surplus P.C.B.s, tested £2.75 each. Phone (01) 643 6111 After 6pm.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS P.C.B.'s

Professional quality glassfibre, Fry's roller tinned and drilled. Nov. 79 Diamatic EC10 £2.26
Digital dark room timer EG199 £1.55
Dec. 79 Ultrasonic burglar alarm EP200 EG126. Set of 2 PCB's £2.06
Feb 80 Dynamic noise limiter EG276 £1.98. Pso, EG274, 83p. for each £2.60.
Feb 80 Electrostat EG257 £1.13.
Mar 80 Isolator EG266 88p.
Frequency meter EG290 £3.43.
Emergency timer EP295 28.48.
For full list and current PCB's please send SAE, PCB's also produced to customers own masters. Trade enquiries welcome. Please write for quote. C.W.O. Please.
Postage — Please add 30p postage and packing to complete order.

PROTO DESIGN

14 Dovnham Road, Ramsden Heath
Billeray, Essex CM11 1PU
Telephone 0268 710722

MK14 CORNER. Interface Board, includes flag driven mains relays, LED Indicators for all Serial I/O, A/D and single step chips, and prototype area; PCB and circuit £3.95. Replace calculator display with 1/4" FND 500's; PCB, filter, instructions £1.95. Ready Built replacement Keyboard £11. Useful notes on MK14 75p; programming sheets; PAD 95p. Rayner, 'Kismet' High St., Colnbrook, Bucks.

UK 101 SOFTWARE ON TAPE From the guy who wrote "Le Passe-Temps" (see P.E. May) GAMES PROGRAMS @ £1.50: Noughts and Crosses, Blackjack, King Albert Skilful Card (Patience), Dambusters, Codebreaker (as Mastermind), Battleships, Le Passe-Temps, Hangman, Lunar Lander, Armless Bandit, Nim, Solitaire, Life, Hexapawn, Avari, Roulette, Craps. FOR THE YOUNGSTERS: Number games, Snap etc., Rock-Scissors-Paper etc., Word Games. (Any three for £4. Additional programs £1 each), 8K programs @ £2.50: Steeplechase, Stockmarket, Stud Poker. OTHER PROGRAMS UK 101 £1 each). Programming in basic £6. Probability theory tutor £2.50. Maths puzzles £2.50. Also available for the superboard (please state) S.A.E. for latest additions to Mr. A. Knight, 28, Simonside Walk, Ormesby, Middlesbrough, Cleveland. Tel. M'Bro. 321266. (POST + VAT INCL. PRICES).

PRINTED CIRCUIT PROBLEMS? We can solve them. We specialise in P.C.B. artwork, design and manufacture at competitive rates. Small quantity or one-offs welcome. P.C.B.'s supplied built-up or bare, tested or untested. Electromechanical design on control work for motors, mechanical handling, traffic control, security systems, hybrid one-offs, to completed control panel stage if required. Electronic circuit designs utilising digital and/or analogue disciplines with microprocessor applications. Efficient turn round — fixed price quotations. Just send circuit details. Contact Aardvark Electronics, Byron House, 140 Front Street, Arnold, Nottingham. Tel. Nottm. (0602) 269606.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E.4

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
10 to 29	3.10	1.86	1.10	0.80
30 to 34	3.50	2.00	1.15	0.80
35 to 39	3.95	2.36	1.34	0.98
40 to 43	5.10	2.97	2.28	1.42
44 to 46	6.00	3.60	2.50	1.91
47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 to 22	5.30	3.03	1.85	1.20
24 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40

Prices include P&P and VAT. Orders under £2 please add 20p. SAE for list. Dealer enquiries welcome.

Reg. office: 22 Coningsby Gardens.

NO LICENCE EXAMS NEEDED

To operate this miniature, solid-state Transmitter-Receiver Kit. Only £10.95 plus 25p P. & P. 'Brain-Freeze' 'em with a MINI-STROBE Electronics Kit, pocket-sized 'lightning flashes', vari-speed, for discos and parties. A mere £4.75 plus 25p P. & P. Experiment with a psychedelic DREAM LAB, or pick up faint speech/sounds with the BIG EAR sound-catcher: ready-made multi-function modules, £5.45 each plus 25p P. & P. LOTS MORE! Send 30p for lists. Prices include VAT.

BOFFIN PROJECTS

4 Culniffe Road, Stoneleigh
Ewell, Surrey (P.E.)

CLEARING LABORATORY: scopes, generators, P.S.U.'s, bridges, analysers, meters, recorders, etc. 0403-76236.

DOLA SOFTWARE

UK 101 and ACORN programs

Subroutine library in Basic and Machine code for UK 101, Graphics and original games. Programs for Morse Code, Music and Teletype interface for Acorn. General hardware interfacing. S.A.E. for list.

117, Blenheim Road, Deal, Kent.

MEMORY MART

'UK 101 "Superboard" 4K RAM

Memory Expansion	£32.00
2141K x 4	£4.00
2708UV prom	£5.50
P&P 20p	C.O.D. 60p extra

MEMORY MART

19 Weatherby Gardens,
Hartley Wintney, Hants.

BURGLARS

Safeguard your home, shop etc. from burglars and vandals with the best D.I.Y. equipment available. Send S.A.E. for comprehensive price list, or £6. for one of our fully weatherproofed steel Bell/Boxes the professionals use.

Lawrence, 42/45, New Broad St., London, EC2M 1QY.
"Don't buy in Kits, buy in bits".

**PLEASE
MENTION
PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS**
When replying to
Advertisements

What's an electronics enthusiast like you doing in an advertisement like this?

We reckon that if you're a regular reader of this magazine, you might very well be the sort of man or woman who'd be interested in joining Marconi Avionics as an **Electrical Inspector**.

We say this with some confidence because if you're used to building up your own equipment, you're probably well used to finding your way round electronic circuits and wiring and that's just the sort of background we're looking for.

As an Electrical Inspector with us you'll be involved in the inspection of printed circuit boards and assemblies against drawings on a wide range of equipment. Mind you, this equipment will be considerably more complex than any you're likely to have worked on previously, for at Borehamwood we're engaged on a variety of exciting and challenging projects relating to advanced electronic

systems and hardware for such technically sophisticated aircraft as Nimrod and Tornado. But, provided you have a good basic background knowledge of electronic circuitry, we can soon train you to take your place in one of our inspection teams.

We offer a good salary, an attractive range of benefits and the opportunity to make your hobby pay off both financially and in terms of job satisfaction.

Assistance with local authority housing could in certain circumstances be made available.

Write with details of your experience to Chris Hill at Marconi Avionics Limited, FREEPOST, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 1BR. Telephone 01-953 2030 ext 3449 during office hours or 01-207 3455 anytime. Please quote ref: MA 80/13.

**MARCONI
AVIONICS**
A GEC-Marconi Electronics Company

TOTAL AMPLIFICATION FROM CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

AVAILABLE AT:

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK
1A STAMFORD ST.,
LEICESTER LE1 6NL
TEL: 0533 553508

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD.
40 CRICKLEWOOD BDY
LONDON NW2 3ET
TEL: 01 4520161

BADGER SOUND SERVICES
46 WOOD ST.,
LYTHAM ST. ANNES, LANCS
TEL: 0253 729247

AND
85 WEST REGENT ST.,
GLASGOW G2 2QD
TEL: 041 332 4133

DOWN HI FI AND VIDEO CENTRE
66 ABBEY ST.,
BANGOR, N. IRELAND
TEL: 0247 62920

SCORPION ELECTRONICS
KAISERFRIEDRICHSTRASSE 35
1000 BERLIN 12
W. GERMANY

PLEASE SEND Product Information and Current Price List

(I Enclose SAE 9" x 4")

Full Catalogue/Product Application Manual

(I Enclose Cheque/PO for 50p)

Send this slip to: CRIMSON ELEKTRIK, 1A STAMFORD ST., LEICESTER LE1 6NL

**BUILD A
SYNTHESISER!**
NO SPECIAL SKILLS
SPECIAL EQUIPMENT REQUIRED



Using **Dewtron** (Reg'd)
PROFESSIONAL MODULES

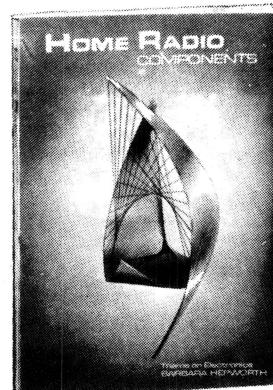
Over 20 different electronic modules to select what YOU want to build a synthesiser; simple or complex. Start simple and add to it as you can afford. New attractive prices for the long-popular, well-tried range of Dewtron synthesiser and other effects modules.

Send 25p for Musical Miracles Catalogue NOW!

D.E.W. LTD.

254 RINGWOOD ROAD, FERNDOWN, DORSET BH22 9AR

**PLEASE MENTION
PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS
WHEN REPLYING TO
ADVERTISEMENTS**



**Top Priority for
every constructor-
HOME RADIO
CATALOGUE**

- Over 2,000 items clearly listed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- Over 100 A-4 size pages.
- Bargain list included free.

Send cheque or P.O. for £1.30

HOME RADIO Components LTD
Dept. PE, P.O. Box 92, 215 London Road,
Mitcham, Surrey. 01-648 8422



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 50p FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

AUDAX • AUDIOMASTER • BAKER •
BOWER & WILKINS • CASTLE • CELESTION
• CHARTWELL • COLES • DALESFORD •
DECCA • EAGLE • ELAC • EMI • FANE •
GAUSS • GOODMANS • HARBETH •
ISOPHON • I.M.F. • JORDAN • JORDAN
WATTS • KEF • LOWTHER • MCKENZIE •
MISSION • MONITOR AUDIO • MOTOROLA
• PEERLESS • RADFORD • RAM • ROGERS •
RICHARD ALLAN • SEAS • SHACKMAN • STAG
• TANNOY • VIDEOTONE • WHARFEDALE •

WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. P.E.)
SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW,
CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Tel: 0625 529599

FOR MAIL ORDER & EXPORT OF DRIVE UNITS, KITS ETC.

Tel: 0625 526213

(SWIFT OF WILMSLOW) FOR HI-FI & COMPLETE SPEAKERS

SEND FOR TRADE PRICE LIST

CMOS	7440	10p	TRANSISTORS	RSX20	22p	VERO BOARDS	0-125" & 0-2"	LM239N	80p	
4000	18p	7441	50p	AC128	23p	BU205	150p	LEDs	90p	
4001/2	18p	7442	51p	AC127/8	23p	BU208	210p	2.5" x 7" 55p	LM337N	175p
4006	70p	7443	70p	AC176	23p	MJ2955	110p	3.75" x 5" 65p	LM380N	90p
4007	18p	7444	80p	AC187/8	23p	MJE340	70p	RESISTORS	130p	
4008	84p	7445	75p	AD149	70p	MJE2955	110p	(± Watt E12)	LM132N	130p
4009	40p	7446	65p	AD161/2	40p	MJE3055	85p	BRIDGE	LM130N	150p
4010	42p	7447	55p	AF127	37p	MPP1023	40p	RESETS	LM330N	55p
4011/2	18p	7450	10p	AF239	47p	OC28	92p	2/40V 24p	LM330N	70p
4012	10p	7451/3	13p	BC107	10p	OC35	92p	2/40V 24p	MC1496P	85p
4014	8p	7454	10p	BC108/9	10p	PT29	40p	NE551	150p	
4015	7p	7460	13p	BC142/3	30p	PT30	100p	NE556	25p	
4016	44p	7470	20p	BC149	10p	PT31	40p	100 ohms	LM331N	160p
4017	55p	7472	20p	BC149	10p	PT32	40p	2 to 2 Mhos	TA6481	110p
4018	80p	7473	28p	BC157/8	12p	PT33	60p	POTENTIOMETERS	TA6480	75p
4019	45p	7474	24p	BC159	12p	PT34A	240p	(carbon 1W)	TA6481S	110p
4020	95p	7475	35p	BC189	13p	PT35A	240p	1K7 to 2 Mhos	TA6481	100p
4021	85p	7476	30p	BC173	18p	PT36B	280p	Linear and Log	ZN414	100p
4022	85p	7480	25p	BC177/8	12p	PT41A	80p	33p to 50nF 3p	ZN4002	200p
4023	18p	7486	25p	BC179	20p	PT42A	80p	30p	ZN1034	200p
4024	58p	7490	30p	BC182/3	12p	PT295	70p	CERAMIC CAP	IN5405	85p
4025	18p	7491	45p	BC184	12p	PT3055	55p	1N5404	13p	
4027	45p	7492	30p	BC207	13p	PTX108	13p	VOLTAGE	AF114	30p
4028	70p	7493	35p	BC212	12p	PTX300	16p	REGULATORS	7805	70p
4029	82p	7494	50p	BC213/4	12p	PTX500	16p	TRANSISTORS	AF124	45p
4030	80p	7495	40p	BC238	18p	PN697	60p	7812/15	70p	
4035	10p	7496	50p	BC307/3	32p	PN718	14p	7812/15	70p	
4041	75p	7498	10p	BC328	17p	PN719	14p	AF139	40p	
4042	70p	7499	43p	BC338	17p	PN1304	60p	AF125	35p	
4043	88p	7500	10p	BC349	40p	PN1305	13p	BC117	25p	
4044	88p	7501	40p	BC477/8	27p	ZN1306	30p	POLYESTER	7912/15	80p
4047	92p	7510	40p	BC547/8	14p	ZN1308	22p	7918/24	80p	
4048	55p	7511	80p	BC549	14p	ZN1711	13p	LINEAR	BC171	10p
4049	35p	7512	25p	BC557/8	15p	ZN1893	25p	CIRCUITS	BC209	13p
4050	44p	7512	30p	BC559	15p	ZN2217	16p	BC479	27p	
4066	50p	7513	48p	BC70	18p	ZN2219	23p	ELECTROLYTIC	CA972	18p
4068	18p	7514/5	37p	BC71	18p	ZN2369	18p	CAP	CA972	18p
4070/1	18p	7514/2	43p	BD115	55p	ZN2484	30p	CA3028A	70p	
4072/3	18p	7514/1	50p	BD121	75p	ZN2646	55p	7818/24	22p	
4081/2	18p	7514/5	55p	BD123	75p	ZN2904	23p	CA3018	70p	
4082	100p	7515	50p	BD124	81p	ZN2905	23p	7818/24	100p	
4511/6	100p	7515	40p	BD131	to	ZN2908	20p	CA3038	70p	
4518	100p	7515	43p	BD140	42p	ZN2910	20p	7818/24	20p	
4520/8	100p	7515	90p	BF178	32p	ZN2916	20p	CA3046	70p	
4521	13p	7515	48p	BF180	30p	ZN3053	20p	7818/24	20p	
4522	14p	7515	48p	BF183	34p	ZN3054	50p	CA3140	100p	
4700	14p	7515	48p	BF183	34p	ZN3055	50p	7818/24	22p	
4701/2	13p	7515	48p	BF184	25p	ZN3442	470Uf	BF880	20p	
4703/4	13p	7516	48p	BF184	25p	ZN3442	470Uf	BF880	20p	
7405	13p	7516	55p	BF185	25p	ZN3702	to 1000Uf	BF880	100p	
7406/7	20p	7516/2	64p	BF194	12p	ZN3711	11p	LM308N	60p	
7408/9	13p	7516/4	78p	BF195	12p	ZN3772	150p	LM318N	200p	
7410	13p	7516/5	70p	BF197	12p	ZN3773	250p	LM324N	75p	
7411	18p	7517/3	70p	BF244B	35p	ZN3819	22p	DIL SOCKETS	ZN1015	40p
7412	15p	7517/5	60p	BF258	34p	ZN3820	40p	8 pin	710-14	40p
7413	27p	7517/6	64p	BF259	40p	ZN3823	16p	11p	BF410	20p
7414	31p	7518/0	50p	BF293	32p	ZN3866	90p	14p	BF880	20p
7416/7	25p	7518/1	50p	BF79	32p	ZN3905	22p	747-14	44p	
7420	14p	7518/2	45p	BF229	25p	ZN3908	14p	748-8	44p	
7421/2	17p	7519/0	75p	BF824	25p	ZN4548	28p	749-10	100p	
7427	20p	7519/1	70p	BFX67	25p	ZN6027	40p	750-20	40p	
7428	22p	7519/2	50p	BFX68	25p	ZN6027	40p	750-20	40p	
7430	14p	7519/3	64p	BFY51	25p	ZENER DIODES	OPTO12	60p		
7432	18p	7519/4	70p	BFY51	25p	(400 mW)	DL704	110p		
7433	24p	7519/5	100p	BFY52	22p	2.7V to 33V 8p	DL707	110p		
7437/8	18p	7519/6	135p	BRY39	60p					

Mail Order Only
Add 5p for P+P
DELTA TECH
62 NAYLOR ROAD
LONDON N20 0HN
SAE for complete list

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Adam Hall	91	Fladar	84	Premier Publications	52
Aitken Bros.	4	G.M.T.	79	Prentice Hall	89
Ashman & Clough Ltd.	90			Progressive Radio	82
Barrie Electronics	78	Heathkit	75	Proto Design	91
Bib Hi-Fi Accessories	86	Hiykon Ltd.	90	Radio Component Specialists	84
Bi-Pak	14, 15	Home Radio	94	Radio Supplies Ltd.	16
Birkett J.	84			Radio & T.V. Components	7
Boffin Projects	91	I.C.S. Intertext	89, 93	Ramar Constructor Services	91
Brewster, S. & R.	6	I.L.P. Electronics	10, 76, 77	Safgan	9
British National Radio & Electronics School	13	Industrial Supplies	91	Saxon Entertainments	88
Calscope	6	Interface	74	Service Trading	Cover III
Cambridge Kits	91	Jayen Developments	9	Science of Cambridge	80, 81
Cambridge Learning	85	Jones Electronic Supplies	78	Scientific Wire Co.	91
Chromasonic Electronics	87	L & B Electronics	12	Sentinel Supply	11
Clef Products	5	LB of Hillingdon	88	Stevensons Electronic Components	20
Codespeed	86	London Electronics	93	Swanley Electronics	6
Computer Components (Teleplay)	Cover II	Lawrence	91	Tandy Corporation	11
Crimson	94	Maplin Electronics	Cover IV	Tempus	32
Crofton Electronics	82	Marconi Avionics	92	T.K. Electronics	4
C.R. Supply Co.	90	Marshall A.	24	Technomatic	96
Delta Tech	95	Memory Mart	56, 57	Transam Components	64
Davian Electronics	10	Metac	5	T.U.A.C.	24
Design Engineering	94	Micro Circuits	83	Vero Electronics	52
Display Electronics	5	Midland Trading	3	Watch Battery Replacement Co.	91
DOLW Software	91	Mighty Micro	82	Watford Electronics	2, 3
Doram	75	Millhill Supplies	86	West London Direct Supplies	86
Dziubas M.	78	Modern Book Co.	86	West Midland T.V.	88
E.D.A.	12	Monolith	78	Wicca Electronics	88
Electronics Mail Order Ltd.	90	Phonosonic	8, 9	Williamson Amplification	90
Electrovalue	82	PKG Electronics	90	Wilmslow Audio	95

SERVICE TRADING CO

FT3 NEON FLASH TUBE

High intensity multi-turn high voltage, neon glow discharge flash tube. Design for ignition timing etc. £1.50. P. & P. 25p (£2.05 incl. VAT) 3 for £3. P. & P. 50p (£4.03 incl. VAT & P.).

RODENE UNISET TYPE 71 TIMER

0-60 sec. 230V a.c. operation. Incorporating a lapsed time indicator and repeat facilities. A precision motorised timer ideal for process timing, photography, welding, mixing, etc. Price £6. P. & P. 60p (£7.60 incl. VAT & P.).

WHY PAY MORE?

MULTI RANGE METER Type MF15A a.c. d.c. volts 10 - 50 250 500 1000. Ma 0-5, 0-10. 0-100. Sensitivity 2000V. 24 range, diameter 133 by 93 by 46mm including test leads. Price £7.60 plus 50p P. & P. (£8.60 incl. VAT & P.).

N.M.S.

METERS (New) - 90 mm DIAMETER

A.C. Amp., Type 62T, 0-1A, 0-5A, 0-20A.

A.C. Volt. 0-150V. 0-300V.

D.C. Amp., Type 65C, 0-2A, 0-10A, 0-50A, 0-100A.

All types £3.50 ea. + P. & P. 50p (£4.60 incl. VAT), except 0-50A, 0-100A. D.C. price £5.00 + 50p. P. & P. (£6.30 incl. VAT).

HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID, mf. by Magnetic Devices. 240V. A.C. Intermittent operation. Approx. 20 lb. pull at 1.25 in. Ex-Quip. Tested. Price: £4.75 + 75p. P. & P. (£6.33 incl. VAT & P.).

A.C. SOLENOID p.v.e. type 176/2 240V. A.C. Approx. 1lb. at 3 in. intermittent rating. Price £1 p&p 20p (£1.38 incl. VAT & P.).

AG/GT 24V, D.C. 70 ohm Coil Solenoid. Push or Pull. Adjustable travel to 3/16 in. Fitted with mounting brackets and spark suppressor. Size: 100 x 65 x 25 mm. Price: 3 for £2.40 + 30p. P. & P. (min 3 off) (£3.11 incl. VAT & P.).

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR

12 volt, 11-way, 4 bank (3 non-bridging 1 homing) £3.00.

P. & P. 35p (£3.65 incl. VAT & P.). N.M.S.

REED SWITCHES, Size 28mm x 4mm dia. Price: 10 for £1.00 + P. & P. 20p (total incl. VAT £1.38). 100 for £8.00 + P. & P. 30p. (total incl. VAT £9.55).

MICRO SWITCHES

Sub. Min. Honeywell Lever m/s type 3115m 906t. 10 for £3.50 post paid (£4.37 incl. VAT).

These V3 types.

Button type (Pye) 10 for £3.00 (£3.80 incl. VAT).

Short Lever type 16amp. rating (Grouzet) £4.00 (£4.95 incl. VAT).

Roller Type (Bonnella) 10 for £3.50. (£4.37 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

D.P. C/O lever m/s switch mfg. by Cherry Co. USA. Precision metal low resistance contacts. 10 for £2.25 P. & P. 30p. Total inc. VAT £2.93 (min. 10).

MERCURY SWITCH

Size 27mm x 5mm, 10 for £5.00.

(inc VAT £6.12) min quantity 10. 30p P. & P.

Heavy duty type, size 38 x 16 x 10mm, minimum quantity 10. £7.50 post paid (£8.63 incl. VAT & P.).

MINIATURE 2-CAM PROGRAMMER

Crouzet 1 rpm. 115V. A.C. Motor operating 2. Roller Micro switches (4 amp). Can be used on 240V. A.C. with either 0.25 mfd 250V Condensor or 5.6K wirewound Resistor 7 watt. (supplied) Price £2.50 + 50p. P. & P. (£3.45 incl. VAT & P.).

A.E.G. CONTACTOR

Type LS6/L11. Coil 240V 50 Rs. Contacts - 3 make: 600V. 20amp. 1 break: 600V. 20 amp. Price: £5.50 + 50p. P. & P. (£6.90 incl. VAT & P.). N.M.S.

ARROW-HART MAINS CONTRACTOR, Cat. No. 130A30. Coil 250V. or 500V. A.C. Contacts. 3 make 50 amp up to 660V. A.C. 20 h.p. at 440V. 3 phase 50 Hz. Price: £7.75 + P. & P. £1.00 (incl. VAT, total: £10.00). N.M.S.

SMITH BLOWER

Type FFB. 1706. Small, quiet, smooth running. 240V. A.C. operation. Output aperture 45 x 40cm. Overall size 135 x 165 cm. Flange mounting. Price: £4.25. P. & P. 75p. (Total: £5.75 inc. P. & VAT. N.M.S.). Other types available. S.A.E. for details

24 volt. D.C. BLOWER UNIT

Precision 24 volt. D.C. 0.8 amp Blower that works well on 12V 0.4 amp D.C. Producing 30 cu. ft. min at normal air pressure. £4.50 P. & P. 75p (inc. VAT £6.04). N.M.S.

INSULATION TESTERS NEW!

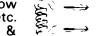
Test to I E E Spec. Rugged metal construction suitable for bench or field work constant speed clutch size L 8in W 4in H 6in weight 6lb. 500. 500 megohms. £49. Post 80p (£57.27 incl. VAT & P.). 1,000V. 1,000M. £55. Post 80p (£64.17 incl. VAT & P. SAE for leaflet).

Yet another outstanding offer.

IMFD 600V Dubilier wire ended capacitors N.M.S. 10 for £1.50 p&p 50p (£2.30 incl. VAT + p&p) (Min 10).

230V a.c. FAN ASSEMBLY

Powerful continuously rated a.c. motor complete with 5 blade 6 1/4in. or 4 blade 3in. aluminium fan. Price £3.00. P. & P. 65p. (£4.20 incl. VAT & P.).



VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT 0-260V

200 watt (1 amp inc. a.c. voltmeter	£14.50
0.5 KVA (2 1/2 amp (MAX))	£17.00
1 KVA (5 amp MAX)	£22.50
2 KVA (10 amp MAX)	£37.00
3 KVA (15 amp MAX)	£45.50
5 KVA (25 amp MAX)	£74.00
10 KVA (50 amp MAX)	£168.00
15 KVA (75 amp MAX)	£260.00

3-PHASE VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

3kVA (max. 15 amp.)	£106.43
6kVA (max. 30 amp.)	£159.37
10kVA (max. 50 amp.)	£327.43



LT TRANSFORMERS

13-0-13V at 1 amp £2.50 P. & P. 50p (£3.45 incl. VAT)

0-4V/6V/24V/32V at 12 amp £18.50 P. & P. £1.90 (£23.46 incl. VAT & P.)

0-6V/12V at 20 amp £14.70 P. & P. £1.50 (£18.63 incl. VAT)

0-6V/12V/20V at 10 amp £8.25 P. & P. £1.25 (£10.93 incl. VAT)

0-10V/12V/18V/20V at 20 amp £19.00 P. & P. £1.50 (£23.58 incl. VAT & P.)

Other types in stock; phone for enquiries or send see for leaflet.

HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT MK IV

Latest type Xenon white light flash tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/240V a.c. operation. Designed for larger rooms, halls, etc. Speed adjustable 1-20 f.p.s. Light output greater than many (say 4 Joule) strobes. Hy-Light Strobe Kit MK IV. Post £1.50 (£2.00 + £1.50 P. & P. inc. total £27.03). Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Light £9.00. Post £1.50 (£12.08 incl. VAT & P.). Super Hy-Light Strobe Kit. Price £33.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (incl. total £39.68). Suitable case £11.00 (£14.30 incl. VAT & P. & P.).

XENON FLASHGUN TUBES

Range available from stock S.A.E. for details

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES

4ft. 40 Watt £8.70 inc. VAT £10.00 (callers only). 2ft. 20 Watt £6.20. Post 75p (£7.99 incl. VAT + P.) (For use in stan bi-pin fittings). 12in. 8 watt £2.80. Post 35p (£2.62 inc. VAT + P.). 9in. 6 watt £2.25. Post 35p (£2.99 incl. VAT + P.). 4in. 4 watt £2.25. Post 35p (£2.99 incl. VAT + P.). Complete ballast unit, for either 6", 9" or 12" tube. 230V AC op. 250V. Post 45p. (£4.54 incl. VAT + P.). Also available for 12V DC op. £3.50. Post 45p. (£4.54 incl. VAT + P.). 400 watt UV lamp and ballast complete £38.00. Post £3.50 (£47.73 incl. VAT + P.). 400 watt UV lamp only £14.00. Post £1.50. (£17.83 incl. VAT + P.).

WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

S.A.E. (foolscap) for details.

PROGRAMME TIMERS

240V A.C. operation. 12 individually adjustable cams. £7.50 + 75p P. & P. (£9.49 incl. VAT). R.T.

Superior Quality Precision Made NEW POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, embedded winding heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.

25 WATT 10/25/50/100/250/500/1K0/1.5K0 £2.40. Post 20p (£2.99 incl. VAT + P.).

50 WATT 250 £2.90. Post 25p (£3.62 incl. VAT + P.).

100 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1K0/1.5K0/2.5K0 £5.90. Post 35p (£7.19 incl. VAT).

Black, Silver, Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9 1 1/2in. dia. brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats 24p each.

Wide range of AC and DC relays available from stock. Phone or write in your enquiries.

Other types available — phone for details. N.M.S.

230/240V A.C. Relays

Arrow 2 c/o. 15 amp £1.50 (£1.96 incl. VAT & P.).

T.E.C. open type 3 c/o. 10 amp £1.10 (£1.50 incl. VAT & P.).

KMKI Relay. 230V. A.C. 1 c/o. open type 10 amp contact, mf. by "Keyswitch" 80p. + 20p. P. & P. (£1.15 incl. VAT). 5 for £3.75 postpaid (£4.32 incl. VAT).

D.C. Relays: Open type 9/12V. 3 c/o 7 amp £1.00 (£1.38 incl. VAT & P.). Sealed 12V 1 c/o 7 amp octal base. £1.00 (£1.38 incl. VAT & P.). Sealed 12V 2 c/o 7 amp octal base. £1.25 (£1.67 incl. VAT & P.). Sealed 12V 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pins. £1.35 (£1.78 incl. VAT & P.). 24V. Sealed 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pins. £1.35 (£1.78 incl. VAT & P.). (amps = contact rating). P. & P. on any Relay 20p.

Hellermann Dutsch. Hermetically sealed sub-min. Relay. 12-24V. D.C. 2 c/o. 850 ohm coil. 0.2 pitch. P.C. mounting. L 20 mm. W 10mm. H 12mm. Fraction of maker's price: £12.50 postpaid (£14.38 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

Diamond H heavy duty A.C. relay. 230/240V a.c., two C/O contacts 25 amps res at 250 a.c. £2.50 p&p 50p. (£3.45 incl. VAT + p&p). Special base 50p. (incl. VAT 58p). N.M.S.

RELEYS

Other types available — phone for details. N.M.S.

24 volt. D.C. Relays

Arrow 2 c/o. 15 amp £1.50 (£1.96 incl. VAT & P.).

T.E.C. open type 3 c/o. 10 amp £1.10 (£1.50 incl. VAT & P.).

KMKI Relay. 230V. A.C. 1 c/o. open type 10 amp contact, mf. by "Keyswitch" 80p. + 20p. P. & P. (£1.15 incl. VAT). 5 for £3.75 postpaid (£4.32 incl. VAT).

D.C. Relays: Open type 9/12V. 3 c/o 7 amp £1.00 (£1.38 incl. VAT & P.). Sealed 12V 1 c/o 7 amp octal base. £1.00 (£1.38 incl. VAT & P.). Sealed 12V 2 c/o 7 amp octal base. £1.25 (£1.67 incl. VAT & P.). Sealed 12V 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pins. £1.35 (£1.78 incl. VAT & P.). 24V. Sealed 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pins. £1.35 (£1.78 incl. VAT & P.). (amps = contact rating). P. & P. on any Relay 20p.

Hellermann Dutsch. Hermetically sealed sub-min. Relay. 12-24V. D.C. 2 c/o. 850 ohm coil. 0.2 pitch. P.C. mounting. L 20 mm. W 10mm. H 12mm. Fraction of maker's price: £12.50 postpaid (£14.38 incl. VAT). N.M.S.

Diamond H heavy duty A.C. relay. 230/240V a.c., two C/O contacts 25 amps res at 250 a.c. £2.50 p&p 50p. (£3.45 incl. VAT + p&p). Special base 50p. (incl. VAT 58p). N.M.S.

GEARED MOTORS

41 rpm SIGMA motors approx. 35lbs in.

7 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb in.

28 rpm WYNSCALE motors approx. 20lb in.

71 rpm WYNSCALE motor approx. 10lb in.

Above four motors are designed for 110V. A.C. supplied with auto transformer 240V.

A.C. operation. £7.75 p. & p. 75p. Total incl.

VAT £9.78. N.M.S.

19 rpm FHP 220/240V. a.c. reversible,

torque 14.5kg. Gear ratio 144-1. Brand new including capacitors. mf. CITENCO.

Price: £14.25 + £1.25 P. & P. (£17.83 incl. VAT).

30 rpm. 230/240V. a.c. 50lb. in. 50Hz

0.7 amp. Shaft length 35mm. Dia. 16mm. Wt. 6kg. 6000. mf. FRACMO.

Price: £15.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (£18.98 incl. VAT).

56 rpm. 240V. a.c. 50lb. in. 50Hz

0.7 amp. Shaft length 35mm. Dia. 16mm. Wt. 6kg. 6000. mf. FRACMO.

Price: £15.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (£18.98 incl. VAT).

100 rpm. 110V. a.c. 115lb. in. 50Hz. 2.8

amp. single phase split capacitor.

Immense power.

Totally enclosed. In-line gearbox. Length 250mm. Dia. 135mm. Spindle dia. 10mm. Weight 1.5kg. Total length 315mm. Total weight 1.5kg. N.M.S.

200 rpm. 35 lbs. in. 115V. 50Hz.

Price: £16.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (£20.13 incl. VAT).

N.M.S.

240V. a.c. 50lb. in. 50Hz. Suitable Transformer for 230/240V. a.c. operation.

Price: £12.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (£13.50 incl. VAT).

N.M.S.

1 rpm. 230/240V. a.c. Synchronous geared Motor, mf. HAYDON.

2 rpm. 230/240V. a.c. Synchronous geared Motor, mf. CROUZET.

Either type £2.90 + 30p. P. & P. (£3.88 incl. VAT).

N.M.S.

1,400 rpm 115V. a.c. Motor, HP 1/2 continuously rated. Fitted with anti-vibration cradle mounting. mf. FRACMO. Supplied complete with Transformer for 230/240V. a.c. operation.

Price: £10.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (£11.50 incl. VAT).

N.M.S.

1,400 rpm 115V. a.c. Motor, HP 1/2 continuously rated. Fitted with anti-vibration cradle mounting. mf. FRACMO. Supplied complete with Transformer for 230/240V. a.c. operation.

Price: £10.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (£11.50 incl. VAT).

N.M.S.

1,400 rpm 115V. a.c. Motor, HP 1/2 continuously rated. Fitted with anti-vibration cradle mounting. mf. FRACMO. Supplied complete with Transformer for 230/240V. a.c. operation.

Price: £10.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (£11.50 incl. VAT).

N.M.S.

1,400 rpm 115V. a.c. Motor, HP 1/2 continuously rated. Fitted with anti-vibration cradle mounting. mf. FRACMO. Supplied complete with Transformer for 230/240V. a.c. operation.

Price: £10.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (£11.50 incl. VAT).

N.M.S.

1,400 rpm 115V. a.c. Motor, HP 1/2 continuously rated. Fitted with anti-vibration cradle mounting. mf. FRACMO. Supplied complete with Transformer for 230/240V. a.c. operation.

Price: £10.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (£11.50 incl. VAT).

N.M.S.

1,400 rpm 115V. a.c. Motor, HP 1/2 continuously rated. Fitted with anti-vibration cradle mounting. mf. FRACMO. Supplied complete with Transformer for 230/240V. a.c. operation.

Price: £10.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (£11.50 incl. VAT).

N.M.S.

1,400 rpm 115V. a.c. Motor, HP 1/2 continuously rated. Fitted with anti-vibration cradle mounting. mf. FRACMO. Supplied complete with Transformer for 230/240V. a.c. operation.

Price: £10.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (£11.50 incl. VAT).

N.M.S.

1,400 rpm 115V. a.c. Motor, HP 1/2 continuously rated. Fitted with anti-vibration cradle mounting. mf. FRACMO. Supplied complete with Transformer for 230/240V. a.c. operation.

Price: £10.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (£11.50 incl. VAT).

N.M.S.

1,400 rpm 115V. a.c. Motor, HP 1/2 continuously rated. Fitted with anti-vibration cradle mounting. mf. FRACMO. Supplied complete with Transformer for 230/240V. a.c. operation.

Price: £10.00 + £1.50 P. & P. (£11.50 incl. VAT).

N.M.S.

1,400 rpm 115V. a.c. Motor, HP 1/2 continuously rated. Fitted with anti-vibration cradle mounting. mf. FRACMO. Supplied complete with Transformer for 230/240V. a.c. operation.

STEP INTO A NEW WORLD WHEN YOU DISCOVER **MAPLIN**

For beginners or professionals, the Maplin catalogue will help you find just about everything you need for your project.

Over 5,000 of the most useful components — from resistors to microprocessors — clearly described and illustrated.

**Send the coupon for your copy
and STEP UP TO
MAPLIN SERVICE
NOW**



Post this coupon now for your copy
of our 1979-80 catalogue price 70p.

Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 46p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.16.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____



PE 580

MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

All mail to:

P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.

Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.

Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. (Closed on Monday).

Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.